

A PROGRAMMING APPROACH TO THE NUMERICAL
ANALYSIS OF ELASTO-PLASTIC CONTINUA

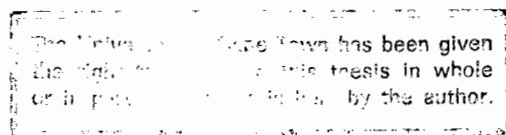
by

C.T. Dittmer M.Sc. (Eng.)

A thesis submitted in fulfilment of the requirements
for the degree Doctor of Philosophy

Department of Civil Engineering
University of Cape Town

June 1978



The copyright of this thesis vests in the author. No quotation from it or information derived from it is to be published without full acknowledgement of the source. The thesis is to be used for private study or non-commercial research purposes only.

Published by the University of Cape Town (UCT) in terms of the non-exclusive license granted to UCT by the author.

ABSTRACT

The application of a kinematic minimum principle involving a continuous functional subject to inequality constraints is described for the incremental analysis of elasto-plastic continua. A simple algorithm is used for solution of the resulting mathematical programming problem. The formulation is presented for problems in plane stress, plane strain or axial symmetry, using triangular constant strain finite elements, and is extended to the use of cubic quadrilateral isoparametric elements for which a numerical integration technique is employed to account for elasto-plastic interfaces within elements. The material is assumed to obey the von Mises yield condition, and be either elastic-perfectly plastic or linear kinematic hardening. Computational details and solution techniques are described, and numerical examples compared with experimental and numerical results in the literature. Some assessment is made of the relative computational efficiency of the method.

DECLARATION OF CANDIDATE

I hereby declare that this thesis is my own work and that it has not been submitted for a degree at any other university.

Signed by candidate

Signature Removed

C.T. Dittmer

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I wish to express my thanks to the following:

Professor J.B. Martin, who supervised the research

AECI Ltd for generous financial support

Lee Behm for typing the manuscript

the operating staff of the Computer Centre at the University of

Cape Town

CONTENTS

Notation		1
CHAPTER 1:	<u>Introduction</u>	3
CHAPTER 2:	<u>Some Fundamental Concepts</u>	
2.1	Introduction	7
2.2	Equilibrium	7
2.3	Kinematic relations	8
2.4	Constitutive relations	8
2.5	von Mises yield condition and linear kinematic hardening	11
2.6	Plane stress	13
2.7	Plane strain	15
2.8	Axial symmetry	16
CHAPTER 3:	<u>The Kinematic Minimum Principle for the Rate Problem in Elasto-Plasticity</u>	
3.1	Introduction	19
3.2	The classical rate problem in elasto-plasticity	19
3.3	Inversion of constitutive equations	21
3.4	The kinematic minimum principle for the rate problem	23
CHAPTER 4:	<u>Application of the Kinematic Minimum Principle to the Continuum Problem</u>	
4.1	Introduction	27
4.2	Application to constant strain finite elements	28

4.3	An algorithm for the minimization of \bar{U}_p^0	39
4.4	Reduction to tangent modulus approach	41
4.5	Solution procedure for the incremental problem	44
4.6	Application to higher order finite elements	47
CHAPTER 5:	<u>Solution Techniques, Uniqueness and Some Notes on the Computational Procedure</u>	
5.1	Introduction	58
5.2	Partitioning and triangular decomposition	60
5.3	Gauss elimination	63
5.4	Relative computational efficiency	64
5.5	Uniqueness of solution in elastic-perfectly plastic case	69
5.6	Load increment magnitude	71
5.7	Determination of V_p	73
5.8	Correction of stresses in V_p for elastic-perfectly plastic case	74
CHAPTER 6:	<u>Numerical Examples</u>	
6.1	Introduction	75
6.2	Vee-notched tension specimen	75
6.3	Deep cantilever in plane stress	92
6.4	Spherical pressure vessel-flush nozzle junction	103
CHAPTER 7:	<u>Discussion and Conclusions</u>	108
REFERENCES		111

A.1	General description	A-1
A.2	Storage allocation, dimensioning of arrays, and execution	A-3
A.3	Program EPTCS	
3.1	Data input for EPTCS	A-6
3.2	Description of data input	A-7
3.3	Example of data and results for EPTCS	A-11
A.4	Program EPCQI	
4.1	Data input for EPCQI	A-23
4.2	Description of data input	A-24
4.3	Example of data and results for EPCQI	A-27
A.5	EPCTS program listing	A-39
A.6	EPCQI program listing	A-70

NOTATION

α_{ij}	Weighting factor for Gauss quadrature
[B]	Deformation matrix
C_{ijkl}	Isotropic tensor relating elastic strain to stress
δ_{ij}	Weighted Cartesian strain tensor, $\delta_{ij} = V^i \epsilon_{ij}$
Δ	Area of triangular finite element
D_{ijkl}	Inverse of C_{ijkl}
[D]	Elasticity matrix
ϵ_{ij}	Cartesian strain tensor
e	(Superscript or subscript) denotes elastic part
E	Young's modulus
E_p	Plastic modulus
F_i	Body force
G	Positive definite scalar
η	Ratio of equivalent stress to yield stress for a point to be treated as plastic
h_i	Shape function for isoparametric finite element
J	Jacobian operator
[K*]	System matrix
λ	Non-negative scalar
Λ	Non-negative scalar
ν	Poisson's ratio
n	Number of displacement degrees of freedom
[N]	Gradient matrix
p	(Superscript or subscript) denotes plastic part
p	Number of plastic multipliers
P	Nodal load

r, s	Natural coordinate system for isoparametric finite element
r, z, θ	Polar coordinate system
σ_{ij}	Cartesian stress tensor
$\bar{\sigma}_{ij}$	$\sigma_{ij} - E_p \varepsilon_{ij}^p$
σ_{eq}	von Mises equivalent stress
σ_0	Uniaxial yield stress
S	Surface of Body
T_i	Surface traction
u_i	Displacement
u, v	Displacement components
U_p^0, W^0	Functionals used in kinematic minimum principle
\bar{U}_p^0, \bar{W}^0	Functionals used in extended kinematic minimum principle
ϕ	Yield function
V	Volume of body
w	Band width of elastic system stiffness matrix
x_i	Cartesian coordinate
x, y, z	Cartesian coordinate system
'	(Prime) denotes quantity associated with a finite element

CHAPTER 1

INTRODUCTION

The simplicity of the laws governing the mechanical behaviour of elastic solids in many cases permits an analytical solution. In elastic problems of greater complexity with regard to geometry, boundary conditions, loading or nonhomogeneous material properties, recourse is generally made to numerical solutions which exploit the minimum principles governing the mechanical behaviour of elastic solids. In particular the finite element method has been extensively used to determine approximate solutions by discretizing the description of the spatial field to a finite number of parameters.

For elasto-plastic solids the complexity of mechanical behaviour generally prohibits an analytical solution. Although the minimum principles governing the mechanical behaviour of elasto-plastic solids have been established for some time (Prager [1], [2]; Hodge and Prager [3]; Greenberg [4], [5] and Koiter [6]), it was only with developments in numerical methods that their exploitation become feasible. More recently Ceradini [7] and Maier [8] have given alternative forms for the minimum principles using elastic solutions for residual fields. Maier's kinematic minimum principle was derived from quadratic programming arguments.

Direct methods of elasto-plastic analysis which use the minimum principles and the finite element method include initial strain/initial stress and tangent modulus approaches. In the initial strain method developed by Gallagher, Padlog and Bijlaard [9], and Argyris [10], plastic

strains during a load increment are treated as initial strains, the system stiffness matrix remaining elastic and unchanged. This iterative procedure fails for an elastic-perfectly plastic material as plastic strain increments are not uniquely described. The initial stress approach of Zienkiewicz, Valliapan and King [11] entails the iterative elastic distribution of 'initial stresses' until the requirements of equilibrium, the kinematic relations and constitutive laws are satisfied, again the system matrix remaining unchanged. Since the stress distribution is uniquely described by increments of strain, ideal plasticity can be accommodated. For the initial strain/initial stress methods the system matrix need be inverted once only, however the number of iterations required for convergence at each load increment may increase as plastic strain increments become larger. In these methods elastic unloading is automatically accommodated as the system matrix always reflects elastic stress-strain relations.

The tangent modulus or variable stiffness method of Pope [12], Swedlow [13], Marcal and King [14], and Yamada, Yoshimura and Sakurai [15] requires reformulation of the system matrix at each stage in the incremental loading procedure, taking account of adjustment to stress-strain relations due to plastic strains. Further, iteration is required for any load increment in which elastic unloading occurs as the system matrix must reflect the true stress-strain relations. This method can be used for perfectly plastic materials. Marcal [16], in comparing the two methods, derived the initial strain formulation from the tangent modulus approach.

More recently efforts have been directed towards formulating elasto-plastic problems as formal mathematical programming problems and to use standard programming techniques to determine a solution. Some examples are the work of Hodge, Belytscho and Herakovich [17],

Sayegh and Rubenstein [18], Giacomini, Maier and Paterlini [19], de Donato and Maier [20], and Anand and Garg [21]. As shown by de Donato and Franchi [22] a linear complementary problem emerges which is fully equivalent to two dual quadratic programming problems. The solution can be determined from any one of the five formulations. However, in applying nonlinear programming algorithms, the size of matrices to be calculated for any of the formulations is prohibitive even for small numbers of finite elements. The most efficient formal programming technique for incremental elasto-plastic analysis appears to be the 'multistage loading' and 'reduced problem technique' used by de Donato and Franchi [22] and de Donato and Maier [20]. For this the yield surface is piecewise linearized, transforming the domain of permissible stress states into a series of linear inequalities. Since a plastic multiplier and linear inequality are associated with each yield plane the numbers of variables and constraints increases rapidly. 'Multistage loading' consists of the initial division of the load into a given number of 'sub-loads' each of which is increased from zero to its final value. Elastic unloading can only be considered at the beginning of each loading stage. To decrease the large number of variables the 'reduced problem technique' is employed in which yielding modes that appear unlikely to be activated are omitted from that stage of the problem, and any standard nonlinear programming technique used to determine the solution. Violation of ignored constraints necessitates iteration. To the writer's knowledge there is an absence in the literature of numerical applications of the formal mathematical programming approach to three-dimensional continuum problems, which though conceptually quite feasible, must present a formidable computational task.

In investigating Maier's theorem [8] derived from quadratic programming arguments, Martin [23] has given a simpler result in a

kinematic minimum principle for the rate problem in elasto-plasticity, involving a continuous functional subject to inequality constraints. This was applied in incremental form to the plane truss problem by Martin and Reddy [24], resulting in a quadratic programming problem. A simple algorithm was suggested in which the programming problem reduced to solution of simultaneous linear equations subject to checks on constraints, violation of which necessitates iteration. In this thesis application of this minimum principle is extended to the incremental analysis of elasto-plastic continua. For the resulting programming problem it is not necessary to piecewise linearize the yield surface as in the formal quadratic programming approach, and thus the continuously differentiable von Mises yield function is assumed. For simplicity discussion will be limited to two-dimensional problems (plane stress, plane strain and axial symmetry); however the extension to general three-dimensional continua is directly obtained by inclusion of field variable components ignored in the two-dimensional case.

CHAPTER 2

SOME FUNDAMENTAL CONCEPTS

2.1 Introduction

In this thesis discussion is limited to bodies composed of an isotropic, homogeneous material. In the plastic range the material is assumed to obey the von Mises yield condition, and be either elastic-perfectly plastic, or linear kinematic hardening. Deformations are assumed to be isothermal and small in the sense that kinematic relations are linear in strain and displacement and equilibrium equations linear in stress and force. Loading of the body is assumed to be quasi-static so that inertia terms can be ignored.

In developing the general relationships governing the deformation of an elasto-plastic continuum, consider a body of volume V and surface S in a Cartesian coordinate system x_i ($i = 1, 2, 3$). The body is subjected to body forces $F_i(x_k)$ on V , and surface tractions $T_i(x_k)$ on part of the surface S_T . On the remainder of the surface S_u displacements $u_i(x_k)$ are prescribed. The governing relations comprise equilibrium equations, kinematic relations and constitutive relations.

2.2 Equilibrium

The equilibrium equations are characterized by

$$\frac{\partial \sigma_{ij}}{\partial x_j} + F_i = 0 \quad \text{on } V, \quad (2.1)$$

$$\sigma_{ij} = \sigma_{ji}, \quad (2.2)$$

$$\text{and } \sigma_{ij} v_j = T_i \text{ on } S, \quad (2.3)$$

where σ_{ij} ($i, j = 1, 2, 3$) is the stress tensor, and v_i is the outward normal vector at a point on the surface. A statically admissible set of body forces F_i , surface tractions T_i , and stresses σ_{ij} must satisfy equations (2.1), (2.2) and (2.3).

2.3 Kinematic Relations

The strain field ϵ_{ij} is obtained from the displacement field u_i by means of the strain-displacement relations

$$\epsilon_{ij} = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{\partial u_i}{\partial x_j} + \frac{\partial u_j}{\partial x_i} \right). \quad (2.4)$$

Further, the compatibility condition ensures the integrability of the strain field to within a rigid body motion, and may be expressed as

$$\frac{\partial^2 \epsilon_{ij}}{\partial x_k \partial x_l} + \frac{\partial^2 \epsilon_{kl}}{\partial x_i \partial x_j} = \frac{\partial^2 \epsilon_{ik}}{\partial x_j \partial x_l} + \frac{\partial^2 \epsilon_{jl}}{\partial x_i \partial x_k}. \quad (2.5)$$

A kinematically admissible set of strains and displacements must satisfy equations (2.4) and (2.5).

2.4 Constitutive Relations

The constitutive relations are written after breaking the strain tensor ϵ_{ij} into an elastic part ϵ_{ij}^e and a plastic part ϵ_{ij}^p such that

$$\epsilon_{ij} = \epsilon_{ij}^e + \epsilon_{ij}^p . \quad (2.6)$$

The elastic strain and stress are linearly related:

$$\epsilon_{ij}^e = C_{ijkl} \sigma_{kl} , \quad (2.7)$$

where C_{ijkl} is an isotropic fourth order tensor.

A yield function ϕ is introduced to describe plastic behaviour. In this thesis it is assumed that the yield function is a convex continuously differentiable scalar function and may be written as $\phi = \phi(\sigma_{ij})$ for elastic-perfectly plastic materials. For elastic-plastic or hardening behaviour we shall limit our discussion to a linear kinematic hardening model for the material. In this case the subsequent yield function may be written as $\phi = \phi(\sigma_{ij}, \epsilon_{ij}^p)$, where the plastic strains ϵ_{ij}^p represent the history of plastic strain from the virgin unstressed state, [25].

Yielding occurs when $\phi = 0$ and stress states such that $\phi > 0$ are inadmissible. The plastic strains remain unchanged for any stress increment imposed on a stress state for which $\phi < 0$ (elastic behaviour), or for which $\phi = 0$ and $\frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \sigma_{ij}} d\sigma_{ij} < 0$ (unloading). Thus changes in plastic strains can only occur for stress increments imposed on stress states for which $\phi = 0$ (yielding) and $\frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \sigma_{ij}} d\sigma_{ij} \geq 0$ (loading or neutral loading).

Figure 2.1 shows directions of stress increments from points on the yield surface $\phi = 0$ in stress space. In the case of hardening $\phi = \phi(\sigma_{ij}, \epsilon_{ij}^p)$ and thus the curve $\phi = 0$ in stress subspace represents the current yield surface corresponding to current plastic strains.

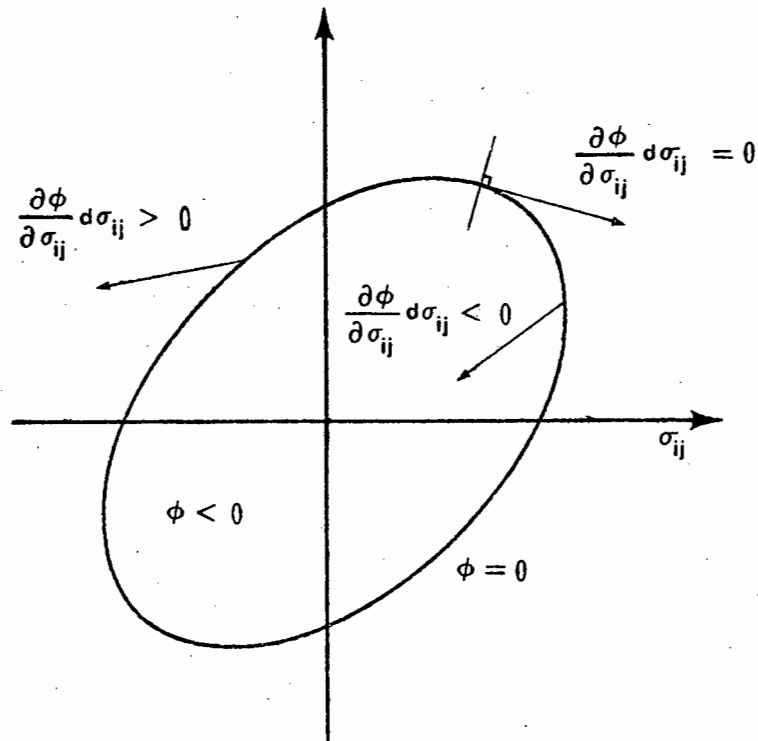


Figure 2.1 Directions of stress increments in stress space

When plastic strain changes do occur the plastic strain increment is proportional to the gradient of the yield function. Defining a non-negative scalar field $\lambda(x_i)$, we write the plastic strain increment as

$$d\epsilon_{ij}^p = 0 \text{ if } \phi < 0,$$

$$\text{or } \phi = 0 \text{ and } \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \sigma_{ij}} d\sigma_{ij} < 0; \quad (2.8)$$

$$\text{and } d\epsilon_{ij}^p = \lambda \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \sigma_{ij}} \text{ if } \phi = 0 \text{ and } \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \sigma_{ij}} d\sigma_{ij} \geq 0. \quad (2.9)$$

In the case of an elastic-plastic or hardening material

$$\lambda = G \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \sigma_{k\ell}} d\sigma_{k\ell}, \quad (2.10)$$

where the scalar G is positive definite. We shall consider the more general problem of a hardening solid as the elastic-perfectly plastic problem can be recovered as a special case.

For perfect plasticity stress changes such that $\frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \sigma_{ij}} d\sigma_{ij} > 0$ are inadmissible since they lead to stress states for which $\phi(\sigma_{ij}) > 0$. From equation (2.9) it follows that λ can then only be non-zero when $\frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \sigma_{ij}} d\sigma_{ij} = 0$, and hence in equation (2.10) λ can only be finite and non-zero if $G \rightarrow \infty$. Thus the elastic-perfectly plastic case is recovered from the elastic plastic case as the limit $G \rightarrow \infty$, in which case λ is non-negative but otherwise undetermined.

2.5 Von Mises Yield Condition and Linear Kinematic Hardening

The von Mises initial yield condition [26] assumes that plastic deformation becomes possible when the shear stress on a particular plane, the octahedral plane which is equally inclined to the three principal axes, reaches a limiting magnitude k . This is conventionally written in quadratic form so that the von Mises initial yield function is

$$\phi = \sigma_{so}^2 - k^2, \quad (2.11)$$

where σ_{so} is the octahedral shear stress. Expanding σ_{so} in terms of stress components in arbitrary Cartesian coordinate directions this becomes

$$\phi = \frac{1}{3} \{ \sigma_{ij} \sigma_{ij} - \frac{1}{3} (\sigma_{kk})^2 \} - k^2. \quad (2.12)$$

For a hardening material the yield function is $\phi = \phi(\sigma_{ij}, \epsilon_{ij}^p)$. Adopting a kinematic hardening model such that subsequent yield surfaces are translations of the initial yield surface in stress space, retaining a constant shape, size and orientation, we may write the von Mises subsequent yield function as

$$\phi = \frac{1}{3} \{ (\sigma_{ij} - c\epsilon_{ij}^p)(\sigma_{ij} - c\epsilon_{ij}^p) - \frac{1}{3} (\sigma_{kk} - c\epsilon_{kk}^p)^2 \} - k^2, \quad (2.13)$$

where c is a constant. (The term $c\epsilon_{kk}^p$ vanishes since there is zero volume change associated with plastic deformation).

The most convenient idealization for the scalar hardening coefficient G in equation (2.10) is

$$\frac{1}{G} = c \left(\frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \sigma_{kl}} \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \sigma_{kl}} \right). \quad (2.14)$$

This leads to a bilinear stress-strain curve in a monotonic loading test in simple tension, from which $c = E_p$, the plastic modulus, [25].

Thus writing

$$\bar{\sigma}_{ij} = (\sigma_{ij} - E_p \epsilon_{ij}^p), \quad (2.15)$$

the von Mises yield function becomes

$$\phi = \frac{1}{3} \{ \bar{\sigma}_{ij} \bar{\sigma}_{ij} - \frac{1}{3} (\bar{\sigma}_{kk})^2 \} - k^2, \quad (2.16)$$

where $\bar{\sigma}_{kk} = \sigma_{kk}$. The limiting value of octahedral shear stress k is conventionally related to the uniaxial yield stress σ_0 as

$$k^2 = \frac{2}{9} \sigma_0^2, \quad (2.17)$$

giving finally

$$\phi = \frac{1}{3} \{ \bar{\sigma}_{ij} \bar{\sigma}_{ij} - \frac{1}{3} (\bar{\sigma}_{kk})^2 - \frac{2}{3} \sigma_0^2 \}. \quad (2.18)$$

The elastic-perfectly plastic case is recovered by setting $E_p = 0$, in which case $\bar{\sigma}_{ij} = \sigma_{ij}$.

2.6 Plane Stress

In formulating particular continuum analysis problems it is often possible to reduce the complexity of a general three-dimensional formulation to one of two dimensions. Such idealizations include problems in plane stress, plane strain and axial symmetry. In this thesis we shall limit our discussion to this class of problems, although the formulation presented may be readily extended to general three-dimensional continua.

In the case of plane stress we consider thin sheets (plates) of material subjected to loads and imposed displacements at the boundary of the sheet and in the plane of the sheet. Let such a sheet lie in the x,y plane of a Cartesian coordinate system x,y,z . The non-zero stress components are σ_{xx} , σ_{yy} and σ_{xy} , which are assumed to be constant through the thickness of the sheet (z -direction), while the components σ_{zz} , σ_{yz} and σ_{zx} are taken to be zero throughout the body.

In consequence the associated strain components ϵ_{zz} , ϵ_{yz} and ϵ_{zx}^\dagger are ignored in the analysis, which leads to minor violations of the compatibility condition (equation 2.5). However, the assumptions of plane stress provide very good approximations for thin plates under in-plane loading.

If u and v are respectively the displacement components in the x and y directions, then the strain-displacement relations (equation 2.4) reduce to

$$\epsilon_{xx} = \frac{\partial u}{\partial x}, \quad \epsilon_{yy} = \frac{\partial v}{\partial y}, \quad \epsilon_{xy} = \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial v}{\partial x}. \quad (2.19)$$

For an isotropic material the elastic constitutive relations (equation 2.7) are

$$\begin{aligned} \epsilon_{xx}^e &= \frac{1}{E} (\sigma_{xx} - \nu \sigma_{yy}), \\ \epsilon_{yy}^e &= \frac{1}{E} (\sigma_{yy} - \nu \sigma_{xx}), \end{aligned} \quad (2.20)$$

and
$$\epsilon_{xy}^e = \frac{2(1+\nu)}{E} \sigma_{xy},$$

where E is the elastic modulus and ν is Poisson's ratio. Further, the von Mises yield condition for a kinematic hardening material (equation 2.18) in plane stress reduces to

†

shear strains with Cartesian subscripts x, y, z denote engineering (and not tensorial) shear strains,

$$\text{e.g. } \epsilon_{xy} = \epsilon_{12} + \epsilon_{21} = 2\epsilon_{12} = 2\epsilon_{21}.$$

$$\phi = \frac{2}{9} \{ \bar{\sigma}_{xx}^2 + \bar{\sigma}_{yy}^2 - \bar{\sigma}_{xx} \bar{\sigma}_{yy} + 3\bar{\sigma}_{xy}^2 - \sigma_o^2 \}, \quad (2.21)$$

where $\bar{\sigma}_{xx} = \sigma_{xx} - E_p \epsilon_{xx}^p$, etc.

2.7 Plane Strain

A body is considered to be in a state of plane strain if it extends a large (theoretically infinite) distance in, say, the z-direction, and has boundary conditions independent of z. In this case a representative sheet of unit thickness is considered in the analysis, as the displacement components u,v are functions of x and y only, and displacement in the z-direction is zero. It is evident that the strain components ϵ_{zz} , ϵ_{yz} and ϵ_{zx} are zero.

The stress components σ_{xx} , σ_{yy} and σ_{xy} can be non-zero, but although the shear components σ_{yz} and σ_{zx} are taken to be zero throughout the body, in general σ_{zz} does not vanish. Thus if plastic deformation occurs ($\phi = 0$) then

$$d\epsilon_{zz}^p = \lambda \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \sigma_{zz}}. \quad (2.22)$$

However, plane strain assumptions give the total strain in the z-direction to be zero. Therefore, from the incremental form of equation (2.6) we have

$$d\epsilon_{zz} = d\epsilon_{zz}^e + d\epsilon_{zz}^p = 0,$$

$$\text{or } d\epsilon_{zz}^e = -d\epsilon_{zz}^p, \quad (2.23)$$

a condition which must be imposed in the analysis.

Thus the strain-displacement relations (equation 2.4) reduce to those of the plane stress problem (equation 2.19) with the additional relation $\epsilon_{zz} = 0$. For an isotropic material the elastic constitutive relations of equation (2.7) become

$$\begin{aligned}\epsilon_{xx}^e &= \frac{1}{E} \{ \sigma_{xx} - \nu(\sigma_{yy} + \sigma_{zz}) \}, \\ \epsilon_{yy}^e &= \frac{1}{E} \{ \sigma_{yy} - \nu(\sigma_{xx} + \sigma_{zz}) \}, \\ \epsilon_{zz}^e &= \frac{1}{E} \{ \sigma_{zz} - \nu(\sigma_{xx} + \sigma_{yy}) \},\end{aligned}\tag{2.24}$$

and
$$\epsilon_{xy}^e = \frac{2(1+\nu)}{E} \sigma_{xy}.$$

The von Mises yield function for a body in plane strain and composed of a linear kinematic hardening material is

$$\phi = \frac{2}{9} \{ \bar{\sigma}_{xx}^2 + \bar{\sigma}_{yy}^2 + \bar{\sigma}_{zz}^2 - \bar{\sigma}_{xx}\bar{\sigma}_{yy} - \bar{\sigma}_{yy}\bar{\sigma}_{zz} - \bar{\sigma}_{zz}\bar{\sigma}_{xx} + 3\bar{\sigma}_{xy}^2 - \sigma_0^2 \}.\tag{2.25}$$

2.8 Axial Symmetry

A problem frequently encountered in the analysis of continua is that of a body of revolution (axisymmetric solid) under axisymmetric loading. As in the cases of plane stress and plane strain the geometric representation can be reduced to one of two dimensions. From considerations of symmetry the state of strain at a point in the body is completely described by two displacement components lying in the plane containing the point and the axis of symmetry.

A polar coordinate system is conventionally employed. Let r and z denote respectively the radial and axial directions, and let θ denote the circumferential or tangential coordinate direction.

Any displacement in the radial direction will cause a circumferential strain $\epsilon_{\theta\theta}$, but since stresses and strains are symmetrical with respect to the z -axis and are therefore independent of θ , it follows that the stress components $\sigma_{r\theta}$, $\sigma_{z\theta}$ and strain components $\epsilon_{r\theta}$, $\epsilon_{z\theta}$ must vanish throughout the body.

If u and v are respectively the displacement components in the r and z directions then the strain-displacement relations may be written as [27]

$$\epsilon_{rr} = \frac{\partial u}{\partial r}, \quad \epsilon_{zz} = \frac{\partial v}{\partial z}, \quad \epsilon_{\theta\theta} = \frac{u}{r}, \quad \epsilon_{rz} = \frac{\partial u}{\partial z} + \frac{\partial v}{\partial r} \quad (2.26)$$

For an isotropic material the elastic constitutive relations are

$$\begin{aligned} \epsilon_{rr}^e &= \frac{1}{E} \{ \sigma_{rr} - \nu(\sigma_{zz} + \sigma_{\theta\theta}) \}, \\ \epsilon_{zz}^e &= \frac{1}{E} \{ \sigma_{zz} - \nu(\sigma_{rr} + \sigma_{\theta\theta}) \}, \\ \epsilon_{\theta\theta}^e &= \frac{1}{E} \{ \sigma_{\theta\theta} - \nu(\sigma_{rr} + \sigma_{zz}) \}, \end{aligned} \quad (2.27)$$

and
$$\epsilon_{rz}^e = \frac{2(1+\nu)}{E} \sigma_{rz}.$$

For the axisymmetric case the von Mises yield function of equation (2.18) reduces to

$$\phi = \frac{2}{9} \{ \bar{\sigma}_{rr}^2 + \bar{\sigma}_{zz}^2 + \bar{\sigma}_{\theta\theta}^2 - \bar{\sigma}_{rr}\bar{\sigma}_{zz} - \bar{\sigma}_{zz}\bar{\sigma}_{\theta\theta} - \bar{\sigma}_{\theta\theta}\bar{\sigma}_{rr} + 3\bar{\sigma}_{rz}^2 - \sigma_o^2 \}.$$

(2.28)

CHAPTER 3

THE KINEMATIC MINIMUM PRINCIPLE FOR THE RATE PROBLEM IN ELASTO-PLASTICITY

3.1 Introduction

As a fundamental problem in elasto-plasticity we consider the response of a body to successive increments of load throughout its entire stress history. This incremental analysis is formulated initially in terms of rates (time derivatives) of the field variables.

3.2 The Classical Rate Problem in Elasto-Plasticity

The classical rate problem in elasto-plasticity may be stated as follows. Consider a body of volume V and surface S in a Cartesian coordinate system x_i , subjected to known body force rates $\dot{F}_i(x_j)$ on V , known traction rates $\dot{T}_i(x_j)$ on part of the surface S_T , and known displacement rates $\dot{u}_i(x_j)$ on the remainder of the surface S_u . As solution to the rate problem we seek displacement rates $\dot{u}_i(x_j)$ on S_T and V , reaction rates $\dot{T}_i(x_j)$ on S_u , a stress rate field $\dot{\sigma}_{ij}(x_k)$, and a strain rate field $\dot{\epsilon}_{ij}(x_k)$. The governing equations comprise the rate forms for infinitesimal displacement of the equilibrium equations, kinematic relations and constitutive relations.

Since the equilibrium equations and kinematic relations (equation 2.1 through 2.5) are linear in force, stress, displacement and strain, it follows that the rate forms of these equations will be

linear in force rates, stress rates, displacement rates and strain rates, and thus

$$\frac{\partial \dot{\sigma}_{ij}}{\partial x_j} + \dot{F}_i = 0 \quad \text{on } V, \quad (3.1)$$

$$\dot{\sigma}_{ij} v_j = \dot{T}_i \quad \text{on } S, \quad (3.2)$$

and
$$\dot{\epsilon}_{ij} = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{\partial \dot{u}_i}{\partial x_j} + \frac{\partial \dot{u}_j}{\partial x_i} \right) \quad \text{on } V. \quad (3.3)$$

Rewriting the constitutive equations of section 2.4 in rate form we have

$$\dot{\epsilon}_{ij} = \dot{\epsilon}_{ij}^e + \dot{\epsilon}_{ij}^p, \quad (3.4)$$

$$\dot{\epsilon}_{ij}^e = C_{ijkl} \dot{\sigma}_{kl}, \quad (3.5)$$

$$\dot{\epsilon}_{ij}^p = 0 \quad \text{if } \phi < 0$$

$$\text{or } \phi = 0 \quad \text{and} \quad \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \sigma_{ij}} \dot{\sigma}_{ij} < 0,$$

$$\dot{\epsilon}_{ij}^p = \lambda \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \sigma_{ij}} \quad \text{if } \phi = 0 \quad \text{and} \quad \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \sigma_{ij}} \dot{\sigma}_{ij} \geq 0 \quad (3.7)$$

and where for hardening materials

$$\lambda = G \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \sigma_{kl}} \dot{\sigma}_{kl} \quad (3.8)$$

with G a positive definite scalar. For elastic-perfectly plastic behaviour λ is non-negative but otherwise undefined.

Although all the governing equations (3.1 through 3.8) are linear in rates of the field variables, it is not known a priori whether loading, neutral loading or unloading will occur in plastic regions of the body ($\phi = 0$), and thus the rate problem is not truly linear.

The rate problem at time t may be considered to be preceded by a succession of rate problems over the time interval $0 \leq \tau \leq t$. The response of the body over this interval is characterized by body forces $F_i(x_j, \tau)$, surface tractions $T_i(x_j, \tau)$, displacements $u_i(x_k, \tau)$, stresses $\sigma_{ij}(x_k, \tau)$ and strains $\epsilon_{ij}(x_k, \tau)$. It is assumed that at time $t = 0$ the body is unstressed and the material in its virgin state.

Knowing the complete solution at time t we consider body force rates \dot{F}_i on V , surface traction rates \dot{T}_i on S_T , and displacement rates \dot{u}_i on S_u . The rate forms of the governing equations permit a unique solution for the traction rates \dot{T}_i on S_u , displacement rates \dot{u}_i on S_T and V , the stress rate field $\dot{\sigma}_{ij}$ and the strain rate field $\dot{\epsilon}_{ij}$.

Before formulating the kinematic minimum principle for the solution of the rate problem, it is necessary to discuss inversion of the constitutive relations to give the stress rate $\dot{\sigma}_{ij}$ in terms of the total strain rate $\dot{\epsilon}_{ij}$.

3.3 Inversion of Constitutive Equations

Denoting the inverse of C_{ijkl} by D_{ijkl} , equation (3.5) is inverted as

$$\dot{\sigma}_{ij} = D_{ijkl} \dot{\epsilon}_{kl}^e \quad (3.9)$$

Hence, for $\dot{\epsilon}_{ij}^D = 0$ we have

$$\dot{\sigma}_{ij} = D_{ijkl} \dot{\epsilon}_{kl} \text{ for } \phi < 0$$

$$\text{or } \phi = 0 \text{ and } D_{ijkl} \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \sigma_{ij}} \dot{\epsilon}_{kl} \leq 0. \quad (3.10)$$

If for hardening behaviour $\dot{\epsilon}_{ij}^D \neq 0$, then substituting for the elastic and plastic strain rates, equations (3.5), (3.7) and (3.8), in the expression for the total strain rate, equation (3.4), we have

$$\dot{\epsilon}_{ij} = C_{ijkl} \dot{\sigma}_{kl} + G \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \sigma_{ij}} \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \sigma_{kl}} \dot{\sigma}_{kl}. \quad (3.11)$$

Rearranging as

$$C_{ijkl} \dot{\sigma}_{kl} = \dot{\epsilon}_{ij} - G \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \sigma_{ij}} \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \sigma_{kl}} \dot{\sigma}_{kl} \quad (3.12)$$

and premultiplying by D_{ijkl} gives

$$\dot{\sigma}_{ij} = D_{ijkl} \left(\dot{\epsilon}_{kl} - G \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \sigma_{kl}} \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \sigma_{mn}} \dot{\sigma}_{mn} \right). \quad (3.13)$$

Further, multiplying by $\frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \sigma_{ij}}$ leads to

$$\frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \sigma_{ij}} \dot{\sigma}_{ij} = D_{ijkl} \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \sigma_{ij}} \dot{\epsilon}_{kl} - G D_{mnpq} \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \sigma_{mn}} \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \sigma_{pq}} \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \sigma_{ij}} \dot{\sigma}_{ij}$$

from which it follows that

$$\frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \sigma_{ij}} \dot{\sigma}_{ij} = \frac{D_{ijkl} \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \sigma_{ij}} \dot{\epsilon}_{kl}}{\left(1 + G D_{mnpq} \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \sigma_{mn}} \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \sigma_{pq}}\right)}. \quad (3.14)$$

Substituting this expression in equation (3.13) and multiplying out gives finally

$$\dot{\sigma}_{ij} = D_{ijkl} \dot{\epsilon}_{kl} - D_{ijkl} \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \sigma_{kl}} \left[\frac{D_{pqrs} \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \sigma_{pq}} \dot{\epsilon}_{rs}}{\frac{1}{G} + D_{mnhg} \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \sigma_{mn}} \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \sigma_{hg}}} \right] \quad (3.15)$$

for $\phi = 0$ and $D_{ijkl} \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \sigma_{ij}} \dot{\epsilon}_{kl} \geq 0$.

Equations (3.10) and (3.15) are thus the inverted constitutive rate equations for hardening behaviour, the elastic-perfectly plastic case being recovered as the limit $G \rightarrow \infty$ in equation (3.15). The inversion of the constitutive equations may be shown to be unique, [25].

3.4 The Kinematic Minimum Principle for the Rate Problem

Martin [23] has proposed an extended kinematic minimum principle for the rate problem in elasto-plasticity. Consider the inverted constitutive equations (3.10) and (3.15). These may be derived from a discontinuous potential functional W^0 defined by

$$W^0 = W^0(\dot{\epsilon}_{ij}), \quad \dot{\sigma}_{ij} = \frac{\partial W^0}{\partial \epsilon_{ij}} \quad (3.16)$$

where

$$W^{\circ} = \frac{1}{2} D_{ijkl} \dot{\epsilon}_{ij} \dot{\epsilon}_{kl} \quad (3.17)$$

for $\phi < 0$

$$\text{or } \phi = 0 \text{ and } D_{ijkl} \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \sigma_{ij}} \dot{\epsilon}_{kl} \leq 0,$$

and

$$W^{\circ} = \frac{1}{2} D_{ijkl} \dot{\epsilon}_{ij} \dot{\epsilon}_{kl} - \frac{1}{2} \frac{\left(D_{ijkl} \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \sigma_{ij}} \dot{\epsilon}_{kl} \right)^2}{\left(\frac{1}{G} + D_{pqrs} \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \sigma_{pq}} \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \sigma_{rs}} \right)} \quad (3.18)$$

$$\text{for } \phi = 0 \text{ and } D_{ijkl} \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \sigma_{ij}} \dot{\epsilon}_{kl} \geq 0.$$

So as to construct a kinematic minimum principle for the rate problem let us suppose that $\dot{\epsilon}_{ij}^*$, \dot{u}_i^* defined on V satisfy the rate form of the strain-displacement relations (equation 3.3) and the kinematic boundary conditions $\dot{u}_i^* = \dot{u}_i$ on S_u . The solution of the rate problem is that member of the class $\dot{\epsilon}_{ij}^*$, \dot{u}_i^* which renders an absolute minimum the functional

$$U_p^{\circ} (\dot{\epsilon}_{ij}^*, \dot{u}_i^*) = \int_V W^{\circ}(\dot{\epsilon}_{ij}^*) dV - \int_V \dot{F}_i \dot{u}_i^* dV - \int_{S_T} \dot{T}_i \dot{u}_i^* dS. \quad (3.19)$$

Because the functional W° is discontinuous, Martin broadens the class of variables and replaces W° with a continuous potential functional \bar{W}° subject to inequality constraints. Dividing the body

into two regions, let the plastic part of the body (where $\phi = 0$) be denoted collectively by V_p , and the elastic part of the body (where $\phi < 0$) be denoted collectively by V_e . Defining a non-negative scalar field $\lambda^*(x_k)$ over V_p , Martin introduces the functional

$$\begin{aligned} \bar{W}^0(\dot{\epsilon}_{ij}^*, \lambda^*) &= \frac{1}{2} D_{ijkl} \left(\dot{\epsilon}_{ij}^* - \lambda^* \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \sigma_{ij}} \right) \left(\dot{\epsilon}_{kl}^* - \lambda^* \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \sigma_{kl}} \right) \\ &+ \frac{(\lambda^*)^2}{2G} \end{aligned} \quad (3.20)$$

$$\text{and the constraints } \lambda^* = 0 \text{ in } V_e \quad (3.21)$$

$$\lambda^* \geq 0 \text{ in } V_p .$$

For an arbitrary choice of λ^*

$$\bar{W}^0(\dot{\epsilon}_{ij}^*, \lambda^*) \geq W^0(\dot{\epsilon}_{ij}) \quad (3.22)$$

with equality occurring when λ^* takes the value which gives the minimum value of \bar{W}^0 subject to the constraints of equations (3.21). In this case the actual plastic strain rate is given by

$$\dot{\epsilon}_{ij}^p = \lambda^* \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \sigma_{ij}} . \quad (3.23)$$

The proof may be obtained by differentiating the quadratic \bar{W}^0 with respect to λ^* . A stationary value occurs for

$$\lambda^* = \frac{D_{ijkl} \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \sigma_{ij}} \dot{\epsilon}_{kl}^*}{\frac{1}{G} + D_{pqrs} \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \sigma_{pq}} \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \sigma_{rs}}} \quad (3.24)$$

The second derivative of \bar{W}^0 with respect to λ^* is

$$\frac{1}{G} + D_{ijkl} \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \sigma_{ij}} \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \sigma_{kl}},$$

and since $G \geq 0$ this expression is positive definite and indicates the stationary point is a minimum.

From equation (3.24) we see that the sign of λ^* is governed by the sign of $D_{ijkl} \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \sigma_{ij}} \dot{\epsilon}_{kl}^*$. Substituting the expression for λ^* in equation (3.20), the least value of \bar{W}^0 is given by equation (3.18) if

$$D_{ijkl} \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \sigma_{ij}} \dot{\epsilon}_{kl}^* \geq 0. \quad (3.25)$$

If the expression (3.25) is less than zero, the least value of \bar{W}^0 is given by $\lambda^* = 0$, in which case \bar{W}^0 reduces to equation (3.17).

The minimum principle (3.19) is thus extended: the solution of the rate problem is given by that member of the class $\dot{u}_k^*(x_k)$, $\dot{\epsilon}_{ij}^*(x_k)$, $\lambda^*(x_k)$ which renders an absolute minimum the functional

$$\bar{U}_p^0(\dot{u}_i^*, \dot{\epsilon}_{ij}^*, \lambda^*) = \int_V \bar{W}^0(\dot{\epsilon}_{ij}^*, \lambda^*) dV - \int_V \dot{F}_i \dot{u}_i^* dV - \int_{S_T} \dot{T}_i \dot{u}_i^* dS \quad (3.26)$$

subject to the constraints $\lambda^* = 0$ in V_e (where $\phi < 0$)

$$\text{and } \lambda^* \geq 0 \text{ in } V_p \text{ (where } \phi = 0 \text{)}. \quad (3.27)$$

CHAPTER 4

APPLICATION OF THE KINEMATIC MINIMUM PRINCIPLE
TO THE CONTINUUM PROBLEM4.1 Introduction

The complexity of the governing equations for the extended kinematic minimum principle excludes the possibility of an analytical solution to any realistic problem. However, by employing numerical analysis techniques the minimum principle can be exploited directly. To this end we discretize the spatial field into an assemblage of finite elements. The degree of accuracy with which the numerical solution corresponding to the assemblage of elements approximates the true solution of the original continuum problem, depends on the fineness of the finite element subdivision and the sophistication or complexity of the individual elements.

Limiting discussion to the two-dimensional case we initially consider subdivision of the body into simple triangular constant strain finite elements, as the constant strain (and therefore constant stress) condition within each element enforces elastic-plastic interfaces to occur only at inter-element boundaries. Later the formulation will be extended to higher-order finite elements where numerical integration techniques permit elastic-plastic interfaces to occur within individual elements.

4.2 Application to Constant Strain Finite Elements

We discretize a continuum into an assemblage of m triangular constant strain finite elements. These give continuity of velocity along common boundaries of adjacent elements. Velocities of the assemblage are described by velocity components at each node.

Consider a generic element lying in the x - y plane of an x, y, z coordinate system, with apices 1, 2, 3 numbered anti-clockwise and having coordinates (x_1, y_1) , (x_2, y_2) , (x_3, y_3) . Since discussion is limited to problems in plane stress, plane strain or axial symmetry, the velocity field of the element is described by two components of velocity \dot{u} , \dot{v} respectively in the x, y directions, at each apex.

Adopting the approach of Zienkiewicz [34], we choose a linear velocity function over the element

$$\begin{aligned}\dot{u}(x, y) &= \alpha_1 x + \alpha_2 y + \alpha_3, \\ \dot{v}(x, y) &= \alpha_4 x + \alpha_5 y + \alpha_6.\end{aligned}\tag{4.1}$$

The six constants $\alpha_1, \dots, \alpha_6$ are obtained by solving six simultaneous equations produced by inserting nodal coordinates and corresponding velocities.

Thus

$$\begin{aligned}\dot{u}(x, y) &= \frac{1}{2\Delta} \{x_1 \dot{u}_1 + x_2 \dot{u}_2 + x_3 \dot{u}_3\}, \\ \dot{v}(x, y) &= \frac{1}{2\Delta} \{x_1 \dot{v}_1 + x_2 \dot{v}_2 + x_3 \dot{v}_3\},\end{aligned}\tag{4.2}$$

where $x_1 = a_1 + b_1 x + c_1 y$

$$x_2 = a_2 + b_2 x + c_2 y,\tag{4.3}$$

$$x_3 = a_3 + b_3 x + c_3 y;$$

and where

$$\begin{aligned}
 a_1 &= x_2 y_3 - x_3 y_2, \\
 b_1 &= y_2 - y_3, \\
 c_1 &= x_3 - x_2,
 \end{aligned}
 \tag{4.4}$$

with remaining coefficients obtained by cyclic permutation of subscripts in the order 1,2,3. Further

$$2\Delta = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & x_1 & y_1 \\ 1 & x_2 & y_2 \\ 1 & x_3 & y_3 \end{vmatrix} = 2 \times \text{area of triangle 1,2,3.}
 \tag{4.5}$$

For the case of plane stress the strain-displacement relations of equations (2.19) give in rate form

$$\begin{Bmatrix} \dot{\epsilon}_{xx} \\ \dot{\epsilon}_{yy} \\ \dot{\epsilon}_{xy} \end{Bmatrix} = \frac{1}{2\Delta} \begin{bmatrix} b_1 & 0 & b_2 & 0 & b_3 & 0 \\ 0 & c_1 & 0 & c_2 & 0 & c_3 \\ c_1 & b_1 & c_2 & b_2 & c_3 & b_3 \end{bmatrix} \begin{Bmatrix} \dot{u}_1 \\ \dot{v}_1 \\ \dot{u}_2 \\ \dot{v}_2 \\ \dot{u}_3 \\ \dot{v}_3 \end{Bmatrix},
 \tag{4.6}$$

and for plane strain

$$\begin{Bmatrix} \dot{\epsilon}_{xx} \\ \dot{\epsilon}_{yy} \\ \dot{\epsilon}_{zz} \\ \dot{\epsilon}_{xy} \end{Bmatrix} = \frac{1}{2\Delta} \begin{bmatrix} b_1 & 0 & b_2 & 0 & b_3 & 0 \\ 0 & c_1 & 0 & c_2 & 0 & c_3 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ c_1 & b_1 & c_2 & b_2 & c_3 & b_3 \end{bmatrix} \begin{Bmatrix} \dot{u}_1 \\ \dot{v}_1 \\ \dot{u}_2 \\ \dot{v}_2 \\ \dot{u}_3 \\ \dot{v}_3 \end{Bmatrix} \quad (4.7)$$

Writing equations (4.6) and (4.7) in matrix form

$$\{\dot{\epsilon}'\} = [B']\{\dot{u}'\}, \quad (4.8)$$

where the prime denotes an element matrix or vector. Components of $\{\dot{u}'\}$ are element node velocities, and $[B']$ is a linear matrix which depends on element nodal coordinates only. The third row of $[B']$ is zero in equation (4.7) enforcing the plane strain requirement of zero total strain in the z-direction.

So as to employ a consistent notation, for the axisymmetric case we replace r , z and θ with coordinate subscripts x , y and z respectively, to give the rate form of the strain-displacement relations (2.26) as

$$\begin{Bmatrix} \dot{\epsilon}_{xx} \\ \dot{\epsilon}_{yy} \\ \dot{\epsilon}_{zz} \\ \dot{\epsilon}_{xy} \end{Bmatrix} = \frac{1}{2\Delta} \begin{bmatrix} b_1 & 0 & b_2 & 0 & b_3 & 0 \\ 0 & c_1 & 0 & c_2 & 0 & c_3 \\ d_1 & 0 & d_2 & 0 & d_3 & 0 \\ c_1 & b_1 & c_2 & b_2 & c_3 & b_3 \end{bmatrix} \{\dot{u}'\}, \quad (4.9)$$

$$\text{where } d_1 = \frac{a_1}{x} + b_1 + c_1 \frac{y}{x}, \quad (4.10)$$

with similar expressions for d_2 and d_3 obtained by interchange of subscripts.

In view of equation (4.10) coefficients corresponding to the circumferential strain rate $\dot{\epsilon}_{zz}$ are dependent on position within the element. To facilitate integration of the strain rate field by enforcing constant strain conditions, it is convenient to treat the centroidal value of circumferential strain rate as constant across the element. Thus the x, y variables in equation (4.10) are replaced by centroidal values \bar{x}, \bar{y} , where

$$\bar{x} = \frac{1}{3} (x_1 + x_2 + x_3), \quad \bar{y} = \frac{1}{3} (y_1 + y_2 + y_3). \quad (4.11)$$

Hence equation (4.9) may also be written as $\{\dot{\epsilon}'\} = [B']\{\dot{u}'\}$,

where $[B']$ is a linear matrix depending only on element geometry.

Breaking the strain rate tensor into elastic and plastic parts as before, it is convenient to introduce weighted strain rates defined by

$$\dot{\delta}_{ij}^e = V' \dot{\epsilon}_{ij}^e ,$$

$$\dot{\delta}_{ij}^p = V' \dot{\epsilon}_{ij}^p ,$$

$$\dot{\delta}_{ij} = \dot{\delta}_{ij}^e + \dot{\delta}_{ij}^p , \quad (4.12)$$

where V' is the element volume. In the case of plane stress the element is assumed to be of uniform thickness and in plane strain unit thickness, so that the element volume is given by the product of element area and thickness. For the axisymmetric case the element volume is that of a body of revolution and is therefore given by $2\pi\bar{x}\Delta$, where \bar{x} is the radius to the element centroid and Δ is the triangular sectional area.

Consider now the assemblage of elements. It is assumed that certain nodal velocity components are constrained to be zero throughout the loading history. Ordering remaining velocity components we define the velocity vector $\{\dot{u}\}$ of say, n components. Ordering the elements of the assemblage and taking weighted strain rate components in turn gives a weighted strain rate vector $\{\dot{\delta}\}$ of say, k components. Using the strain rate-velocity relationship of equation (4.8) for each element of the assemblage and taking account of the element volume leads to a k by n weighted deformation matrix $[B]$ for the system:

$$\{\dot{\delta}\} = [B]\{\dot{u}\}. \quad (4.13)$$

The inverted elastic constitutive equations for an isotropic material are written in matrix form for an element as

$$\{\sigma'\} = [D']\{\epsilon^e\}', \quad (4.14)$$

where for plane stress

$$[D'] = \frac{E}{1-\nu^2} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & \nu & 0 \\ \nu & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & \frac{1-\nu}{2} \end{bmatrix}, \quad (4.15a)$$

and for plane strain or axial symmetry

$$[D'] = \frac{E(1-\nu)}{(1+\nu)(1-2\nu)} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & \frac{\nu}{1-\nu} & \frac{\nu}{1-\nu} & 0 \\ \frac{\nu}{1-\nu} & 1 & \frac{\nu}{1-\nu} & 0 \\ \frac{\nu}{1-\nu} & \frac{\nu}{1-\nu} & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & \frac{1-2\nu}{2(1-\nu)} \end{bmatrix}. \quad (4.15b)$$

Writing the constitutive relations (4.14) in terms of weighted strains and in rate form gives

$$\{\dot{\sigma}'\} = \frac{1}{V'} [D'] \{\delta^e\}'. \quad (4.16)$$

Taking stress rate components of the ordered elements in the same manner as the weighted strain rate vector $\{\delta\}$ we define a stress rate vector $\{\dot{\sigma}\}$, also of k components. Using equation (4.16) for each of the

ordered elements in turn, we may assemble a weighted elasticity matrix [D] such that

$$\{\delta\} = [D]\{\delta^e\}. \quad (4.17)$$

The matrix [D] is k by k, symmetric and block-diagonal.

Weighted plastic strain rates are given by

$$\delta_{ij}^p = V'\lambda \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \sigma_{ij}}. \quad (4.18)$$

Differentiating the von Mises yield function for plane stress (equation 2.21) gives

$$\begin{Bmatrix} \delta_{xx}^p \\ \delta_{yy}^p \\ \delta_{xy}^p \end{Bmatrix} = V'\lambda \begin{Bmatrix} 2\bar{\sigma}_{xx} & - & \bar{\sigma}_{yy} \\ 2\bar{\sigma}_{yy} & - & \bar{\sigma}_{xx} \\ & & 6\bar{\sigma}_{xy} \end{Bmatrix}, \quad (4.19)$$

where $\bar{\sigma}_{xx} = \sigma_{xx} - E_p \epsilon_{xx}^p$, etc.

For plane strain or axial symmetry the yield functions of equations (2.25) or (2.28) give plastic strain rates as

$$\begin{Bmatrix} \dot{\delta}_{xx}^p \\ \dot{\delta}_{yy}^p \\ \dot{\delta}_{zz}^p \\ \dot{\delta}_{xy}^p \end{Bmatrix} = V'\lambda \begin{Bmatrix} 2\bar{\sigma}_{xx} & -\bar{\sigma}_{yy} & -\bar{\sigma}_{zz} \\ 2\bar{\sigma}_{yy} & -\bar{\sigma}_{xx} & -\bar{\sigma}_{zz} \\ 2\bar{\sigma}_{zz} & -\bar{\sigma}_{xx} & -\bar{\sigma}_{yy} \\ & 6\bar{\sigma}_{xy} & \end{Bmatrix} \quad (4.20)$$

It is convenient to normalize the gradient vector $\frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \sigma_{ij}}$ by setting

$$\left\{ \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \sigma_{ij}} \right\}' = \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \sigma_{ij}} \left(\frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \sigma_{kl}} \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \sigma_{kl}} \right)^{-\frac{1}{2}}, \quad (4.21)$$

and introduce a different scalar Λ such that the weighted plastic strain rates of equation (4.18) become

$$\dot{\delta}_{ij}^p = \Lambda \left\{ \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \sigma_{ij}} \right\}'. \quad (4.22)$$

Defining a vector $\{\Lambda\}$ as being the ordered multipliers for the assemblage of m elements, and using equation (4.22) for the ordered elements in turn, a gradient matrix $[N]$ is assembled for the system:

$$\{\dot{\delta}^p\} = [N]\{\Lambda\}. \quad (4.23)$$

The matrix $[N]$ is k by m and has in its first column the gradient vector $\left\{ \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \sigma} \right\}'$ for the first element appearing in the first few rows; in its second column the vector $\left\{ \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \sigma} \right\}'$ for the second element appearing in the next few rows, and so on. All other elements of $[N]$ are zero.

In section (2.5) the idealization chosen for the scalar hardening coefficient G is

$$\frac{1}{G} = E_p \left(\frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \sigma_{kl}} \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \sigma_{kl}} \right), \quad (4.24)$$

but since the gradient vector has been normalized, this reduces to

$$\frac{1}{G} = E_p. \quad (4.25)$$

Thus we introduce a k by k diagonal matrix $[D_p]$ whose non-zero entries consist of the terms $\frac{E_p}{V_i}$ for the ordered elements. The elastic-perfectly plastic case is recovered as the limit $E_p \rightarrow 0$.

Consider now the functional \bar{U}_p^0 of equation (3.26) and assume for the present that all elements of the assemblage undergo plastic deformation. Expressed in matrix form the volume integral of the functional \bar{W}^0 of equation (3.20) is

$$\begin{aligned} \int_V \bar{W}^0 dV &= \frac{1}{2}(\{\dot{\delta}\} - [N]\{\Lambda\})^T [D](\{\dot{\delta}\} - [N]\{\Lambda\}) \\ &+ \frac{1}{2}\{\Lambda\}^T [D_p]\{\Lambda\}. \end{aligned} \quad (4.26)$$

Velocities on the boundary of the assemblage can be expressed as linear functions of velocities at boundary nodes. Hence the rate form of potential energy of the boundary tractions T_i can be written in terms of a load rate vector $\{\dot{P}\}$ and boundary node velocities. The elements of $\{\dot{P}\}$ are calculated from

$$\{\dot{u}\}^T \{\dot{P}\} = \int_{S_T} \dot{T}_i \dot{u}_i^* dS. \quad (4.27)$$

In the absence of body forces, substitution of equations (4.13), (4.26) and (4.27) in the expression for the functional \bar{U}_p^0 (equation 3.26) yields

$$\begin{aligned} \bar{U}_p^o &= \frac{1}{2}\{\dot{u}\}^T [B^T DB] \{\dot{u}\} - \frac{1}{2}\{\Lambda\}^T [B^T DN] \{\dot{u}\} \\ &\quad - \frac{1}{2}\{\dot{u}\}^T [N^T DB] \{\Lambda\} + \frac{1}{2}\{\Lambda\}^T [N^T DN + D_p] \{\Lambda\} - \{\dot{u}\}^T \{\dot{P}\}. \end{aligned} \quad (4.28)$$

Introducing a column vector $\{\dot{u}:\Lambda\}$ comprising of n elements of $\{\dot{u}\}$ and m elements of $\{\Lambda\}$, this becomes

$$\bar{U}_p^o = \frac{1}{2}\{\dot{u}:\Lambda\}^T [K^*] \{\dot{u}:\Lambda\} - \{\dot{u}:\Lambda\}^T \{\dot{P}:0\}, \quad (4.29)$$

where the system matrix $[K^*]$ is symmetric and given by

$$[K^*] = \begin{bmatrix} [B^T DB] & [-B^T DN] \\ [-N^T DB] & [N^T DN + D_p] \end{bmatrix}. \quad (4.30)$$

The upper left submatrix $[B^T DB]$ is the usual displacement method elastic system stiffness matrix. Indeed, if $\{\Lambda\} \equiv 0$, then \bar{U}_p^o reduces to the rate form of potential energy for the system.

The solution to a particular rate problem is thus given by that value of $\{\dot{u}:\Lambda\}$ which minimizes \bar{U}_p^o in equation (4.29) subject to the constraints that for each element of $\{\Lambda\}$

$$\Lambda = 0 \quad \text{if} \quad \phi < 0 \quad (\text{elastic}), \quad (4.31a)$$

$$\text{and} \quad \Lambda \geq 0 \quad \text{if} \quad \phi = 0 \quad (\text{plastic}). \quad (4.31b)$$

It is implicit that $\{\dot{P}\}$ is given, and that $\{\sigma\}$ and $\{\epsilon^P\}$ are known for the assemblage so that the constraints (4.31) can be explicitly determined.

Since \bar{U}_p^0 is homogeneous in the rates we may determine the solution to the incremental problem: minimize \bar{U}_p^0 with respect to $\{\Delta u:\Lambda\}$, where

$$\bar{U}_p^0 = \frac{1}{2}\{\Delta u:\Lambda\}^T [K^*] \{\Delta u:\Lambda\} - \{\Delta u:\Lambda\}^T \{\Delta P:0\}, \quad (4.32)$$

subject to the constraints of equations (4.31).

This constrained minimization problem can be stated as a formal mathematical programming problem and a general algorithm employed to determine the solution. Defining a vector $\{\phi\}$ corresponding to magnitudes of the yield function for the ordered elements, the quadratic programming problem is

$$\min \{\bar{U}_p^0(\Delta u, \Lambda) \mid \{\Lambda\} \geq 0, \quad \{\phi\}^T \{\Lambda\} = 0\}. \quad (4.33)$$

A quadratic functional is to be minimized subject to bounds (non-negativity constraints on $\{\Lambda\}$) and linear constraints to ensure Λ is zero if $\phi < 0$.

The state-of-the-art in general quadratic programming algorithms is such that computer running times increase significantly with increase in numbers of variables and constraints. Moreover this problem must be solved for each load increment and hence computation time for any realistic continuum problem becomes prohibitive. Fortunately because of the nature of the minimization problem and its constraints, it is possible to develop an efficient intuitive solution algorithm which does not rely on formal mathematical programming techniques. This will be presented in the following section.

4.3 An Algorithm for the Minimization of \bar{U}_p^0

In Martin and Reddy's [24] application of the minimum principle to the truss problem, an algorithm was suggested for solution of the programming problem. This algorithm may be extended to the continuum finite element formulation.

Consider the assemblage of elements at an arbitrary stage in the loading program when the load on the structure, which was initially in the virgin state, is $\{P\}$. Further, let $\{P\}$ be such that at least part of the structure is plastic (i.e. some elements in V_p). The displacements, elastic strains, plastic strains and stresses of the assemblage corresponding to the load $\{P\}$ are known.

For the solution to the next load increment $\{\Delta P\}$ we are required to minimize \bar{U}_p^0 (equation 4.32) subject to the constraints of equations (4.31). Those elements governed by constraint (4.31a) are elastic (ie in V_e) and are easily identified. However for those elements which are plastic and are therefore governed by constraints (4.31b) we do not know a priori which will load or which will unload.

If all elements of the vector $\{\Delta u:\Lambda\}$ are non-zero the least value of the quadratic functional \bar{U}_p^0 is given by solution of the set of simultaneous linear equations

$$[K^*]\{\Delta u:\Lambda\} = \{P:0\}. \quad (4.34)$$

This suggests an algorithm for the minimization of \bar{U}_p^0 based on an initial guess that elements in V_p are such that $\Lambda = 0$ or $\Lambda \neq 0$.

We proceed as follows. Identifying all elements for which $\phi < 0$, and those elements for which $\phi = 0$ and in which unloading is guessed to occur, we eliminate corresponding rows and columns of $[K^*]$.

The remaining simultaneous linear equations (4.34) are then solved for $\{\Delta u\}$ and proposed non-zero elements of $\{\Lambda\}$. This represents a trial solution for $\{\Delta u\}$ and $\{\Lambda\}$.

Necessary and sufficient conditions for the solution to be correct are: elements of $\{\Lambda\}$ are non-negative if they were assumed to be non-zero, and $\frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \sigma_{ij}} \Delta \sigma_{ij} < 0$ for those elements for which $\phi = 0$ but were guessed to be unloading. If these checks are not satisfied the solution has not been found and we must revise the choice of elements in V_p for which we guess Λ is zero, and re-solve equations (4.34).

In revising the choice of loading or unloading finite elements in V_p we consider those elements of $\{\Lambda\}$ which did not satisfy the constraints of equations (4.31b). If on one hand Λ was assumed to be zero and $\frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \sigma_{ij}} \Delta \sigma_{ij} > 0$, this element of $\{\Lambda\}$ is now assumed to be non-zero. On the other hand if Λ was assumed to be non-zero and Λ is negative, it is now assumed to be zero.

Convergence of the iterative procedure has not been conclusively proved, but experience indicates that it is rapid and fails only as the limit load is approached in the elastic-perfectly plastic case. Further, it will be shown in the following section that the formulation and minimization algorithm can be reduced to the conventional tangent modulus approach. If loads are increased monotonically unloading of elements very seldom occurs, and thus the best initial guess in the iterative procedure is that Λ is non-zero for all elements in V_p . This initial assumption was also used for non-monotonic loading, in which case the algorithm was found to converge within one or two iterations.

4.4 Reduction to Tangent Modulus Approach

Consider an arbitrary stage in the loading program at which some finite elements are plastic. For the next load increment the system matrix $[K^*]$ is evaluated and, following the minimization algorithm, particular rows and columns are eliminated corresponding to elastic elements, or plastic elements guessed to unload. To perform this elimination process it is convenient to consider these rows and columns as set to zero and unity inserted on the leading diagonal, thus retaining the original dimension of $[K^*]$.

Let the system matrix corresponding to the correct solution be $[\bar{K}^*]$. That is, the solution of the equations

$$[\bar{K}^*]\{\Delta u:\Lambda\} = \{\Delta P:0\} \quad (4.35)$$

is $\{\Delta u:\Lambda\} = \{\Delta \bar{u}:\bar{\Lambda}\}$ where $\{\Delta \bar{u}:\bar{\Lambda}\}$ satisfy the constraints of equations (4.31). Expanding $[\bar{K}^*]$ in equation (4.35) this becomes

$$\left[\begin{array}{c|c} B^T DB & -B^T DN \\ \hline -N^T DB & N^T DN + D_p \end{array} \right] \begin{Bmatrix} \Delta u \\ \Lambda \end{Bmatrix} = \begin{Bmatrix} \Delta P \\ 0 \end{Bmatrix}, \quad (4.36)$$

with certain rows and columns set to zero.

Partitioning equations (4.36) gives

$$[-N^T DB]\{\Delta u\} + [N^T DN + D_p]\{\Lambda\} = \{0\}. \quad (4.37)$$

Since $[D]$ and $[D_p]$ are positive definite it follows that

$$\{A\} = [N^T D_N + D_p]^{-1} [N^T D_B] \{\Delta u\}. \quad (4.38)$$

Substituting for $\{A\}$ in the remainder of the partitioned equations (4.36) gives

$$[B]^T [\bar{D}] [B] \{\Delta u\} = \{\Delta P\}, \quad (4.39)$$

$$\text{where } [\bar{D}] = [D - D_N (N^T D_N + D_p)^{-1} N^T D]. \quad (4.40)$$

This stress-strain matrix $[\bar{D}]$ reflects the current constitutive relations for each element of the assemblage. Solving equation (4.39) will yield $\{\Delta u\} = \{\Delta \bar{u}\}$.

Investigating the form of $[\bar{D}]$ we see that like the elastic system elasticity matrix $[D]$, $[\bar{D}]$ is also symmetric and composed of submatrices along a diagonal band. Each matrix corresponds to an element of the assemblage. For the i th element, these submatrices are $\frac{1}{V_i} [D']_i$ and $\frac{1}{V_i} [\bar{D}']_i$, and the normalized gradient vector is $\left\{ \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \sigma} \right\}'_i$.

Consider this i th element of the assemblage. If it was elastic, or plastic and unloading, Λ_i was assumed zero and the corresponding row and column of $[K^*]$ set to zero. Evaluating equation (4.40) will result in

$$[\bar{D}']_i = [D']_i. \quad (4.41)$$

If Λ_i was assumed non zero the i th submatrix of $[\bar{D}]$ in equation (4.40) is equivalent to

$$[\bar{D}']_i = \left[[D'] - \frac{[D'] \left\{ \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \sigma} \right\}' \left\{ \frac{\partial \sigma}{\partial \sigma} \right\}'^T [D']}{E_p + \left\{ \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \sigma} \right\}'^T [D'] \left\{ \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \sigma} \right\}'} \right]_i, \quad (4.42)$$

which is in an identical form to the element elasto-plastic matrix $[D]_{ep}^*$ derived by Zienkiewicz et al [11] for the conventional tangent modulus approach.

In following the steps of the tangent modulus approach a block-diagonal matrix $[D_T]$ is assembled for the system by considering each finite element in turn and using equation (4.41) if the element is elastic, or plastic and guessed to unload; and equation (4.42) if the element is plastic and guessed to load. Having assembled $[D_T]$, a solution for $\{\Delta u\}$ is obtained from the equation

$$[B]^T [D_T] [B] \{\Delta u\} = \{\Delta P\}, \quad (4.43)$$

and $\Delta \sigma_{ij}$ evaluated for each plastic element. The solution is correct if for each element in V_p : $\frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \sigma_{ij}} \Delta \sigma_{ij} < 0$ for elements guessed to unload, and $\frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \sigma_{ij}} \Delta \sigma_{ij} \geq 0$ for elements guessed to load. If these constraints are not satisfied new assumptions are made as to loading and unloading plastic elements and a new tangent modulus matrix $[D_T]$ assembled. The process is then repeated.

In the programming approach a solution is correct if: $\Lambda = 0$ for elastic elements; $\frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \sigma_{ij}} \Delta \sigma_{ij} < 0$ for plastic elements assumed to unload; and $\Lambda \geq 0$ for plastic elements assumed to load. This non-negativity constraint on Λ is identical to the constraint on the sign $\frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \sigma_{ij}} \Delta \sigma_{ij}$ for loading plastic elements in the tangent modulus approach.

Recalling equation (2.10)

$$\lambda = G \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \sigma_{kl}} d \sigma_{kl},$$

and since G is positive definite,

$$\lambda \geq 0 \iff \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \sigma_{ij}} \Delta \sigma_{ij} \geq 0.$$

We have thus shown that the solution algorithm suggested for the kinematic minimum principle reduces to the conventional tangent modulus approach for incremental elasto-plastic analysis. The matrix $[\bar{D}]$ is identical to $[D_T]$, and is a tangent modulus stress-strain matrix to account for modified stiffness under loading.

To the writer's knowledge convergence of the conventional tangent modulus algorithm has not been proved, although it is widely accepted and used, [14], [15], [28]. Hence reduction of the solution algorithm suggested for the quadratic programming problem to the tangent modulus approach certainly provides a measure of confidence in the iterative procedure suggested in the preceding section.

4.5 Solution Procedure for the Incremental Problem

In presenting the application of the minimum principle to constant strain finite elements we have discussed the evaluation of the system matrix $[K^*]$ on a global basis. In so doing all m elements of the assemblage are represented in each submatrix of $[K^*]$, resulting in an $(n+m)$ square system matrix. Then, following the algorithm for minimizing \bar{U}_p^0 , rows and columns corresponding to elastic elements and unloading plastic elements are deleted and a solution obtained.

In the computer implementation of the minimum principle both computational effort and computer storage requirements can be substantially reduced by evaluating only relevant element submatrices of $[K^*]$.

Further, for each load increment only part of $[K^*]$ need be reformulated. As noted previously the $[B^TDB]$ submatrix is the usual displacement method elastic system stiffness matrix and remains unchanged for each determination of $[K^*]$. However, the remaining submatrices of $[K^*]$ must be calculated for each load increment since the gradient matrix $[N]$ depends on current stress, and in the kinematic hardening case, current plastic strain.

Instead of the global approach presented above we take each element in turn and evaluate the element deformation matrix $[B^i]_i$, ($i = 1, 2, \dots, m$). These matrices are stored for later use. Each six by six elastic element stiffness matrix $[B^TDB]_i^e$ ($i = 1, 2, \dots, m$) is explicitly evaluated and assembled in appropriate positions corresponding to element node displacements, to form the n by n elastic system stiffness matrix $[B^TDB]$. This is stored so that it may be retrieved for each reformulation of $[K^*]$.

The body is assumed to be initially in the virgin state and therefore all elements of the assemblage are elastic. Thus, since $\{\Lambda\} \equiv 0$, the solution of the first load increment corresponds to a linear elastic analysis

$$[B^TDB]\{\Delta u\} = \{\Delta P\}, \quad (4.44)$$

where $\{\Delta P\}$ need give only relative magnitudes of components of the load vector. On the basis of this solution relative magnitudes of stress components are calculated for each element, and the smallest load factor determined to cause at least one element to enter V_p .

(Fortuitously or through symmetry more than one element may correspond to the smallest load factor). For the assemblage, increments of stress, strain, load and displacement are scaled by this load factor and become current totals of each respective quantity. All plastic strains are zero but for the following load increment there is at least one plastic element.

Consider this as representing an arbitrary stage in the loading program when part of the structure is plastic (i.e. some elements in V_p). The system matrix $[K^*]$ is required for the following load increment. Firstly, the elastic system matrix $[B^TDB]$ is retrieved from storage and entered into $[K^*]$. To determine the remainder of the symmetric system matrix only terms on and above the leading diagonal are evaluated. Recall that the best initial guess for the solution algorithm is that $\Lambda \neq 0$ for all elements in V_p . Beginning with $[K^*]$ corresponding to the elastic matrix $[B^TDB]$, each element is considered in turn, and if plastic the next row and column of $[K^*]$ assigned to it. For each of these elements in V_p a six by one element matrix $\left\{ - [B']^T [D'] \left\{ \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \sigma} \right\}' \right\}$ and scalar $\frac{1}{V} \left[\left\{ \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \sigma} \right\}'^T [D'] \left\{ \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \sigma} \right\}' + E_p \right]$ is evaluated and entered into the appropriate positions of its assigned column to form the upper triangle of $[K^*]$.

Thus a condensed system matrix is produced wherein the number of columns in the $[-B^TDN]$ submatrix is equal to the number of elements currently in V_p . The plastic submatrices of $[K^*]$ are also stored in case of iteration within a load increment, in which case rows and columns are deleted corresponding to unloading plastic elements. Having determined a satisfactory solution to the current load increment, totals of stress, strain, load and displacement are updated and $[K^*]$ determined for the succeeding load increment.

In this way the magnitude of each load increment is determined by the lowest load multiplier which causes an elastic element to yield. Without significant loss of accuracy the total number of load increments is decreased by including in V_p elements close to yielding, and correcting stresses after the load increment. Further, symmetry and sparseness of the system matrix may be exploited and an efficient storage scheme and associated solution routine employed. These computational details will be described in Chapter 5.

4.6 Application to Higher Order Finite Elements

The use of constant strain finite elements in the application of the minimum principle to continuum problems requires discretization of the body into a large number of elements (especially in regions where plastic deformations occur), if results of an analysis are to be meaningful. This in turn implies a large number of displacement degrees of freedom, and since an additional degree of freedom corresponds to each loading plastic element, computer storage requirements and computational effort increase significantly when large regions of the body are plastic.

A saving of storage requirements and computational effort can be achieved by use of higher order finite elements. Again limiting discussion to the cases of plane stress, plane strain and axial symmetry, we shall in particular consider use of cubic quadrilateral isoparametric finite elements, [29].

Since each of these elements is connected to twelve nodes (one at each corner and two on each side), a cubic variation of the displacement field is defined across each element. This implies quadratic variation of strain within an element and thus the strain displacement relations $[B']$ are no longer constant. In the case of

linear elastic analysis, integration of the strain field cannot be performed explicitly, necessitating use of a numerical integration technique such as Gauss quadrature. This technique is further exploited in the elasto-plastic case.

Discretizing a continuum into an assemblage of cubic quadrilateral isoparametric finite elements consider a generic element lying in the x, y plane of a global Cartesian coordinate system x, y, z , as shown in Figure 4.1. A natural coordinate system r, s is defined on the element as shown, where $-1 \leq r \leq 1$, $-1 \leq s \leq 1$. Coordinates x, y of any point within the element are

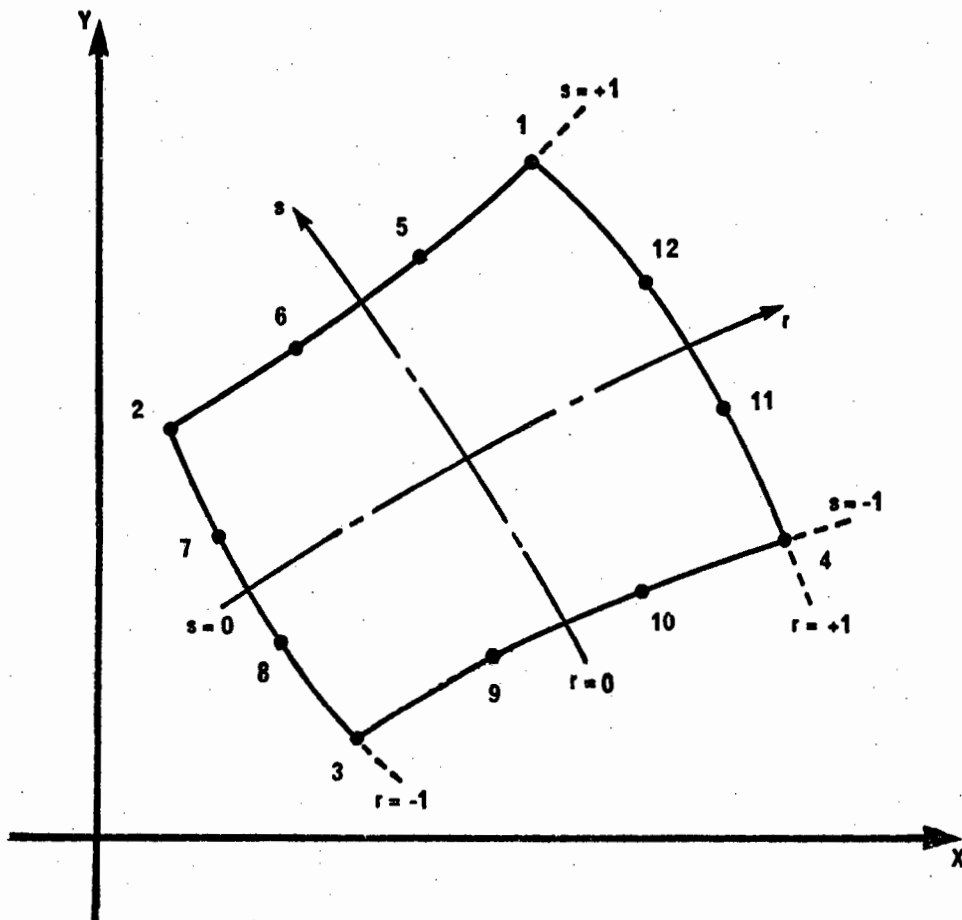


Figure 4.1 A cubic quadrilateral isoparametric finite element

described in terms of element node coordinates by means of shape functions. A shape function h_i is associated with each node of the element and has unit value at that node and zero value at all other element nodes. The coordinate interpolations are

$$x = \sum_{i=1}^{12} h_i x_i, \quad y = \sum_{i=1}^{12} h_i y_i, \quad (4.45)$$

where x_i, y_i ($i = 1, 2, \dots, 12$) are the global coordinates of the twelve nodes of the element.

The shape functions h_i are defined in terms of the natural coordinate system of the element, which has variables r, s that vary from -1 to $+1$. Defining the quantities $r_o = rr_i$ and $s_o = ss_i$ for the i th node of the element, then for the corner nodes ($i = 1, 2, 3, 4$) the shape functions are

$$h_i = \frac{1}{32} (1 + r_o)(1 + s_o) \{-10 + 9(r^2 + s^2)\}. \quad (4.46a)$$

For the remaining element nodes ($i = 5, 6, \dots, 12$)

$$h_i = \frac{9}{32} (1 + r_o)(1 - s^2)(1 + 9s_o) \quad (4.46b)$$

$$\text{for } (r_i, s_i) = (-1, -\frac{1}{3}), (1, -\frac{1}{3}), (-1, \frac{1}{3}) \text{ and } (1, \frac{1}{3});$$

and

$$h_i = \frac{9}{32} (1 + s_o)(1 - r^2)(1 + 9r_o) \quad (4.46c)$$

$$\text{for } (r_i, s_i) = (-\frac{1}{3}, -1), (\frac{1}{3}, -1), (-\frac{1}{3}, 1) \text{ and } (\frac{1}{3}, 1).$$

In view of equations (4.45) and (4.46) an advantage of the isoparametric formulation is apparent in that elements can have curved boundaries.

The basis of the isoparametric formulation is that the shape functions h_i used to describe geometry are also used to describe displacements at any point in the element in terms of displacements at the element nodes. Thus

$$u = \sum_{i=1}^{12} h_i u_i, \quad v = \sum_{i=1}^{12} h_i v_i, \quad (4.47)$$

where u, v are displacements respectively in the x, y directions at a point in the element, and u_i, v_i are the element node displacement components. As a consequence of (4.45) and (4.47) the cubic quadrilateral isoparametric element is both compatible and complete, [29].

Element strains are obtained in terms of derivatives of displacements with respect to global coordinate directions. But, because element displacements are defined in the natural coordinate system (equations 4.47), the inverse of the Jacobian operator is used to relate global coordinate derivatives to natural coordinate derivatives:

$$\begin{Bmatrix} \frac{\partial}{\partial x} \\ \frac{\partial}{\partial y} \end{Bmatrix} = J^{-1} \begin{Bmatrix} \frac{\partial}{\partial r} \\ \frac{\partial}{\partial s} \end{Bmatrix}, \quad (4.48)$$

$$\text{where } J = \begin{bmatrix} \frac{\partial x}{\partial r} & \frac{\partial y}{\partial r} \\ \frac{\partial x}{\partial s} & \frac{\partial y}{\partial s} \end{bmatrix}. \quad (4.49)$$

The inverse of J exists provided there is a unique correspondence between natural and global coordinates for the element. Using equations (2.4), (4.47) and (4.48) element strains ϵ_{ij} are obtained from element node displacements u_k for any point within the element:

$$\epsilon_{ij}(r,s) = B_{ijk}(r,s) u_k, \quad (4.50)$$

where the subscripts i,j refer to the relevant strain components for plane stress, plane strain or axial symmetry. As before in the case of plane strain elements of B_{ijk} corresponding to ϵ_{zz} are zero.

The element elastic stiffness matrix is

$$[k'] = \int_{V'} B_{ij}^T D_{ijkl} B_{kl} dV, \quad (4.51)$$

where the integration extends over the element volume.

Writing this in matrix notation

$$[k'] = \int_{V'} [B^T DB]' dV. \quad (4.52)$$

Since the elements of $[B']$ are functions of the natural coordinates r,s the volume integration is performed over the natural coordinate volume by writing the element volume differential dV in terms of r,s . This is

$$dV = t \det J dr ds \quad (4.53)$$

where $\det J$ is the determinant of the Jacobian operator (equation 4.49). In the case of plane stress t is the element thickness, in plane strain t is unity, and in the axisymmetric case t is 2π times the radius from the axis of symmetry to the point (r,s) .

In general the inverse of J in equation (4.48) and the integral in equation (4.52) cannot be explicitly evaluated and thus numerical integration must be used. The twenty-four by twenty-four element elastic stiffness matrix is evaluated as

anywhere in the assemblage. In a manner which is analogous to the treatment of constant strain finite elements discussed previously, the elastic-plastic interface is determined by evaluating the yield function at each Gauss point of the assemblage and on this basis dividing the body into an elastic domain V_e where $\phi < 0$, and a plastic domain V_p where $\phi = 0$.

To formulate the minimum principle the functional \bar{W}^0 of equation (3.20) is required, integrated over the body. Defining a functional \bar{W}_q^0 for the q th element of the assemblage as

$$\bar{W}_q^0 = \frac{1}{2} D_{ijkl} \left(\dot{\epsilon}_{ij} - \lambda \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \sigma_{ij}} \right) \left(\dot{\epsilon}_{kl} - \lambda \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \sigma_{kl}} \right) + \frac{\lambda^2}{2G}, \quad (4.55)$$

it follows from the discretization of the body into m elements that

$$\int_V \bar{W}^0 dV = \sum_{q=1}^m \int_{V'_q} \bar{W}_q^0 dV, \quad (4.56)$$

where V is the volume of the body and V'_q is the volume of the q th element of the assemblage.

Substituting the rate form of the strain-displacement relations (4.50) into the expression for \bar{W}_q^0 gives in matrix form for the q th element

$$\bar{W}_q^0 = \frac{1}{2} \left([B'] \{\dot{u}'\} - \lambda \left\{ \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \sigma} \right\}' \right)^T [D'] \left([B'] \{\dot{u}'\} - \lambda \left\{ \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \sigma} \right\}' \right) + \frac{\lambda^2}{2G} \quad (4.57)$$

where $\{\dot{u}'\}$ are element node velocities, and $[B']$, λ and $\left\{ \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \sigma} \right\}'$ are functions of the element natural coordinates r, s .

Exploiting the numerical integration technique, a plastic multiplier λ is associated with each Gauss point of the body, so that the plastic strain rate for the l th Gauss point is given by

$$\{\epsilon^P\}'_\ell = \lambda_\ell \left\{ \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \sigma} \right\}'_\ell . \quad (4.58)$$

Hence, using Gauss quadrature to integrate equation (4.57) yields

$$\int_{V'_q} \bar{W}_q^0 dV = \sum_{i,j} \alpha_{ij} \bar{W}_q^0(r_i, s_j) t \det J, \quad (4.59)$$

and substituting this in equation (4.56) we have finally

$$\int_V \bar{W}^0 dV = \sum_{q=1}^m \sum_{i,j} \alpha_{ij} \bar{W}_q^0(r_i, s_j) t \det J. \quad (4.60)$$

To formulate \bar{U}_p^0 the rate form of the potential energy of the boundary tractions is required. In the isoparametric formulation velocities along the boundaries of an element are described directly by the shape functions and element node velocities. Thus the rate form of the potential energy of the traction rates $\dot{T}(r,s)$ can be written in terms of an element nodal load rate vector $\{\dot{P}'\}$ and the element node velocities $\{\dot{u}'\}$ as

$$\{\dot{u}'\}^T \{\dot{P}'\} = \int_{S'_T} \dot{u}(r,s) \dot{T}(r,s) dS. \quad (4.61)$$

In general numerical integration must be used to evaluate the integral. Using Gauss quadrature the expression for $\{\dot{P}'\}$ becomes

$$\{\dot{P}'\} = \sum_{i,j} \alpha_{ij} \left(\sum_{\rho=1}^{12} H_\rho(r_i, s_j) \dot{T}(r_i, s_j) \right) t \det J, \quad (4.62)$$

where H is a vector of shape functions. The global load rate vector $\{\dot{P}'\}$ is obtained by summing contributions from each element nodal load rate vector in appropriate positions corresponding to the ordered velocity vector $\{\dot{u}\}$ for the assemblage.

In the absence of body forces the minimum principle for the assemblage of isoparametric elements becomes:

$$\text{minimize } \bar{U}_p^o = \int_V \bar{W}^o dV - \{\dot{u}\}^T \{\dot{P}\} \quad (4.63)$$

subject to the constraints $\lambda = 0$ in V_e and $\lambda \geq 0$ in V_p . In a manner similar to the formulation for constant strain elements, a system matrix $[K^*]$ corresponding to all possible degrees of freedom may be assembled from equation (4.63). Since a plastic multiplier λ is associated with each Gauss point of the body, the size of this system matrix will be $(n + 9m)$ square. As before the governing equations are homogeneous in the rates and hence a solution may be determined for a load increment $\{\Delta P\}$ by employing the minimization algorithm to delete appropriate rows and columns. In so doing each Gauss point of the body is considered in an analogous manner to the treatment of each constant strain element, as described in the minimization algorithm given in section (4.3).

The global formulation for the isoparametric problem has been presented for the sake of completeness and for comparison with the global constant strain formulation. In practice the full $(n + 9m)$ square system matrix $[K^*]$ is not evaluated. We proceed as follows: at the start of the analysis problem the elastic system stiffness matrix $[B^T DB]$ is evaluated and stored. Since all integration points are in V_e the first load increment corresponds to a linear elastic analysis. These results are scaled by a load factor just large enough to ensure $\phi = 0$ for at least one integration point.

At an arbitrary stage in the loading when part of the body is plastic we wish to assemble the system matrix. As before the elastic system matrix is retrieved from storage and entered into $[K^*]$. Considering each Gauss point of the assemblage in turn we identify those points in V_p and, beginning from $[K^*] \equiv [B^TDB]$, assign an additional column and row of $[K^*]$ to each plastic integration point. For the ℓ th plastic point the terms to be entered in appropriate positions of the ℓ th additional column are evaluated as the vector $\{\alpha_{ij}[B']^T[D']\{\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial\sigma}\}' t \det J\}$ and scalar $\alpha_{ij}\{\{\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial\sigma}\}'^T[D']\{\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial\sigma}\}' + E_p\}t \det J$, where $[B']$, $\{\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial\sigma}\}'$, α_{ij} , t and $\det J$ are evaluated at the point ℓ . Having assembled the condensed system matrix the solution algorithm may proceed as described for the constant strain finite elements but analogously we consider each integration point instead of each element.

Provided the isoparametric element discretization is not too coarse, it is found that a further saving in computer storage and computation can be achieved if only one column of the $[-B^TDN]$ and $[N^TDN + D_p]$ submatrices is assigned to each plastic or partially plastic finite element, and contributions from all plastic integration points within that element added into this single column. Thus whether an element is totally plastic or an elastic-plastic interface occurs within the element a single 'average' value of plastic multiplier λ is associated with all non-zero plastic strains within the element. In plastic regions stress gradients are generally small, especially in the case of no strain hardening. It follows that variation in yield function gradient (and thus plastic strain direction) across the plastic domain will also be of the same order. The effect therefore, of associating only one plastic multiplier with each plastic or partially plastic element is to average out plastic strain magnitudes across the

element. However employing this device results in large savings in computation and computer storage, while still providing a reasonable approximate solution to the problem.

Illustrative numerical examples will be presented in Chapter 6 for both constant strain finite element analyses and cubic quadrilateral isoparametric finite element analyses. In the following Chapter solution techniques and computational details will first be given.

The symmetry and sparseness of $[K^*]$ permit an efficient computer storage scheme:

- (i) only half the band of the elastic system stiffness matrix $[B^TDB]$ is evaluated. As this submatrix is identical for all system matrices $[K^*]$ throughout the loading program, it is stored on a peripheral storage device (magnetic-drum, -disc or -tape) and retrieved at the start of each load increment.
- (ii) the submatrix $[-B^TDN]$ must be recalculated for each load increment as entries depend on current yield function gradients for those stress points on the yield surface. For each load increment this submatrix is stored on a peripheral device as unloading of stress points may occur necessitating iteration within a load increment.
- (iii) the submatrix $[N^TDN + D_p]$ is also dependent on current stresses and is therefore evaluated for each increment, but since it is diagonal only the diagonal elements are stored.

The minimum storage required to evaluate the $(n + p)$ unknowns 'in core' is that required in (i), (ii) and (iii) above, plus an additional work area of size p by p . This gives a total core requirement of $(nw + (n+1)p + p^2)$ for $[K^*]$. In general $w \ll n$ and p varies from zero according to development of plastic regions in the body. However, in the analysis of realistic problems the maximum value of p is usually of order $p \ll n$. In comparison, core storage required for the complete system matrix is $(n^2 + 2np + p^2)$ storage locations.

Use of minimum storage requirements and variation in p throughout the loading history suggest consideration of alternate solution techniques for the set of simultaneous linear equations.

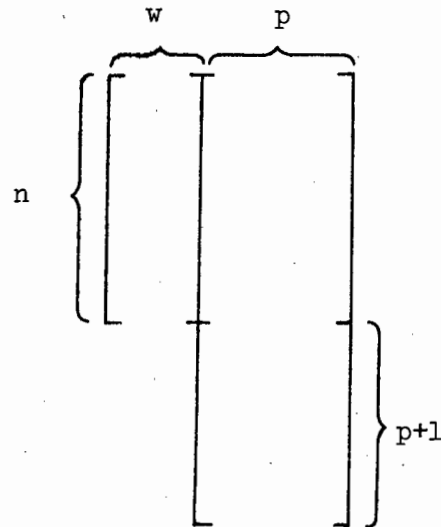


Figure 5.1 Minimum core storage requirements for system matrix $[K^*]$

5.2 Partitioning and Triangular Decomposition

Rewriting equation (5.1) concisely as

$$\begin{bmatrix}
 \diagdown & & & \\
 & K_1 & & \\
 & & & K_2 \\
 \hline
 & & K_2^T & \\
 & & & K_3 \diagdown
 \end{bmatrix}
 \begin{Bmatrix}
 \Delta u \\
 \Lambda
 \end{Bmatrix}
 =
 \begin{Bmatrix}
 \Delta P \\
 0
 \end{Bmatrix}, \quad (5.2)$$

and eliminating displacement increments from the second set of the partitioned equations gives

$$[K_3 - K_2^T K_1^{-1} K_2] \{\Lambda\} = \{-K_2^T K_1^{-1} \Delta P\}, \quad (5.3)$$

where we note that the inverse of the elastic system matrix $[K_1]$ is required. This appears attractive as $[K_1]$ is unchanged for each load increment and therefore need be inverted once only for each analysis problem. However the inverse of a symmetric banded matrix is symmetric

but not banded and therefore approximately $\frac{1}{2} n^2$ storage locations would be required to store a lower or upper triangle. Instead, using elementary row operations $[K_1]$ is decomposed into the product of two triangular matrices, each retaining the half band-width of $[K_1]$. Further, since $[K_1]$ is symmetric these triangular matrices are transposes of one another, and thus we may write

$$[K_1] = [U^T][U], \quad (5.4)$$

where $[U]$ is an $n \times n$ upper triangular matrix with band-width w . Entries in the band of $[U]$ are determined from $[K_1]$ in situ, occupying the storage space originally allocated to the half band of $[K_1]$.

Substituting for $[K_1]$ in equation (5.3) gives

$$[K_3 - K_2^T(U^T U)^{-1} K_2]\{\Lambda\} = \{-K_2^T(U^T U)^{-1} \Delta P\}, \quad (5.5)$$

and writing $[V] = [(U^T)^{-1} K_2]$ this becomes

$$[K_3 - V^T V]\{\Lambda\} = \{-V^T(U^T)^{-1} \Delta P\}. \quad (5.6)$$

In evaluating $[V]$ the i th column is calculated from

$$\{V\}_i = [U^T]^{-1} \{K_2\}_i, \quad (5.7)$$

or more conveniently

$$[U^T]\{V\}_i = \{K_2\}_i, \quad (5.8)$$

where the triangularity of $[U^T]$ reduces evaluation of $\{V\}_1$ to a forward substitution process only. The columns of $[V]$ are calculated in situ in $[K_2]$ and thus no additional storage is required. Once $[V]$ has been determined the p by p matrix $[\bar{K}_3]$ can be formed, where

$$[\bar{K}_3] = [K_3 - V^T V], \quad (5.9)$$

and is stored in the p by p work area described previously.

Using forward substitution on $[U^T]$ and pre-multiplying by $[V^T]$, the right-hand side of equation (5.3) is evaluated as

$$\{\bar{P}\} = \{-V^T(U^T)^{-1}\Delta P\}, \quad (5.10)$$

and hence equation (5.3) reduces to

$$[\bar{K}_3]\{\Lambda\} = \{\bar{P}\}, \quad (5.11)$$

where the matrix $[\bar{K}_3]$ is symmetric. Hence the p plastic multipliers are obtained using Gauss elimination and back substitution.

The plastic submatrix $[K_2]$ which was destroyed in the formation of $[V]$ is now retrieved from peripheral storage (where it was retained in the event of iteration within a load increment). Writing the first n equations of (5.2) as

$$[U^T U]\{\Delta w\} = \{\Delta P - K_2 \Lambda\}, \quad (5.12)$$

the right hand side is evaluated explicitly as $\{P^*\}$. Introducing a new vector $\{v\}$ such that

$$\{v\} = [U]\{\Delta u\}, \quad (5.13)$$

equation (5.12) becomes

$$[U^T]\{v\} = \{P^*\}, \quad (5.14)$$

from which $\{v\}$ is determined by forward substitution. Displacement increments $\{\Delta u\}$ are then obtained through back substitution in equation (5.13).

The $[U^T][U]$ decomposition of $[K_1]$ is performed only once in the analysis procedure. Since the subsequent $(p + 3)$ substitutions on $[U]$ (or $[U^T]$) do not require much computational effort, the solution technique is efficient when p is small - that is when loading is such that only a small part of the body is plastic. Computational effort increases significantly as p increases because in addition to forward and back substitutions on $[U]$ or $[U^T]$, the plastic multipliers are determined from equation (5.11). This entails evaluation of $[\bar{K}_3]$ and $\{P^*\}$, and Gauss reduction of p simultaneous linear equations.

5.3 Gauss Elimination

The second technique considered involves Gauss elimination operating on both elastic and plastic submatrices of $[K^*]$ for each solution. Again referring to the matrices of equation (5.2) only the half band of $[K_1]$ and elements of $[K_2]$ and $[K_3]$ on and above the leading diagonal are stored as depicted in Figure (5.1). A modified Gauss elimination procedure is employed to operate on the distorted matrix and load increment vector, reducing $[K^*]$ to an upper triangular

form. Plastic multipliers and displacement increments are then obtained by back substitution.

Note that this solution procedure entails Gauss elimination of the constant submatrix $[K_1]$ for each solution, and is therefore inefficient when p is small.

5.4 Relative Computational Efficiency

In the preceding sections two different solution techniques have been proposed for solution of the set of simultaneous linear equations (4.34). The computational effort required by each method can be approximately assessed.

Since zero entries in the system matrix permit a reduction in the arithmetic required to produce a solution, the density, or number of non-zero entries in a matrix, affects the computation time. Employing a judicious nodal numbering scheme, for most assemblages of finite elements the elastic stiffness matrix $[K_1]$ is tightly banded. For convenience let us here assume that the band-width is fully populated with non-zero entries. Density of the $[K_2]$ submatrix is known; in the case of triangular constant strain finite elements there are only six non-zero entries per column, while for cubic quadrilateral isoparametric elements there are twenty-four non-zero entries per column. However, the number of arithmetic operations performed on $[K_2]$ during either solution procedure is dependent on the position of the first non-zero entry encountered in each column of $[K_2]$. This, in turn, is dependent on the nodal numbering scheme and node numbers corresponding to plastic elements. Although overall computational effort expended in producing a solution by either method is therefore problem dependent, an 'average' assessment can be made.

Again consider the solution of a system of equations (5.2) in n displacement increment variables and at a stage in the loading when there are p plastic multiplier variables. As before let the half band-width of $[K_1]$ be w . Assume that the $[U^T][U]$ decomposition of $[K_1]$ has already been performed. Treating a computer subtraction operation as equivalent to one of addition, and considering only significant third-order terms in n , w and p , we find that the technique of partitioning and triangular decomposition requires approximately $(np^2 + 2nwp)$ additions and $(np^2 + nwp)$ multiplications to produce a solution. The second technique (Gauss elimination of $[K^*]$) consists of approximately $(\frac{1}{4}np^2 + nwp + 2nw^2)$ additions and $(\frac{1}{4}np^2 + nwp + nw^2)$ multiplications.

Since an addition operation takes approximately three quarters of the execution time required to perform a multiplication operation, the number of computations for each technique may be written in terms of addition operations only as $(2,3np^2 + 3,3nwp)$ and $(0,6np^2 + 2,3nwp + 3,3nw^2)$ respectively. Equating these numbers of addition operations, the two methods have approximately the same efficiency when

$$1,7p^2 + wp - 3,3w^2 = 0, \quad (5.15)$$

i.e. when $p = 1,7w$. (From equation (5.15) the comparison of computational effort for each of the two methods is independent of n).

In summary, we deduce that the technique of partitioning and triangular decomposition is more efficient than Gauss elimination of $[K^*]$ until the number of plastic multiplier variables is approximately equal to the half band-width of $[K_1]$. If p increases beyond this we expect the latter technique to become more efficient.

Figures (5.2a) - (5.2d) show the execution time[†] required per solution plotted against p , for four analyses of continua, each with monotonic increase of load. The nodal numbering of each problem was such that the band of $[K_1]$ was densely populated, having few zero terms. In Figures (5.2)(a) and (b) the analyses employed isoparametric finite elements, while those of Figures (5.2)(c) and (d) are results of constant strain finite element analyses. Note in (c) and (d) the curves intersect at a value of p slightly greater than $p = 1,1w$.

As noted previously the number of arithmetic operations performed on the $[K_2]$ submatrix of equation (5.2) is dependent on two factors. Firstly, since a string of zero entries in a column of the submatrix permits a reduction in computation, the position of the first non-zero entry encountered during solution affects the total computation time. The second factor (which directly influences the first) is the overall density of $[K_2]$. In the quantitative assessment of numbers of arithmetic operations resulting in the computational equivalence of the two solution methods at $p = 1,1w$, average density and random locations of non-zero entries in $[K_2]$ were assumed. In (c) and (d) the additional sparseness of $[K_2]$ for constant strain element analyses (six non-zero entries per column compared with twenty-four) causes the partitioning technique to remain more efficient for values of p slightly greater than $p = 1,1w$.

In the computer programs developed by the writer to implement the application of the minimum principle to elasto-plastic analysis of continua, both solution techniques are available. Since relative computational efficiencies of the two techniques are problem dependent with variation related to node numbers of plastic elements, the computer

† Computation times refer to a UNIVAC 1106 computer

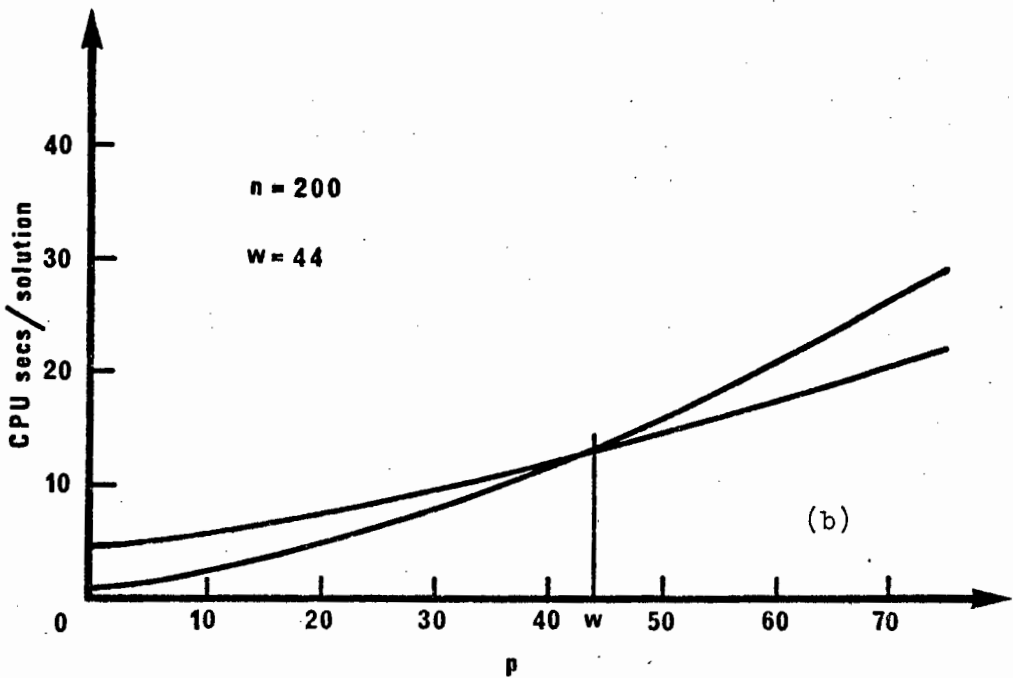
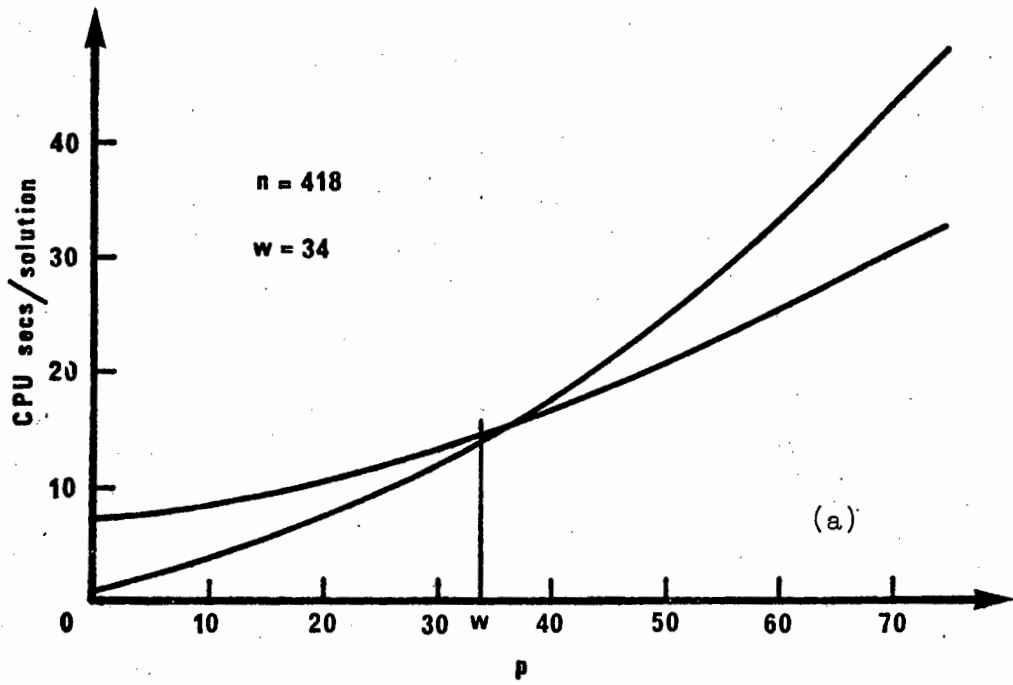


Figure 5.2 CPU time/solution versus number of plastic multipliers p

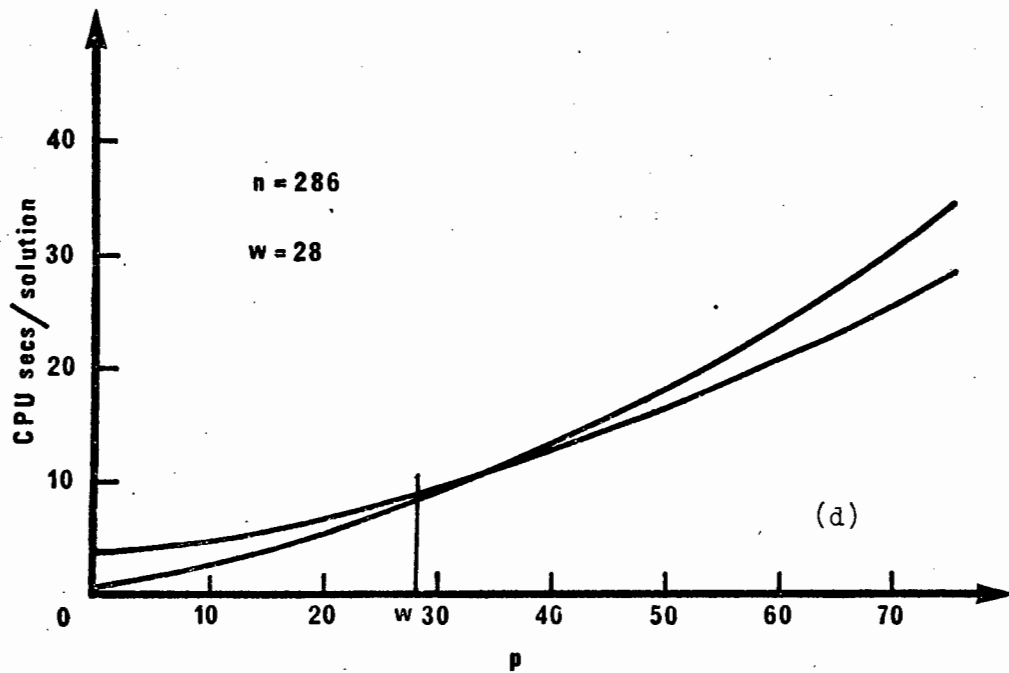
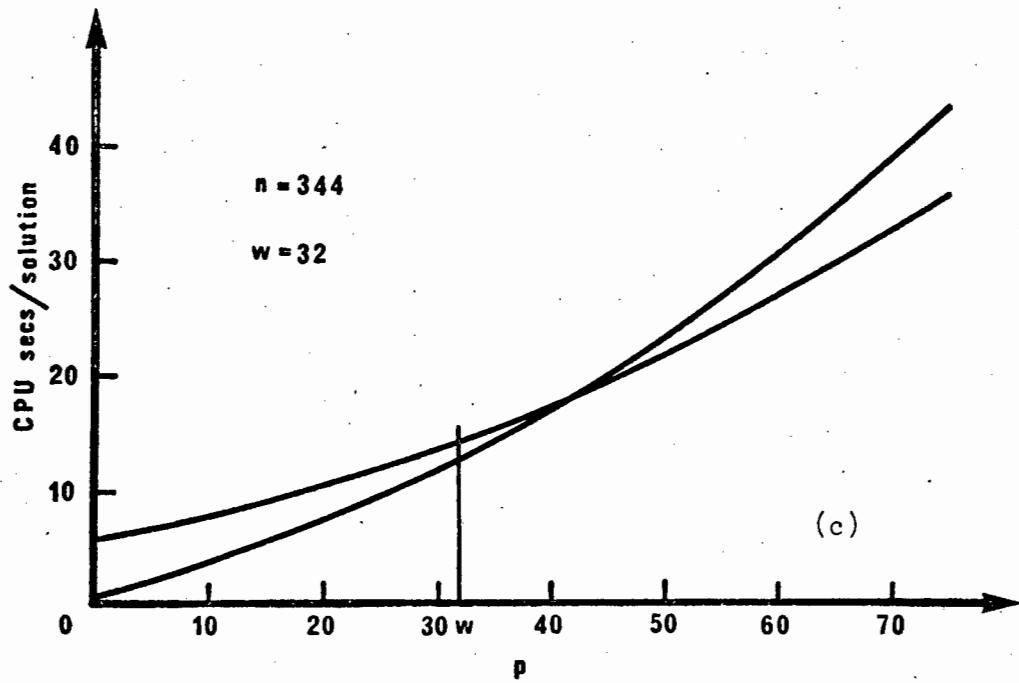


Figure 5.2 CPU time/solution versus number of plastic multipliers p

programs select the solution method arbitrarily on the basis of $p < w$ or $p \geq w$: if $p < w$ partitioning and triangular decomposition is used, and if $p \geq w$ Gauss reduction of $[K^*]$ is used.

5.5 Uniqueness of Solution in Elastic-Perfectly Plastic Case

The functional \bar{W}_p^0 of equation (3.20) subject to constraints (3.21) represents in rate form, the strain energy of the body. It follows therefore, that in the numerical application of the minimum principle the system matrix $[K^*]$ is positive definite unless flow occurs in the elastic-perfectly plastic case.

Consider an assemblage of elastic-perfectly plastic constant strain finite elements at the point of flow. Let there be say, p plastic elements at this stage. Ordering the plastic elements and taking the weighted plastic strain rate components in turn leads to a vector $\{\dot{\delta}^P\}$. At flow the plastic strain rate is the total strain rate, hence

$$\{\dot{\delta}^P\} = [\bar{B}]\{\dot{u}\}, \quad (5.16)$$

where $\{\dot{u}\}$ is the vector of nodal velocities and $[\bar{B}]$ is a condensed system deformation matrix containing only rows of $[B]$ corresponding to elements of $\{\dot{\delta}^P\}$. From equation (4.23)

$$\{\dot{\delta}^P\} = [\bar{N}]\{\Lambda\}, \quad (5.17)$$

where $[\bar{N}]$ is a condensed gradient matrix containing only columns of $[N]$ corresponding to non-zero elements of $\{\Lambda\}$. Combining equations (5.16) and (5.17) gives

$$[\bar{B}]\{\dot{u}\} = [\bar{N}]\{\Lambda\}. \quad (5.18)$$

Now defining $[\bar{D}]$ as a block diagonal matrix containing element elasticity matrices $\frac{1}{V}[D']$ for the ordered plastic elements, the system of equations at flow is

$$[B^TDB]\{\dot{u}\} - [\bar{B}^T\bar{D}\bar{N}]\{\Lambda\} = \{\dot{P}\} \quad (5.19)$$

$$\text{and } -[\bar{N}^T\bar{D}\bar{B}]\{\dot{u}\} + [\bar{N}^T\bar{D}\bar{N}]\{\Lambda\} = \{0\}. \quad (5.20)$$

Substituting for $[\bar{B}]\{\dot{u}\}$ from equation (5.18) in the partitioned equations (5.20) gives

$$[-\bar{N}^T\bar{D}\bar{N} + \bar{N}^T\bar{D}\bar{N}]\{\Lambda\} = \{0\},$$

that is

$$[0]\{\Lambda\} = \{0\}, \quad (5.21)$$

indicating that the system matrix $[K^*]$ is singular at the load corresponding to incipient plastic flow. The results (5.21) was obtained by considering an assemblage of constant strain finite elements. Following a similar argument for elastic-perfectly plastic isoparametric finite elements leads to an identical result.

In the numerical analysis of test problems the value of the determinant was found to be unreliable in establishing the limit load. This is attributed to two causes. Firstly, the analysis procedure is incremental and piecewise-linear in the sense that elastic and plastic regions of the body are treated as unchanged during a load increment of finite magnitude. New elastic-plastic boundaries are then established and the next load increment applied. In this way the limit load of the

assemblage is not approached asymptotically, but in increments of finite magnitude. The second cause is attributed to numerical error accumulation during successive incremental solutions. Since the determinant is evaluated as the product of terms on the leading diagonal of the triangulated system matrix, possible ill-conditioning of the system of equations as the limit load is approached makes the value of the determinant unreliable. At this stage the minimization algorithm does not always converge, but may iterate repetitively interchanging the same groups of loading and unloading plastic elements in successive cycles.

In elastic-perfectly plastic problems a good estimate of limit load is obtained by determining the load at which load increment magnitudes become negligibly small for several successive load increments.

5.6 Load Increment Magnitude

In the finite element application of the minimum principle, the maximum magnitude of any load increment is determined by the smallest increment of load which causes an element of V_e (where $\phi < 0$), to enter V_p (where $\phi = 0$).

Consider an arbitrary stage in the loading program of an assemblage of elements. Current totals of stress, elastic strain, plastic strain, load and displacement are known. For the next load increment the system matrix $[K^*]$ is assembled. In determining a solution for this increment the load increment vector $\{\Delta P\}$ need only reflect relative magnitudes of load components. After a solution is determined satisfying the constraints, we have increments of stress, elastic strain, plastic strain and displacement corresponding to the arbitrary magnitude of applied load increment $\{\Delta P\}$.

To determine the correct load increment magnitude we consider each elastic element (for the isoparametric case each elastic integration point) and determine a factor ρ such that $\phi(\sigma_{ij} + \rho\Delta\sigma_{ij}, \epsilon_{ij}^P) = 0$, where σ_{ij} and ϵ_{ij}^P are current totals of stress and plastic strain at completion of the previous load increment, and $\Delta\sigma_{ij}$ is the stress increment corresponding to the current load increment $\{\Delta P\}$.

From the expression for the von Mises yield function (equation 2.18) we have

$$\frac{1}{3} \{(\bar{\sigma}_{ij} + \rho\Delta\sigma_{ij})(\bar{\sigma}_{ij} + \rho\Delta\sigma_{ij}) - \frac{1}{3}(\bar{\sigma}_{kk} + \rho\Delta\sigma_{hh})^2\} - \frac{2}{9} \sigma_0^2 = 0 \quad (5.22)$$

To solve for ρ define a quantity ϕ^* as

$$\phi^*(\alpha, \beta) = \frac{1}{3} \{ \alpha_{ij} \beta_{ij} - \frac{1}{3} \alpha_{kk} \beta_{ll} \}, \quad (5.23)$$

and expand equation (5.22) to give

$$\rho^2 \phi^*(\Delta\sigma, \Delta\sigma) + 2\rho \phi^*(\bar{\sigma}, \Delta\sigma) + \phi^*(\bar{\sigma}, \bar{\sigma}) - \frac{2}{9} \sigma_0^2 = 0 \quad (5.24)$$

Since $\phi^*(\bar{\sigma}, \Delta\sigma)$ and $\phi^*(\bar{\sigma}, \bar{\sigma})$ are non-negative and $\phi^*(\Delta\sigma, \Delta\sigma)$ is always greater than zero, the positive root of equation (5.24) is given by

$$\rho = \frac{-\phi^*(\bar{\sigma}, \Delta\sigma) + \sqrt{\{\phi^*(\bar{\sigma}, \Delta\sigma)\}^2 - \phi^*(\Delta\sigma, \Delta\sigma) \{ \phi^*(\bar{\sigma}, \bar{\sigma}) - \frac{2}{9} \sigma_0^2 \}}}{\phi^*(\Delta\sigma, \Delta\sigma)} \quad (5.25)$$

A value of ρ is calculated for each element of V_e and the smallest, ρ_{\min} , identified. All increment quantities for the current solution are scaled by this factor ρ_{\min} and added to current totals to give the new state of the assemblage. The element of V_e associated with ρ_{\min} is included in V_p for the next load increment, as its stress point now lies in the yield surface. As noted previously, fortuitously there may be more than one element of V_e associated with ρ_{\min} , within the bounds of computational accuracy.

5.7 Determination of V_p

Following the procedure described in the previous section for determining load increment magnitudes leads to a large number of load increments, with actual magnitudes of increments becoming very small as large regions of the body become plastic. So as to decrease overall computation time elements of V_e for which ϕ is close to zero are included in V_p .

At an arbitrary stage we wish to determine elements of V_p for evaluation of the current system matrix $[K^*]$. For the previous load increment ρ_{\min} was determined and all increment quantities scaled by this factor. Hence, current totals of stress, strain, load and displacement were established. Considering each element of the assemblage in turn, (for the isoparametric case each integration point), the von Mises equivalent stress σ_{eq} is evaluated, where

$$\sigma_{eq} = \sqrt{\phi(\bar{\sigma}_{ij}) + \sigma_o^2}. \quad (5.26)$$

If $\sigma_{eq} \geq \eta \sigma_0$, where η is a preassigned constant, the element (integration point) is included in V_p for the start of the current load increment. After this increment stress corrections are made to ensure that $\phi = 0$ for each element in V_p .

Yamada et al [15] follow a similar procedure and arbitrarily set $\eta = 0,995$. However, for all the numerical examples investigated by the writer a value of $\eta = 0,99$ was found to introduce negligible errors while decreasing computation time significantly. Unless otherwise stated or for the purpose of comparison of computation time, this value of η is adopted for the numerical examples of Chapter 6.

5.8 Correction of Stresses in V_p for Elastic-Perfectly Plastic Case

In the elastic-perfectly plastic case stress points which do not unload undergo neutral loading, and for an infinitesimal stress increment the stress point moves in the yield surface. For a stress increment of finite magnitude the stress point moves along the tangent to the yield surface at that point, resulting in an inadmissible stress state for which $\phi > 0$. The stress point is returned to the yield surface along a radial path by scaling stress components by a suitable factor.

In so doing equilibrium of the assemblage is violated. This could be accounted for by determining the nodal loads corresponding to the equilibrium violation and adding to the current total of load, continuing in an iterative manner until equilibrium is satisfied. However, for the numerical examples investigated by the writer this was deemed unnecessary as correction factors smaller than 0,998 did not occur.

CHAPTER 6

NUMERICAL EXAMPLES

6.1 Introduction

To illustrate application of the extended minimum principle representative results for analyses of some numerical examples are given below. Where possible comparisons are made with published results, thereby indicating orders of accuracy and efficiency. In particular results are given for a Vee-notched tension specimen in plane stress, plane strain or axial symmetry for either perfect plasticity or strain hardening. Comparisons are made with experimental and numerical results from the literature. The second numerical example is a deep cantilever in plane stress subjected to a parabolic shear distribution over the free end. No strain hardening is assumed, and upper bound values of the limit load are obtained for monotonically increasing load. Elasto-plastic loading and unloading are shown for cyclic loading. Results are compared with those of other numerical analyses. Finally, an axisymmetric pressure vessel-flush nozzle junction is analyzed under increasing internal pressure. Comparisons are made with experimental and numerical results.

6.2 Vee-Notched Tension Specimen

One of the earliest papers giving results of a numerical analysis of an elastic-plastic continuum is that of Marcal and King, (1967) [14]. A notched tension specimen was analyzed in plane stress, plane strain and axial symmetry, assuming an elastic-perfectly plastic von Mises

material. This problem has subsequently been investigated by others such as Yamada, Yoshimura and Sakurai, (1968) [15], Zienkiewicz, Valliapan and King (1969) [11], and Anand and Shaw (1977) [30], each giving results for plane stress analyses only. Experimental results for such a specimen have been reported by Theokaris and Marketos (1963) [31], who used a technique of birefringent coating and polarized light to determine principal strain distributions for the elastic-perfectly plastic plane stress problem.

The geometry of the specimen is shown in Figure 6.2.1. The notch-depth to half-width ratio is 1 to 2 and notch angle 90° . For the present analysis mechanical properties of the material are $E = 20000 \text{ kg/mm}^2$; $\nu = 0,3$; $\sigma_o = 30 \text{ kg/mm}^2$, and for the case of hardening $E_p = 650 \text{ kg/mm}^2$.

From Figure 6.2.1 it may be seen that due to two way symmetry only one quadrant need be considered in the analysis. Loading consists of a uniformly distributed tensile load applied to the ends of the specimen.

Using the computer programs listed in the appendix various analyses of the notched specimen were performed for monotonically increasing tensile loading. The first set comprises constant strain finite element analyses using 244 elements and 143 nodes. The element discretization of a quadrant is shown in Figure 6.2.2.

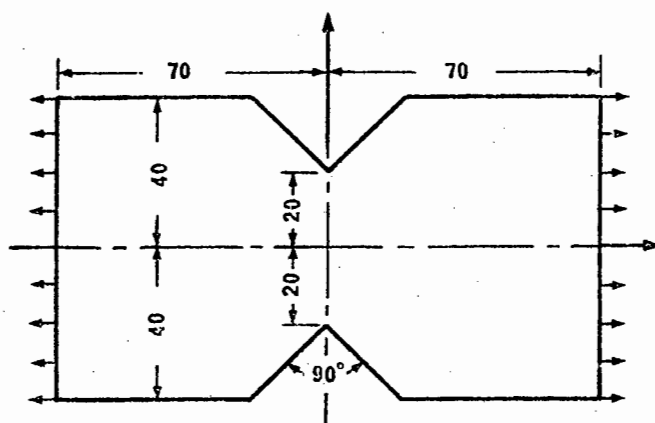


Figure 6.2.1 Vee-notched tension specimen

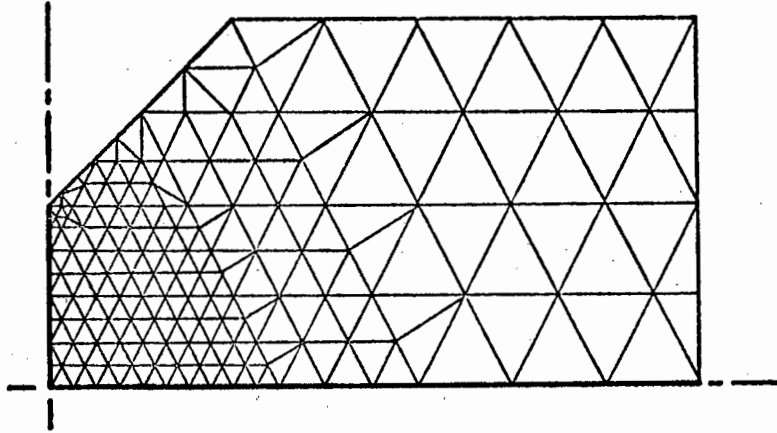


Figure 6.2.2 Constant strain finite element mesh for quadrant of vee-notched specimen

With no strain hardening, plastic elements at some representative stages of calculation are shown in Figure 6.2.3, 4 and 5 respectively for the cases of plane stress, plane strain and axial symmetry. In these Figures load levels are given in dimensionless form as σ_m/σ_0 where σ_m is the mean stress at the minimum section. The effect of orientation of triangular constant strain elements, previously observed by Yamada et al [15] and Anand and Shaw [30], is clearly evident.

For the plane stress analysis the plastic enclaves of Figures 6.2.6b and 6.2.6c were drawn by smoothing the jagged elasto-plastic boundaries of finite element analyses due to Yamada et al and the present method, respectively. Experimental results reported by Theokaris and Marketos [31] are shown in Figure 6.2.6a. Although the results of the present analysis are in excellent agreement with those of Yamada et al, the experimental results show development of a continuous plastic region across the width of the specimen at a lower load than that indicated by the numerical analyses. This is attributed to the fact that Theokaris and Marketos give only a minimum value for the uniaxial yield stress σ_0 ,

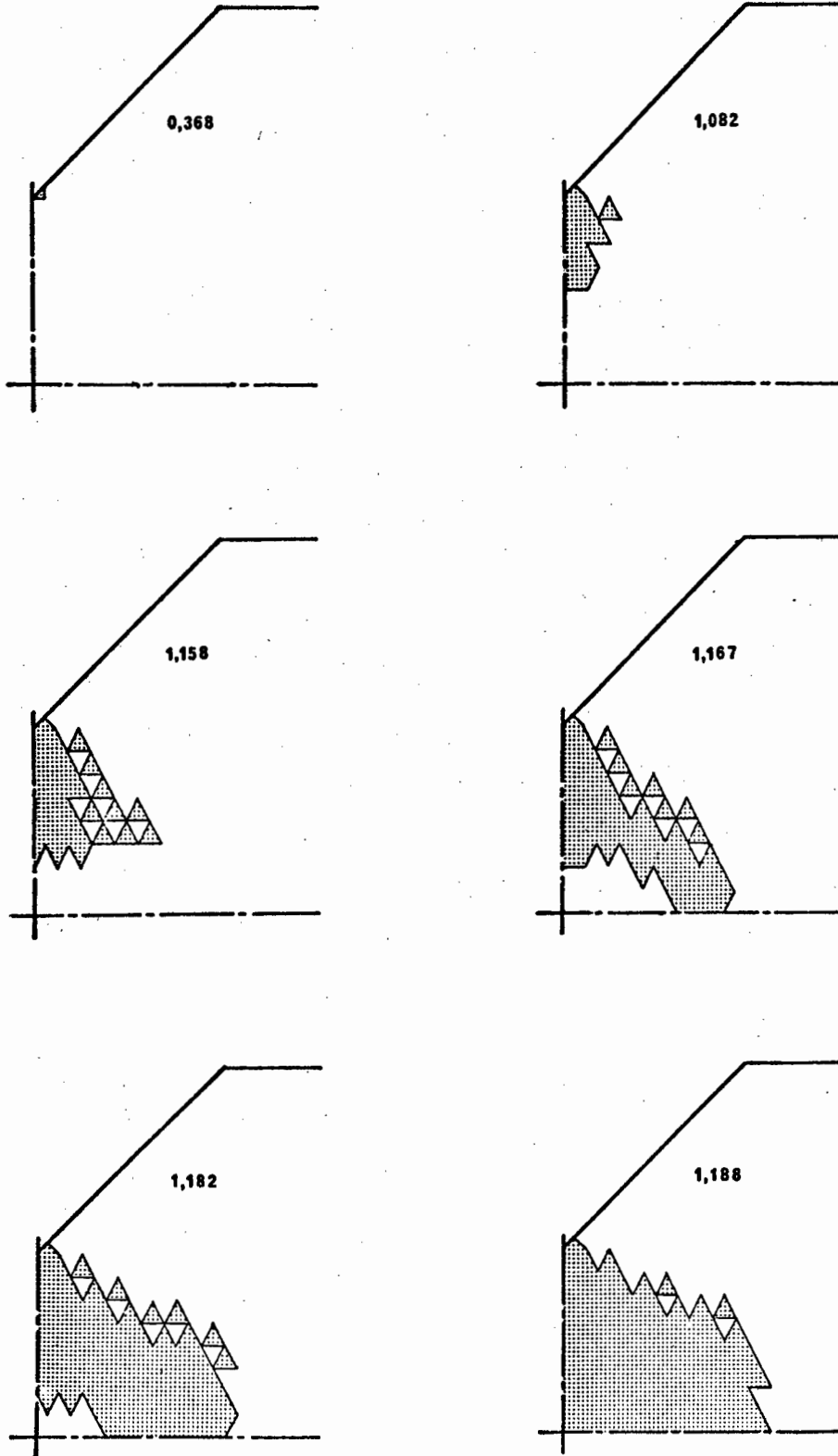


Figure 6.2.3

V-notched specimen, plane stress: constant strain finite element analysis, plastic elements at values of σ_m/σ_0

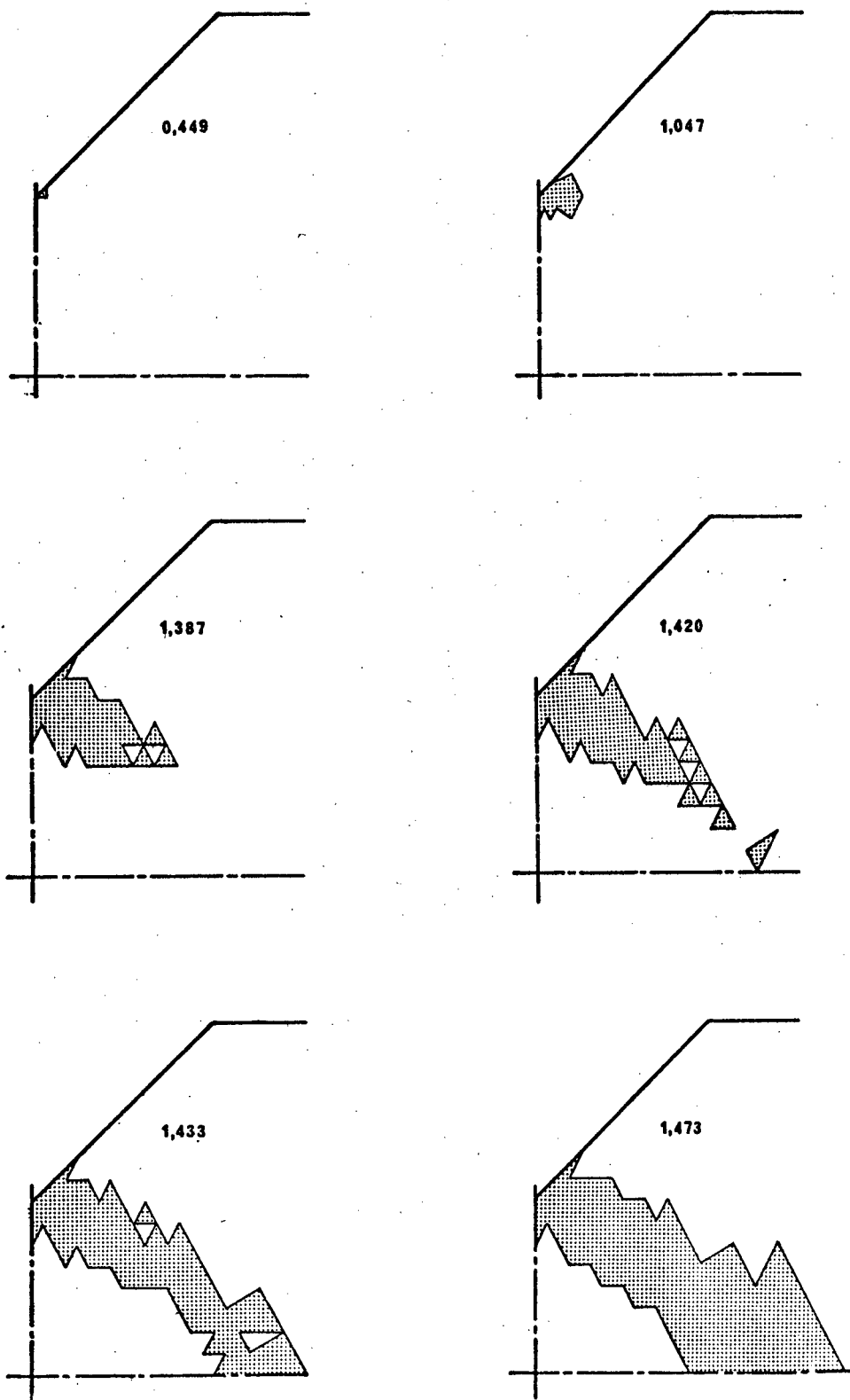


Figure 6.2.4

V-notched specimen, plane strain: constant strain finite element analysis, plastic elements at values of σ_m/σ_0

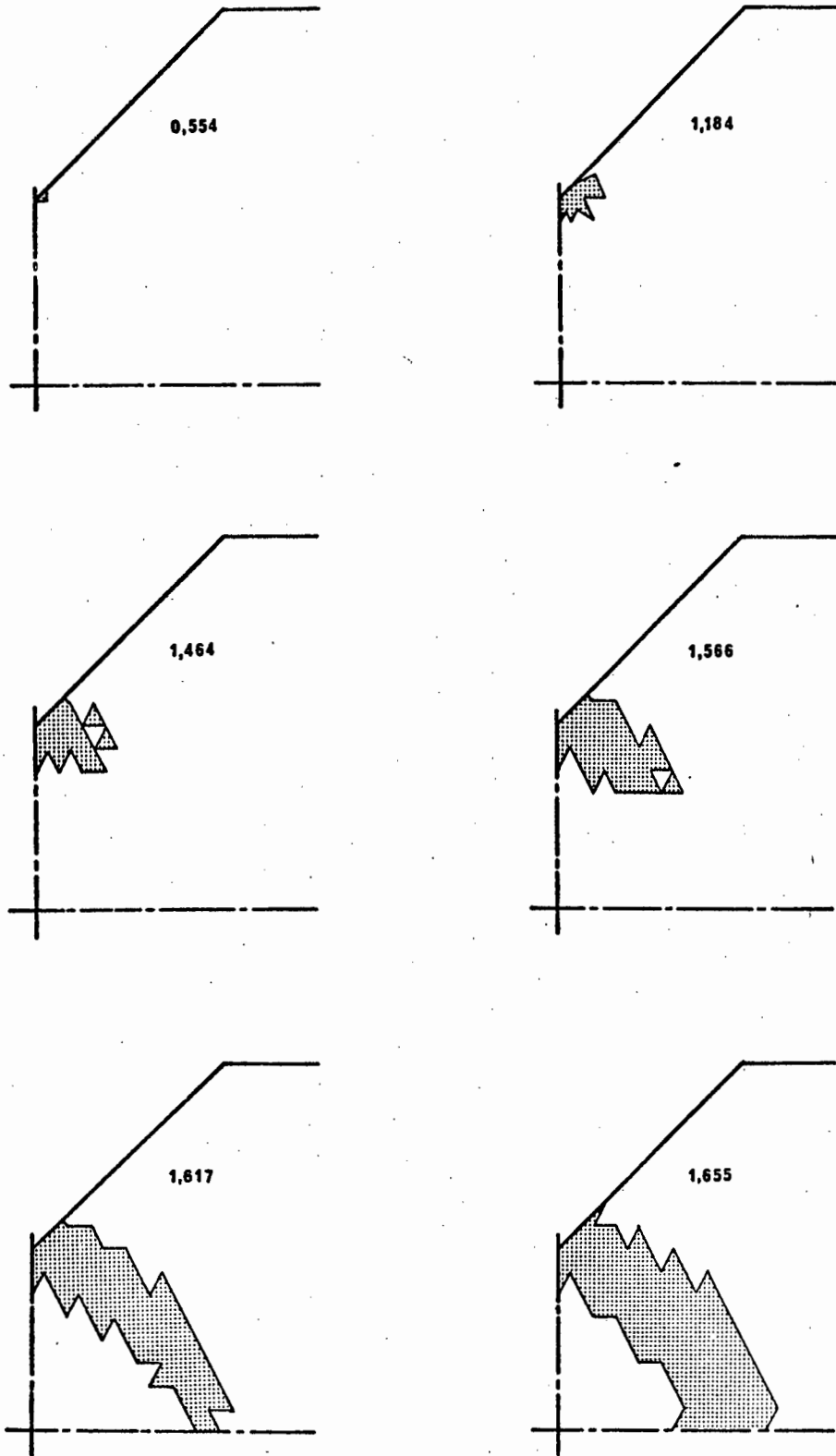


Figure 6.2.5 V-notched specimen, axial symmetry: constant strain finite element analysis, plastic elements at values of σ_m/σ_0

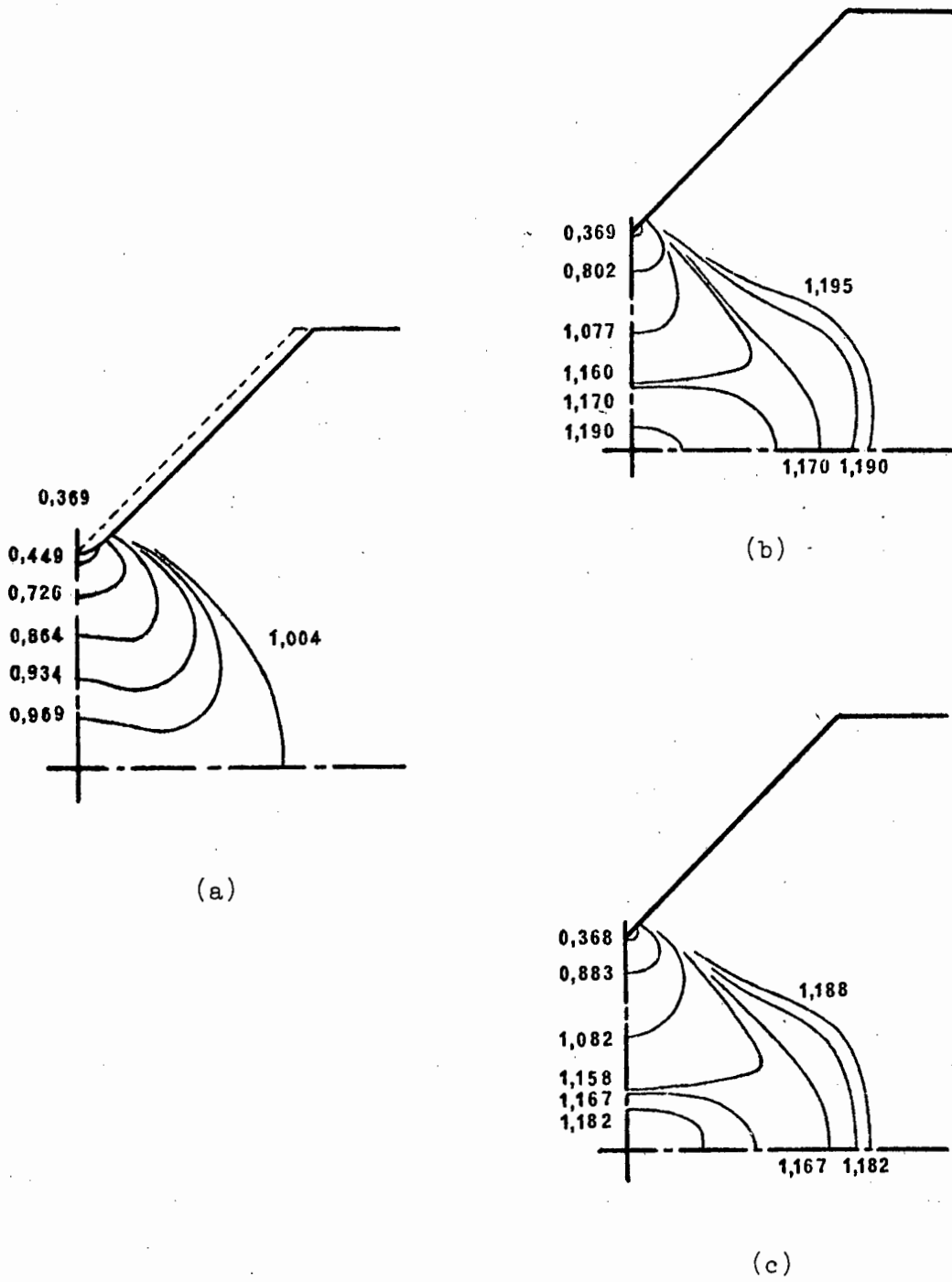


Figure 6.2.6

Vee-notched specimen, plane stress: plastic enclaves at values of σ_m/σ_0 ; (a) Theokaris and Marketos, experimental; (b) Yamada et al; (c) Present analysis

from which the enclaves at dimensionless load levels in Figure 6.2.6a were drawn. If the true yield stress was slightly higher than this minimum value, then all plastic regions of the numerical analyses would be in reasonable agreement with those of the experimental results, with the exception of the value of initial yield load. For the numerical analyses the initial yield load is dependent on the finite element mesh in the region of the notch root, while for the experimental investigation the notch root radius was 0,18 of the notch depth. Thus comparisons of initial yield load are not meaningful.

Figure 6.2.7 shows in dimensionless form the maximum strain versus applied load for plane stress, plane strain and axisymmetric analyses using constant strain elements. The dashed curves in the Figure represent results of analyses assuming a kinematic hardening material with plastic modulus $E_p = 650 \text{ kg/mm}^2$, ($E_p = 0,0325E$). For all analyses the maximum longitudinal strain occurred in the element which had become plastic at the initial yield load. Again strain magnitudes are dependent on the finite element mesh at the notch root. The influence of work hardening is only significant at high loads.

Zienkiewicz, Valliapan and King (1969) [11] give results for the elasto-plastic analysis of a similar V-notched specimen under conditions of plane strain. No strain hardening was assumed. Mechanical properties are given as $E = 7000 \text{ kg/mm}^2$; $\nu = 0,2$ and $\sigma_0 = 24,3 \text{ kg/mm}^2$. Plastic enclaves due to Ziekiewicz et al are shown in Figure 6.2.8a for representative values of σ_m/σ_0 . Using the same constant strain finite element mesh as used by Ziekiewicz et al (149 elements, 94 nodes), plastic enclaves resulting from an analysis using the present method are indicated in Figure 6.2.8b for similar load levels. Good agreement is obtained.

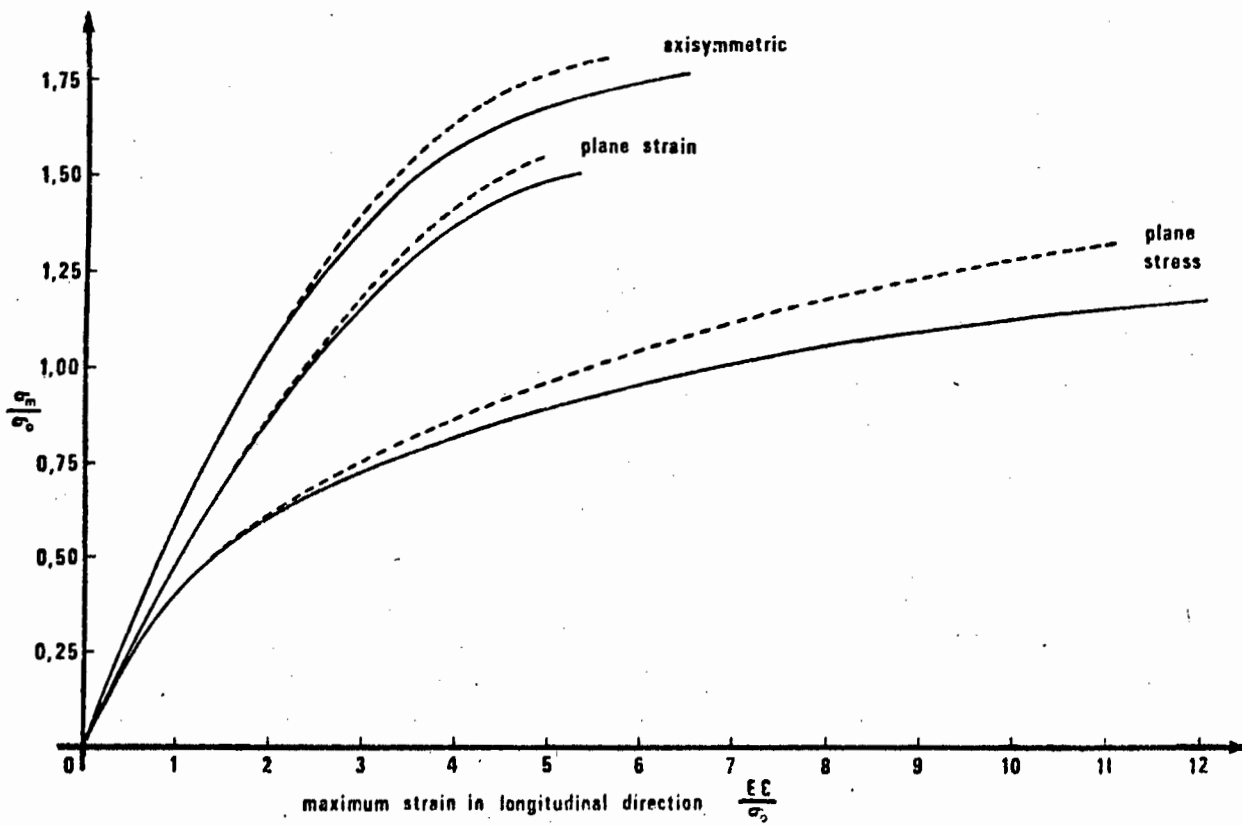


Figure 6.2.7 Load-strain curves for V-notched specimen, constant strain finite element analysis

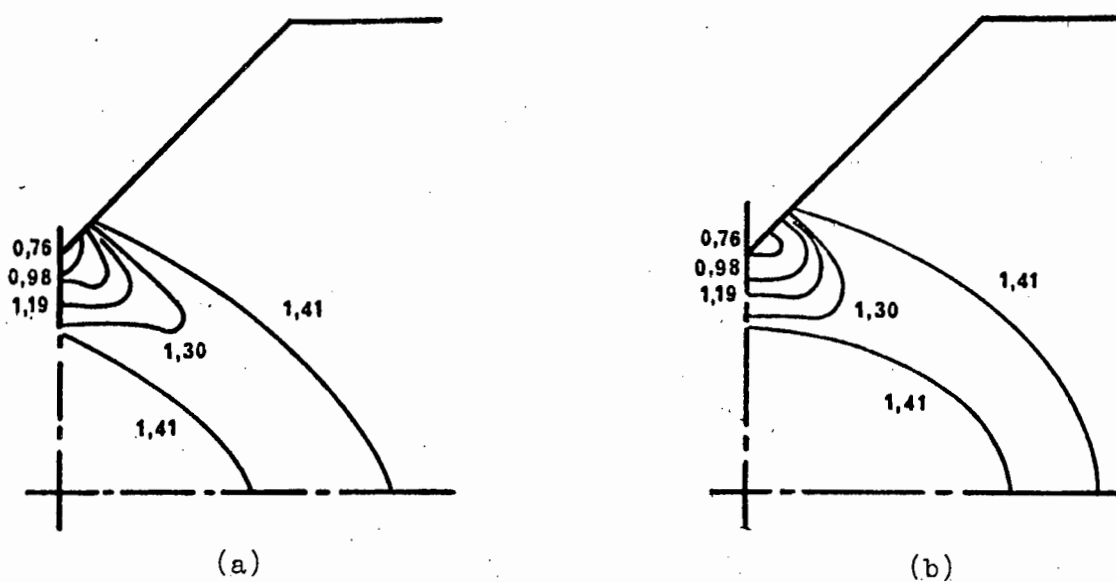


Figure 6.2.8 V-notched specimen, plane strain: plastic enclaves at values of σ_m/σ_0 ; (a) Zienkiewicz et al; (b) Present analysis

The next set of results represent cubic quadrilateral isoparametric analyses of a similar notched tension specimen. A mesh of 15 elements and 100 nodes was used for the quadrant as shown in Figure 6.2.9. Nine integration points are indicated for each element, corresponding to third order Gauss integration. Because of the coarseness of the mesh, a plastic multiplier λ was associated with each integration point (and not one 'average' multiplier for each element). With no strain hardening plastic integration points are shown in Figure 6.2.10, 11, and 12 respectively for cases of plane stress, plane strain and axial symmetry. Even though a coarse finite element mesh was used these plastic regions are similar to those of constant strain finite element analysis shown in Figure 6.2.3, 4 and 5. Further, the curves of maximum longitudinal strain versus applied load shown in Figure 6.2.13 for the isoparametric results are in excellent agreement with those of Figure 6.2.7. In both these Figures solid lines correspond to elastic-perfectly plastic analyses while dashed curves result from a hardening material $E_p = 0,0325E$. In the case of Figure 6.2.13 the maximum longitudinal strain occurs at the Gauss point closest to the notch root.

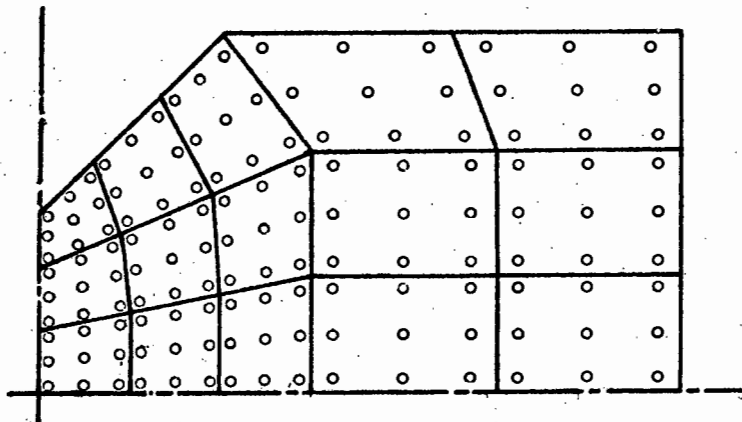


Figure 6.2.9 Cubic quadrilateral isoparametric finite element mesh for quadrant of V-notched specimen

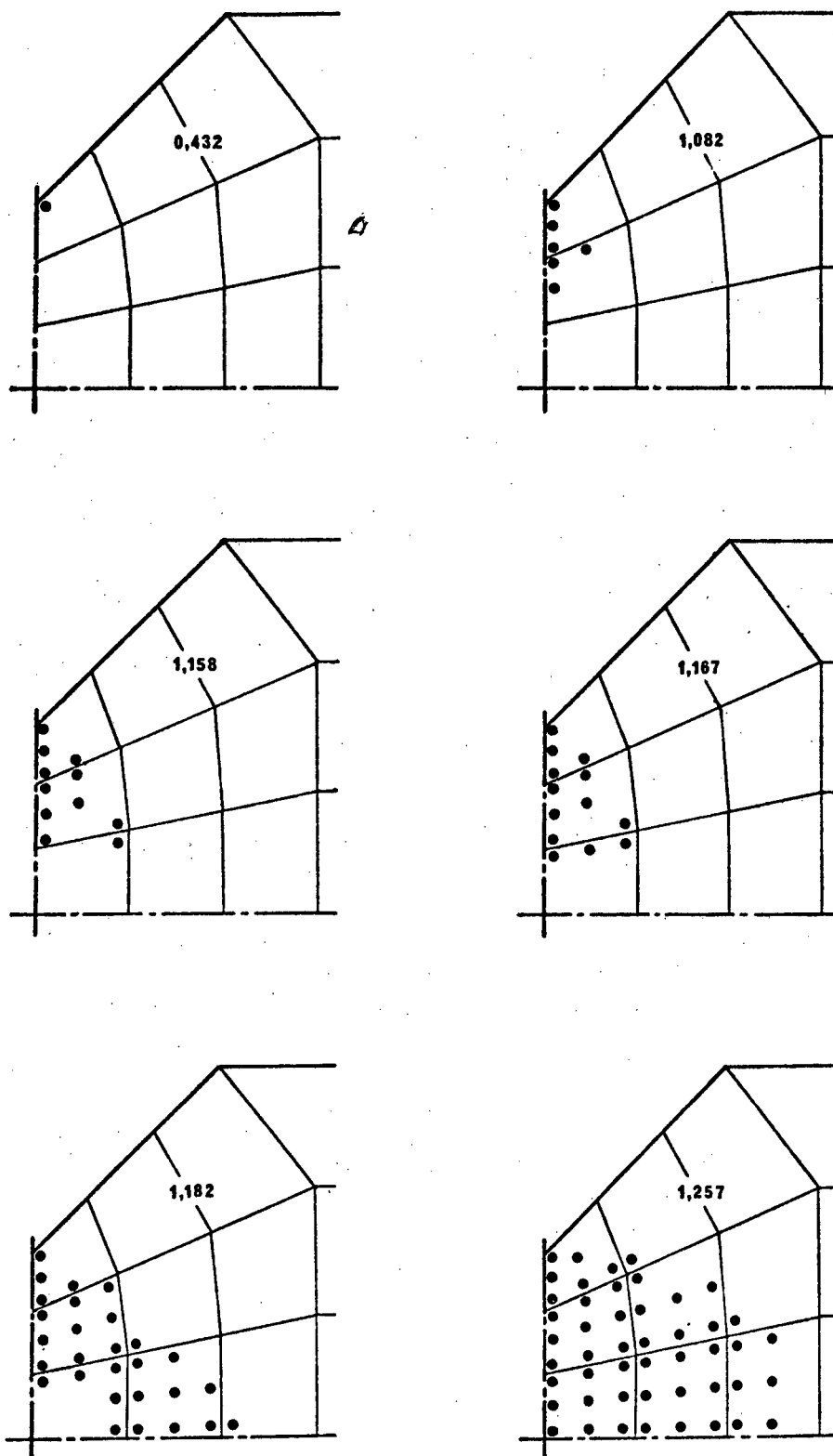


Figure 6.2.10

V-notched specimen, plane stress: isoparametric finite element analysis, plastic integration points at values of σ_m/σ_o

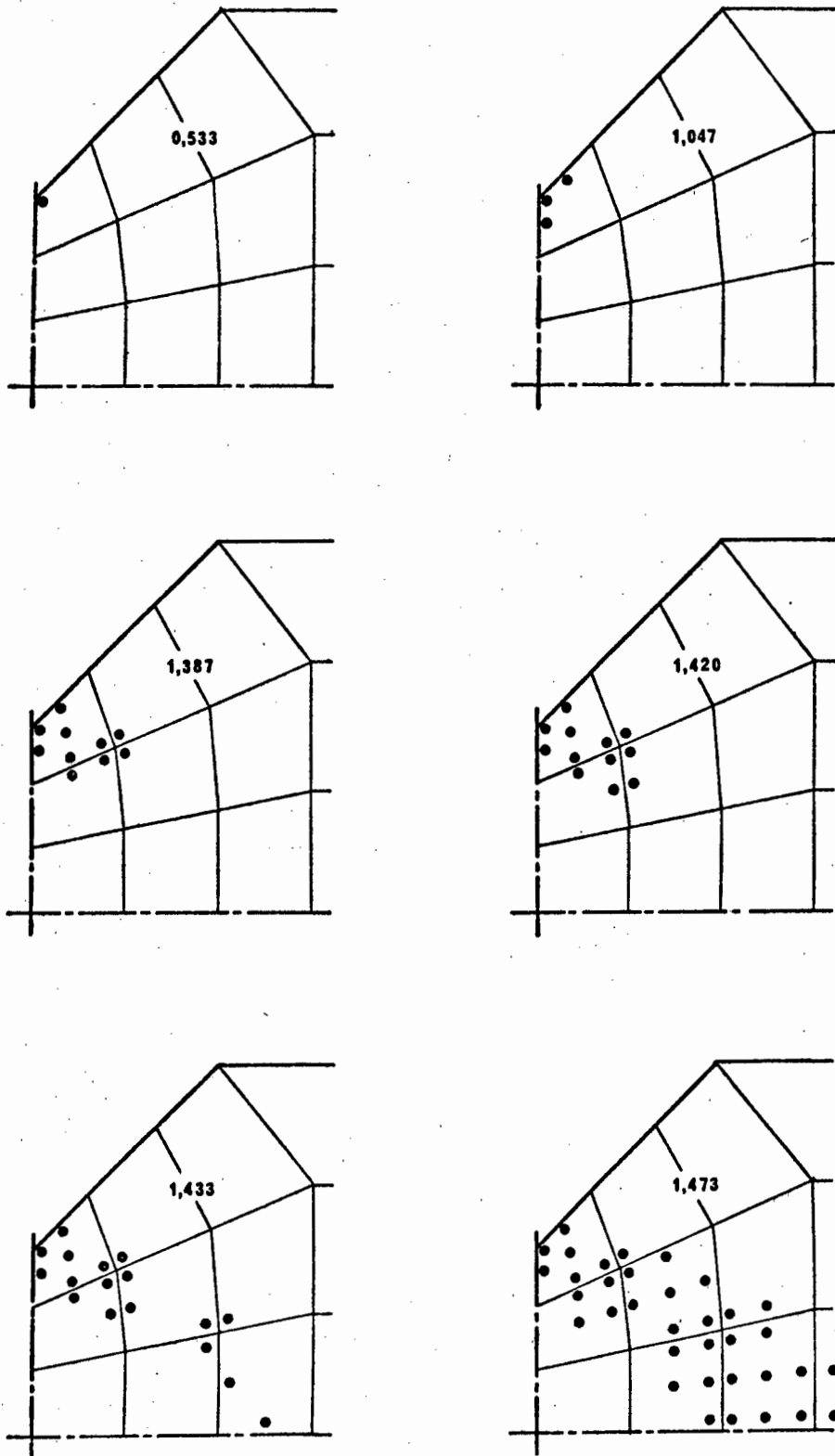


Figure 6.2.11

V-notched specimen, plane strain: isoparametric finite element analysis, plastic integration points at values

$$\sigma_m/\sigma_0$$

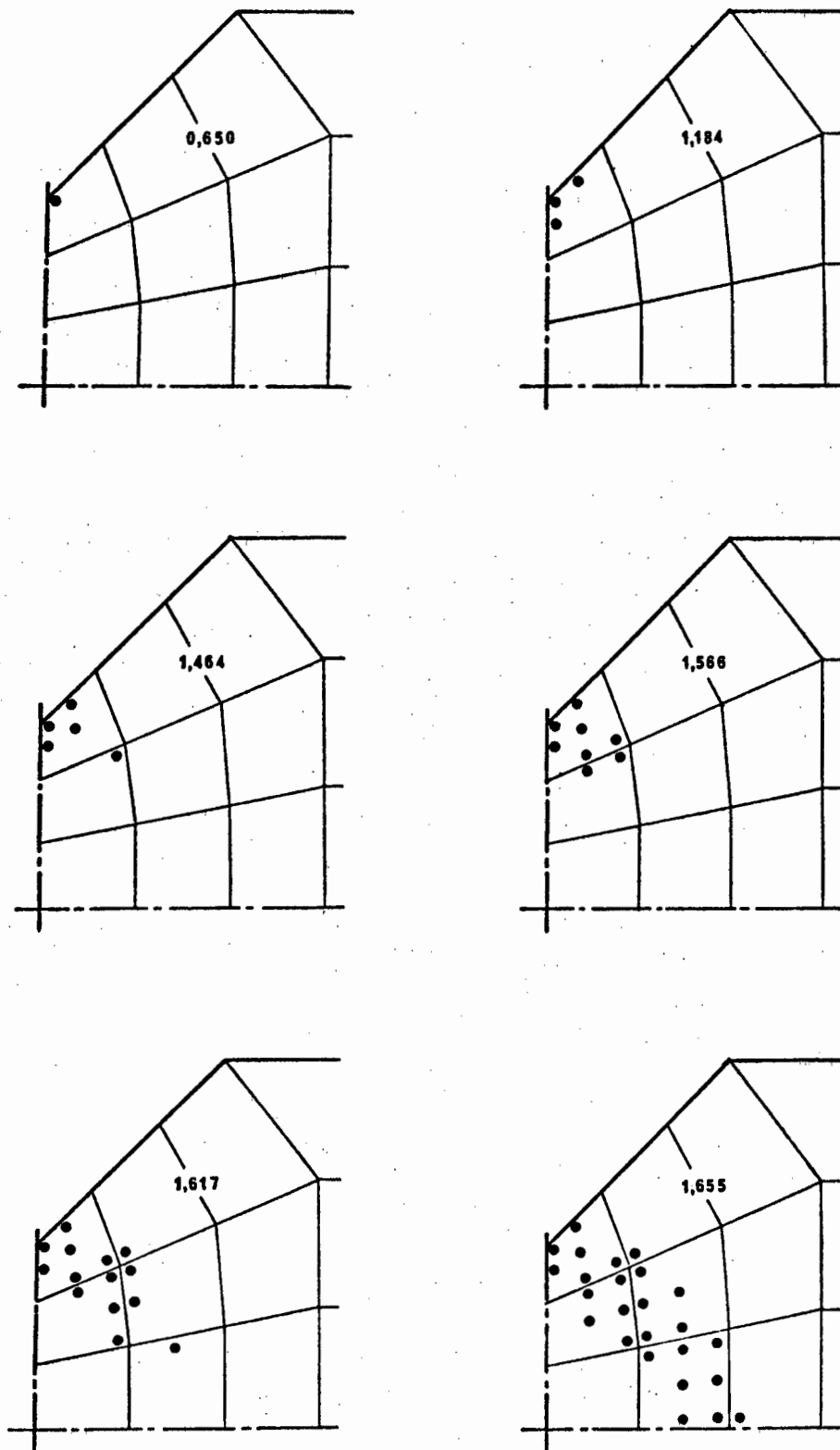


Figure 6.2.12

V-notched specimen, axial symmetry: isoparametric finite element analysis, plastic integration points at values of σ_m/σ_o

The influence of the factor η (see section 5.7), the Gauss integration order, and the number of plastic multipliers associated with each element, are summarized in Table 6.2.7. Sixteen analyses of the V-notched specimen were performed using the element configuration of Figure 6.2.9, to a load of $\sigma_m/\sigma_0 = 1,473$. Conditions of plane strain and no strain hardening were assumed. The columns of Table 6.2.1 represent the following: analysis number; η , ratio of von Mises equivalent stress to yield stress for an elastic integration point to be treated as plastic; integration order; number of load increments to a final load of $\sigma_m/\sigma_0 = 1,473$; number of plastic integration points at final load; number of plastic integration points at final load as percentage of total number of integration points; u , longitudinal displacement (in mm) at end of specimen on axis of symmetry; and CPU time (mins:secs) to produce result on a UNIVAC 1106 computer.

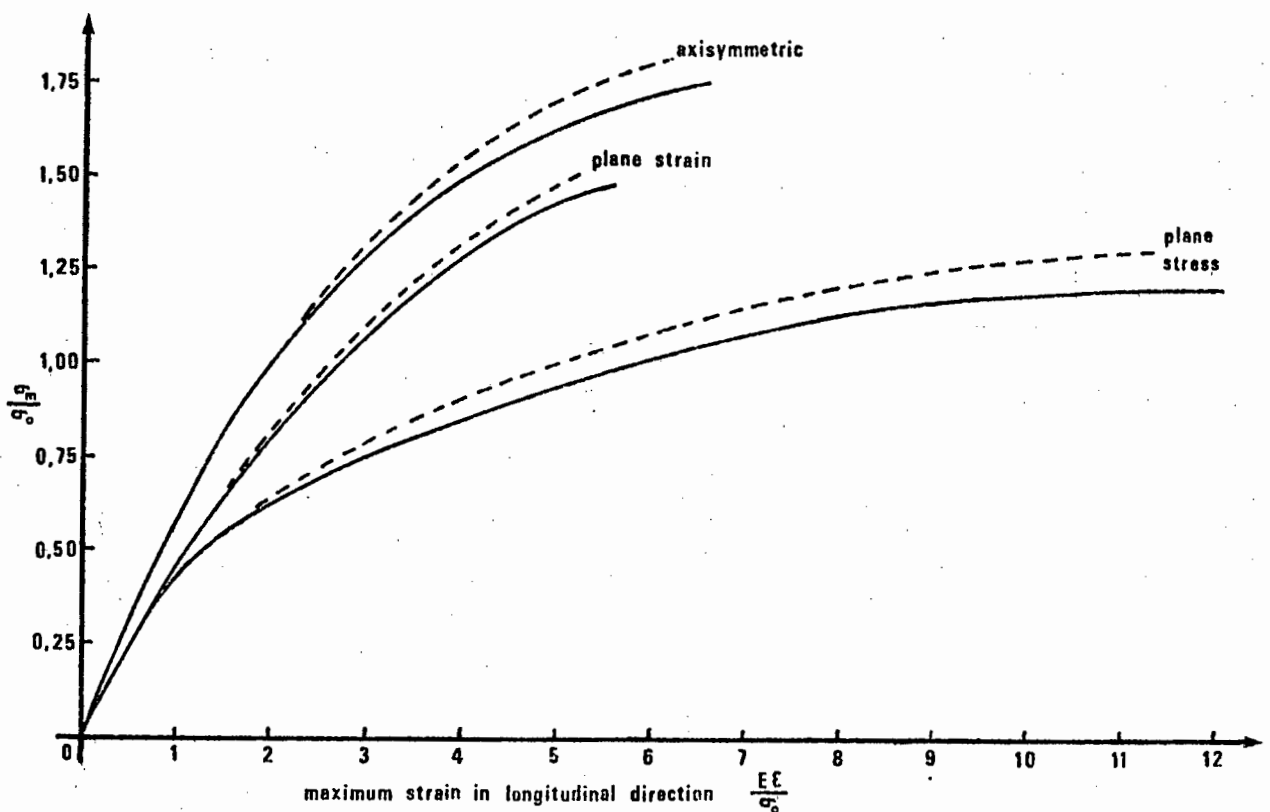


Figure 6.2.13

Load-strain curves for V-notched specimen, isoparametric finite element analysis

Analysis	n	Int. order	λ /elem.	Load incrmnts.	Plastic int. pts.	% Plastic	u (mm)	CPU time (m:s)
1	1,000	4	16	58	57	24	0,0927	10:30
2	1,000	3	9	32	31	23	0,0929	3:06
3	0,995	4	16	24	59	25	0,0929	3:23
4	0,995	3	9	19	32	24	0,0930	1:38
5	0,990	4	16	19	63	26	0,0931	3:00
6	0,990	3	9	15	34	25	0,0933	1:20
7	0,975	4	16	14	70	29	0,0942	2:11
8	0,975	3	9	11	37	27	0,0942	1:04
9	1,000	4	1	26	25	10	0,0905	1:45
10	1,000	3	1	17	16	12	0,0906	0:57
11	0,995	4	1	21	33	14	0,0904	1:32
12	0,995	3	1	12	20	15	0,0906	0:43
13	0,990	4	1	17	40	17	0,0905	1:16
14	0,990	3	1	10	22	16	0,0907	0:38
15	0,975	4	1	13	55	23	0,0907	1:02
16	0,975	3	1	9	28	21	0,0908	0:38

Table 6.2.1 V-notched specimen, plane strain: analyses to $\sigma_m/\sigma_o = 1,473$

The plastic integration points of Figure 6.2.11 correspond to analysis 6 in the Table. It may be assumed that analysis 1 produced the most accurate results since fourth order integration, sixteen plastic multipliers per element, and fifty-eight load increments were required to reach the final load, taking a total of 10 min 30 secs CPU time. With a small sacrifice in accuracy computation time can be drastically reduced. Consider, for example, analysis 6. This consists of third order integration, nine plastic multipliers per element, and a value of 0,990 for η . This reduced the number of load increments to fifteen, resulting in an 87% reduction in computation time. The sacrifice in accuracy amounted to a 1% difference in the percentage of plastic integration points, and 0,65% difference in deflection u . In analyses 9 to 16 it is apparent that the finite element mesh is too coarse to consider only one 'average' plastic multiplier per element. Although in these cases the deflection u is reasonably close to the value of analysis 1, the extent of the plastic region (shown by the percentage of plastic integration points) is not reliable. In comparison, the deflection u corresponding to a triangular constant strain element analysis to the same load was found to be 0,0938 mm.

Comparisons of computational efficiencies for different elasto-plastic analysis techniques are not always meaningful. By considering an analysis method alone (and not the associated computer program) it is not possible to assess even approximate numbers of arithmetic operations to be performed, and thus the only measure of relative efficiency is in comparison of computation times required for the same numerical example. However, not only are program running times machine dependent, but certain quantities are dependent on the method of analysis - for example, number of stages in the analysis to a particular load. Thus strict comparisons of execution times for the present method and published results are not

Reference	Method	Element	Nodes	Elements	Load $\frac{\sigma_m}{\sigma_0}$	Stages	Computer	Time(min)
Marcal & King	] Tangent Modulus]	Constant	150	250	1,232	8	] IBM 7090 HITAC 5020E]	15
Yamada et al		Strain	149	259	1,192	31		70
Yamada et al		Triangle	144	245	1,224	51		29
Present analysis				143	244	1,188		34	11
Present analysis	1 λ /int. pt.	] Isopara- metric ]	] 100 ]	] 15 ]	] 1,257]	23	] UNIVAC 1106]	3,5
Present analysis	1 λ /element					15		1
Anand & Shaw	] Tangent Modulus]	Linear Strain Triangle		75	1,236	-	] IBM 370/158]	46,5
Anand & Shaw		Constant Strain Triangle	172	] 300 ]	] 1,210]	-		21,5
Present analysis						20		UNIVAC 1106	2,5

Table 6.2.2 V-notched tension specimen in plane stress, no strain hardening

meaningful. Further, numerical results in the literature generally do not state whether 'computation time' is taken to be total machine time or central processing unit (CPU) time, often significantly different. In this thesis all computation times given for results of the present analyses are CPU times.

In view of the above, computation times listed in Table 6.2.2 for the vee-notched specimen in plane stress should be assessed as only indicative of the order of magnitude of times required by the various analysis procedures. With this in mind the present approach appears attractive in terms of relative computational efficiency. More meaningful comparisons with published results for which similar computers were used, and to the same load level, will be given for the following numerical example.

6.3 Deep Cantilever in Plane Stress

The elasto-plastic analysis of a cantilever of rectangular cross-section in plane stress and with length to depth ratio equal to unity has been reported in the literature. Zienkiewicz and Valliapan (1971) [32] used a constant elasticity matrix initial stress method, whereas de Donato and Franchi (1973) [22] and de Donato and Maier (1973) [20] employed quadratic programming techniques to determine a solution. Using a finite difference technique Neal (1968) [33] established a lower bound for the limit load by determining loads corresponding to safe and statically admissible stress fields.

The cantilever depth d is equal to the length L as shown in Figure 6.3.1. The built-in condition is represented by an L by $2d$ plane of the same material, also of unit thickness, and fully constrained at the three internal boundaries. Loading consists of a vertical shear force distributed parabolically over the free end BF as shown in the Figure.

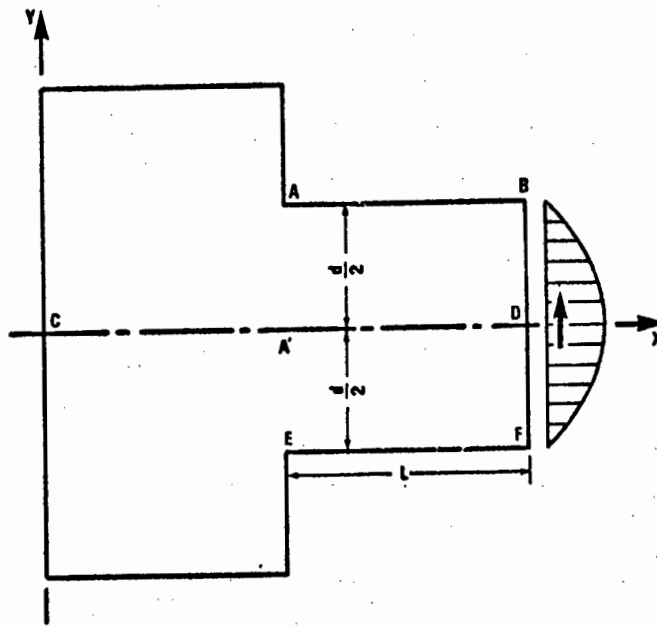


Figure 6.3.1 Deep cantilever in plane stress

If the magnitude of the applied shear stress at point D is \bar{s} then the total load is $W = \frac{2d}{3} \bar{s}$, and the shear stress on BF given by $\sigma_{xy} = \frac{\bar{s}}{d^2} (d^2 - 4y^2)$. Constraining horizontal displacement components along the axis of symmetry CD, only one half of the structure need be considered.

In each of the papers cited above a mesh of 158 triangular constant strain finite elements and 97 nodes was used to represent the half structure. Mechanical properties for the elastic-perfectly plastic von Mises material were given as $E = 1000 \text{ kg/mm}^2$; $\nu = 0,0$; and $\sigma_0 = 32 \text{ kg/mm}^2$. These values were used in the present analysis. Figures 6.3.2(a) and (b) respectively show configuration of the 158 constant strain elements, and an isoparametric element mesh consisting of 31 elements and 192 nodes. In both cases the element size is decreased in the region of point A, the extreme fibre on the line of maximum moment AA'. The parabolic end load is represented by equivalent nodal loads on BD.

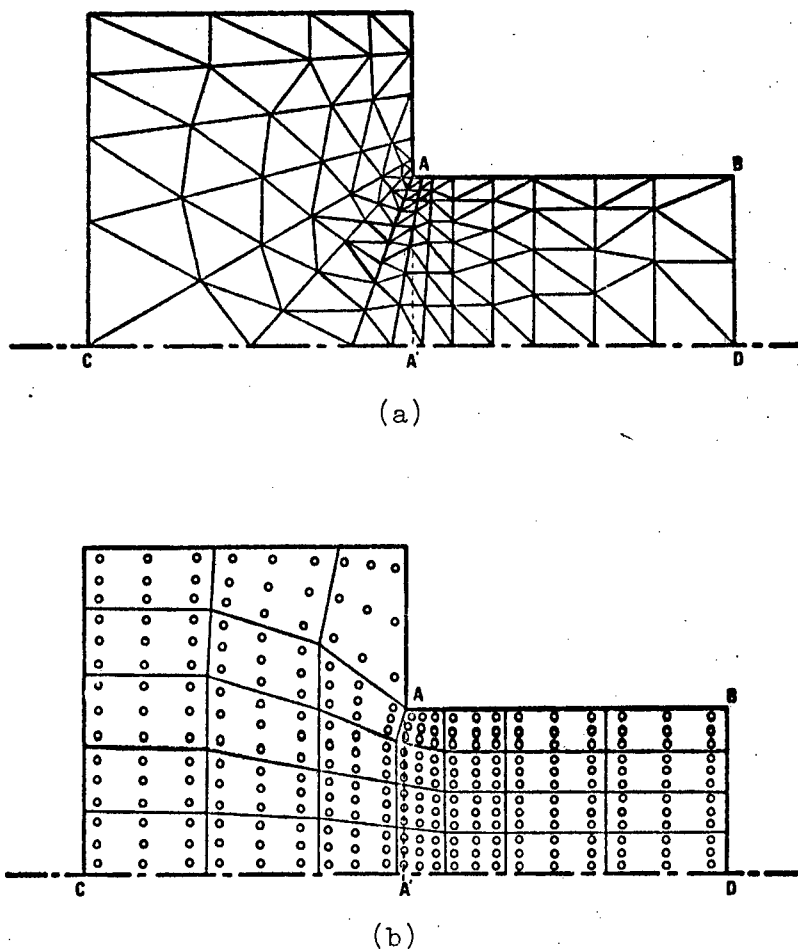


Figure 6.3.2 Finite element meshes

The lower bound on the limit load established by Neal is $M/M_0 = 0,921$; where $M = WL$ and M_0 is the fully plastic moment for the section given by $M_0 = \frac{1}{4} bd^2\sigma_0$. Figure 6.3.3 shows plastic regions of the cantilever resulting from various numerical analyses to this load level. Referring to this Figure, (a) results from the present analysis using constant strain elements. The effect of element orientation is again apparent. The plastic integration points of (b) and (c) are from isoparametric finite element analyses using the present method - in (b) one plastic multiplier is associated with each integration point, while in (c) one average multiplier is associated with each element. The plastic enclave shown in (d) was obtained using the nonlinear computer

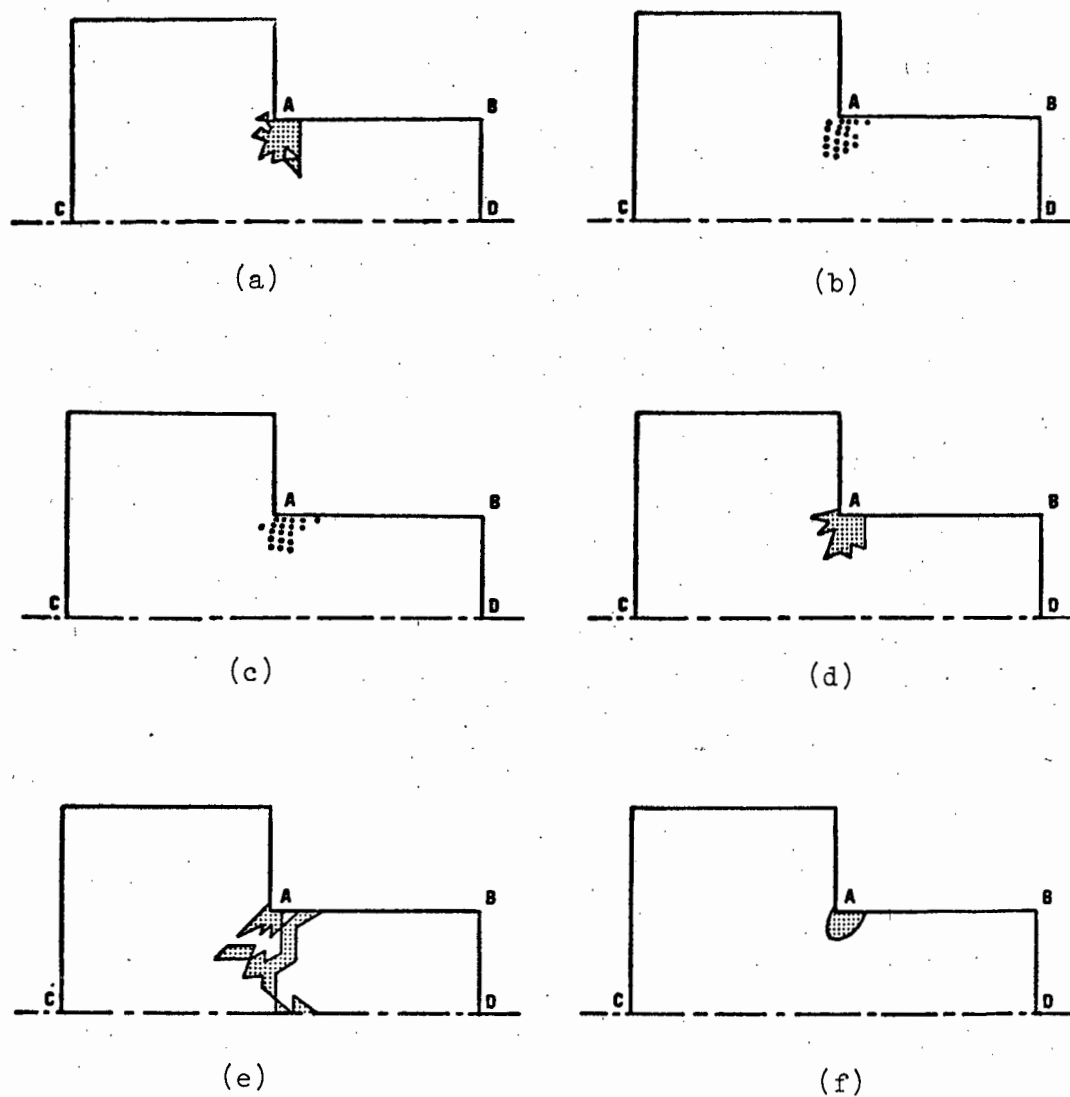


Figure 6.3.3 Plastic enclaves at $M/M_0 = 0,921$

- (a) Present analysis, constant strain
- (b) Present analysis, isoparametric, 1λ /integration point
- (c) Present analysis, isoparametric, 1λ /element
- (d) Program NONSAP
- (e) de Donato and Franchi
- (f) Zienkiewicz and Valliapan, $M/M_0 = 0,929$

program NONSAP developed by Bathe [28], which uses a tangent modulus approach for material nonlinearity. A mesh of 158 triangular constant strain elements and 97 nodes was also used. The extent of the plastic region is in good agreement with those shown in (a), (b) and (c).

At the same load level plastic elements from de Donato and Franchi are indicated in (e). This significantly larger and irregular plastic region is not in agreement with other results. The plastic enclave of (f) was given by Zienkiewicz and Valliapan and corresponds to a slightly higher load $M/M_0 = 0,929$.

The horizontal stress σ_x on the line AA' (see Figure 6.3.2) is plotted in dimensionless form in Figure 6.3.4 for the load $M/M_0 = 0,921$. Stresses from the present analyses are in good agreement with those resulting from the program NONSAP, but do not agree with those of the de Donato and Franchi or Neal, especially in the region which is not undergoing plastic deformation. However Neal's stress distribution results from limit analysis in which stresses in the elastic region are not known - any safe and statically admissible stress field is permissible for the lower bound solution.

Figure 6.3.5 shows displacement in the y-direction along the centre line CD at the load $M/M_0 = 0,921$. Again results of the present analyses are in good agreement with Bathe's program NONSAP, but do not coincide with de Donato and Franchi.

To illustrate elastic unloading after plastic deformation the hysteresis loops A and B in Figure 6.3.6 correspond to load cycles A and B shown diagrammatically in Figure 6.3.7. In both Figures the vertical axis is the applied load M/M_0 . The horizontal axis in Figure 6.3.6 gives in dimensionless form vertical deflection at point D on the free end of the cantilever (see Figure 6.3.1). These results are from a constant strain finite element analysis using 158 elements and 97 nodes. The total

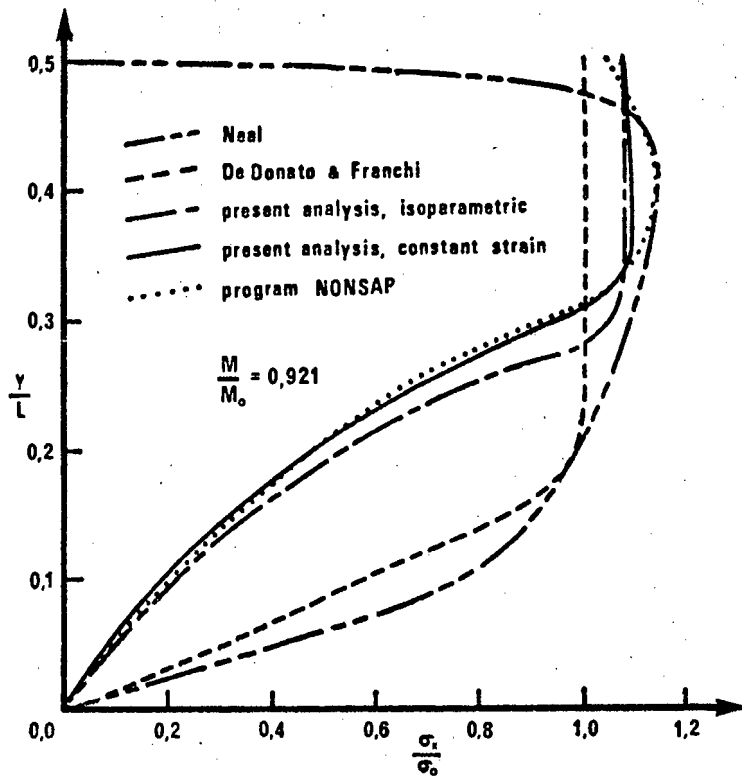


Figure 6.3.4 Horizontal stress on AA'

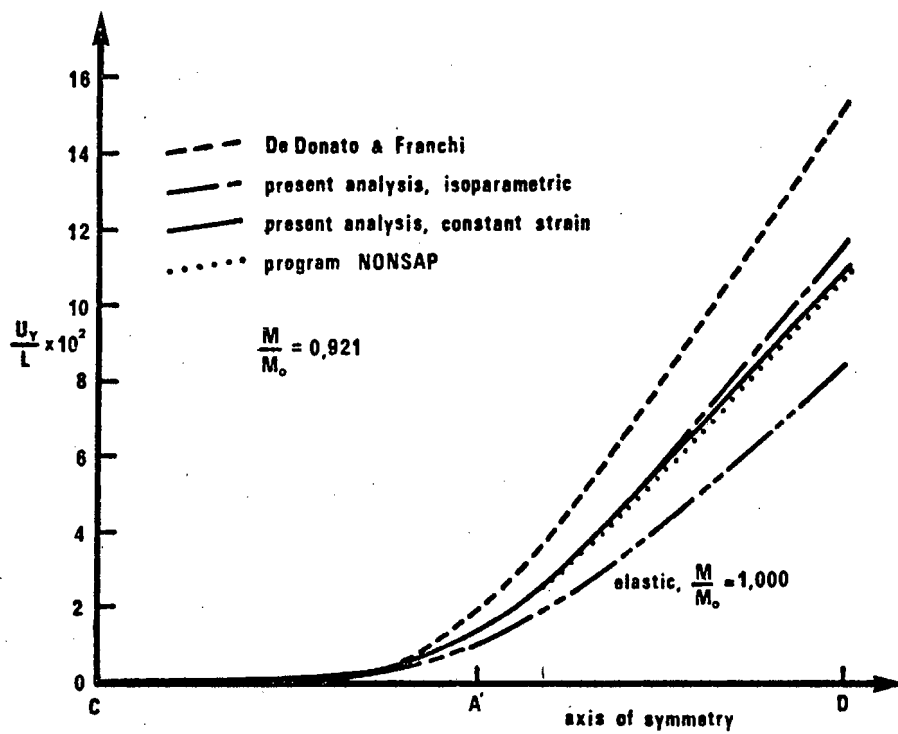


Figure 6.3.5 Displacement in y-direction along centre line CD;
 $M/M_0 = 0,921$

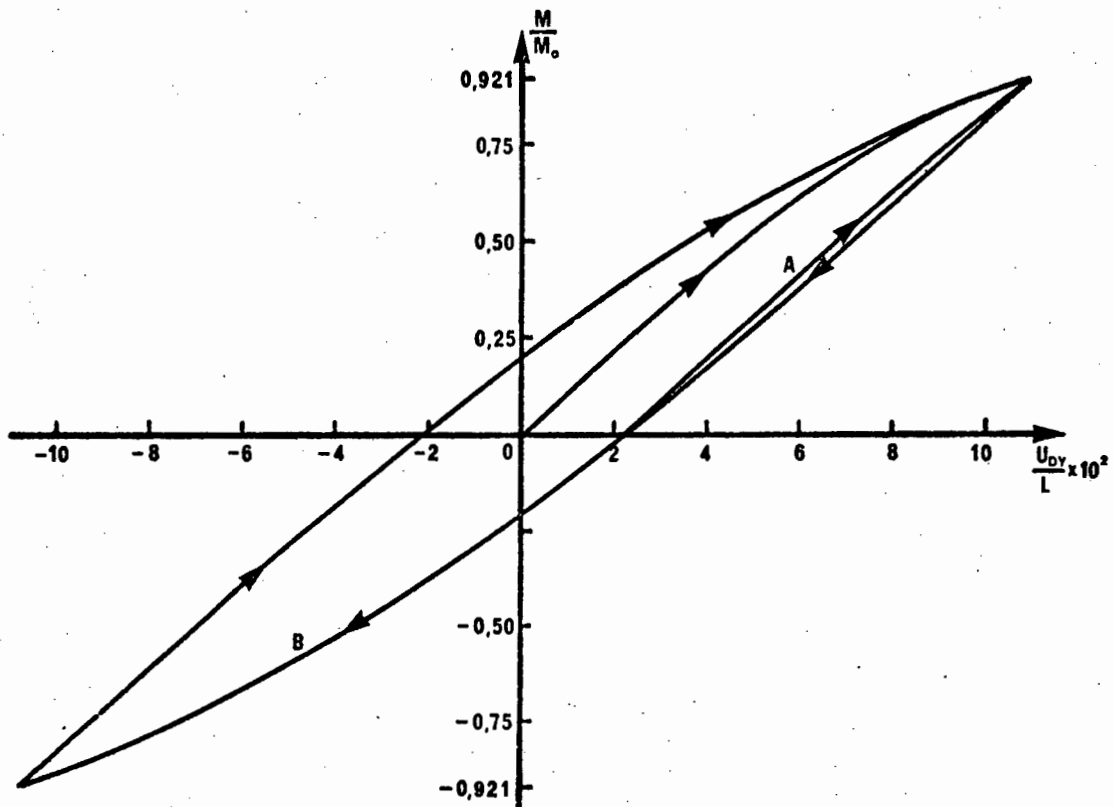


Figure 6.3.6 Load-deflection characteristics for cyclic loading

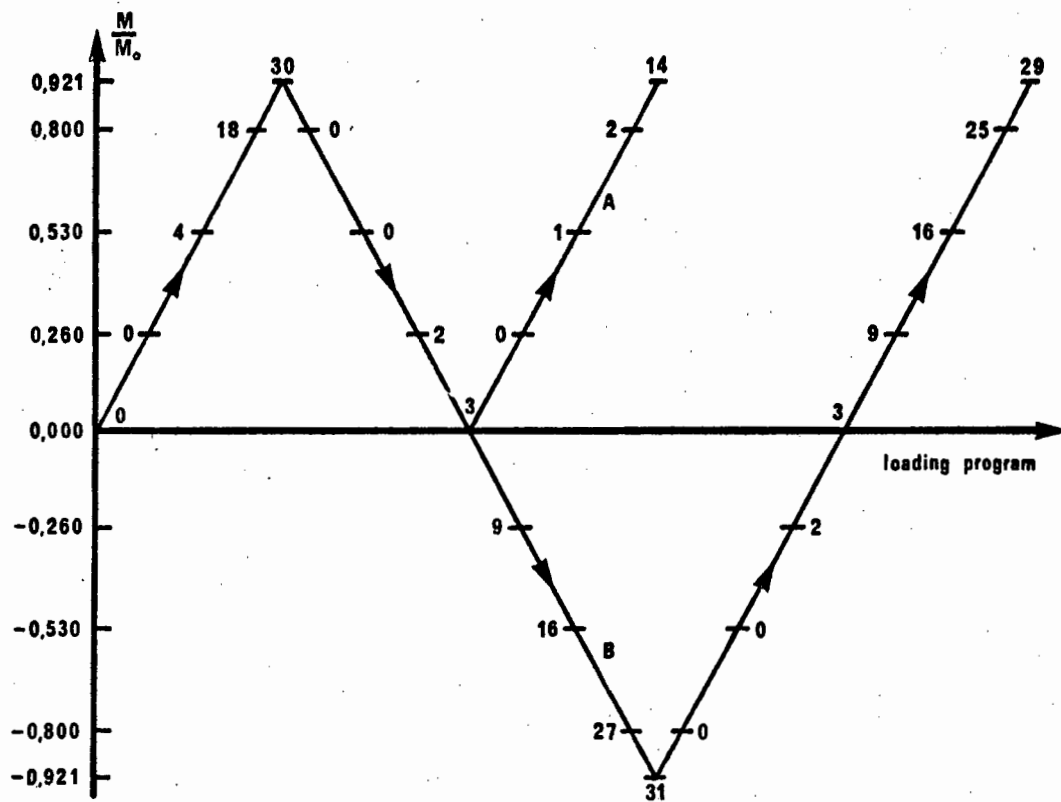


Figure 6.3.7 Cyclic loading programs A and B

numbers of elements deforming plastically at representative values of load are given in the diagram of Figure 6.3.7.

Load cycle A begins from the initial unstressed and undeformed state, incrementing the load until $M/M_0 = 0,921$. At this stage thirty elements are plastic. The direction of loading is then reversed which causes all plastic elements to unload elastically. However, before the total load has become zero three elements again deform plastically. After reaching zero, load is then re-applied until $M/M_0 = 0,921$. At this stage only fourteen elements become plastic again, while the vertical deflection at D is within 0,2% of its value at termination of the first load direction of cycle A.

For load cycle B the direction of loading is also reversed at $M/M_0 = 0,921$, but is then maintained in this direction until $M/M_0 = -0,921$. Load is then re-applied in the initial direction up to the value $M/M_0 = 0,921$. Cycles between the two extreme load values show similar numbers of plastic elements at corresponding load levels of loading or unloading.

Figures 6.3.8 and 6.3.9 give results obtained for the cantilever from isoparametric finite element analyses either associating a plastic multiplier λ with each integration point, or associating one average multiplier with each element. From the load-deflection curve it is seen that using a single average multiplier for each element leads to an apparent increase in stiffness. Since even small regions undergoing large plastic strains can cause large displacements, decreasing these peak strain values by averaging the plastic multiplier over the element would cause the assemblage to exhibit stiffer load-deflection characteristics.

Horizontal stresses σ_x on the line AA' are plotted for two load levels in Figure 6.3.9 and indicate the disparity in stress distribution for the two analyses. Since the elastic part of any strain increment is evaluated as the difference between increments in plastic strain and

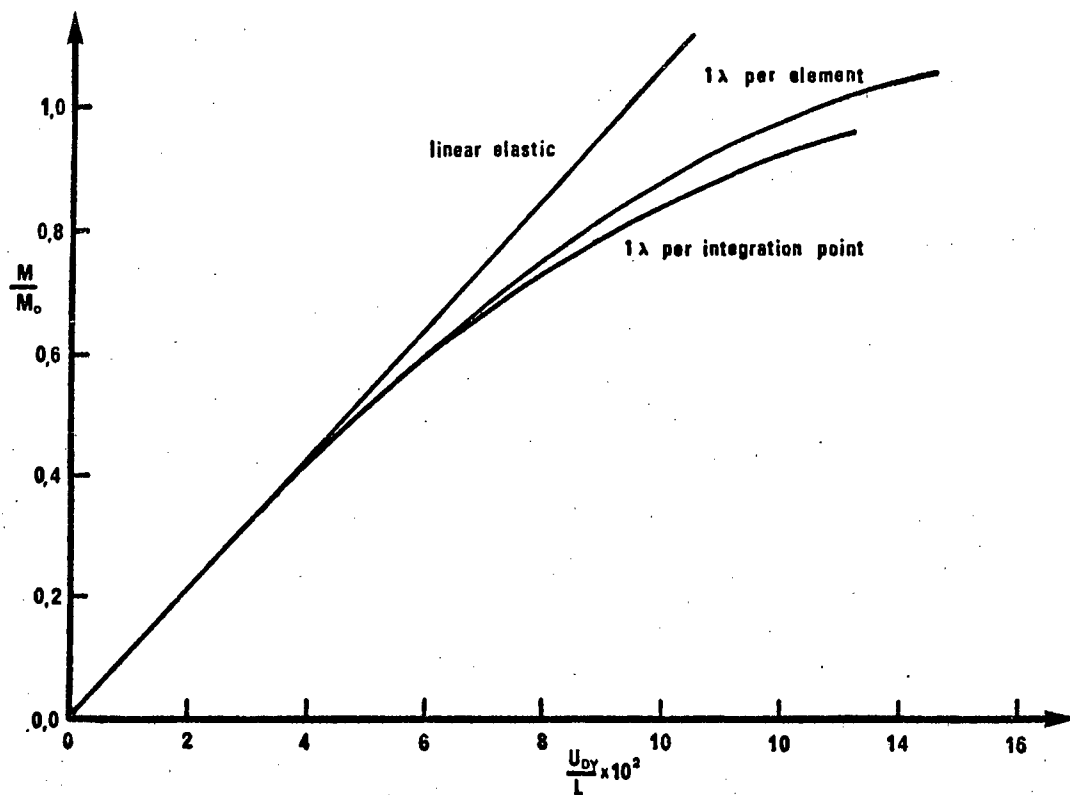


Figure 6.3.8 Load-deflection curves from isoparametric element analysis

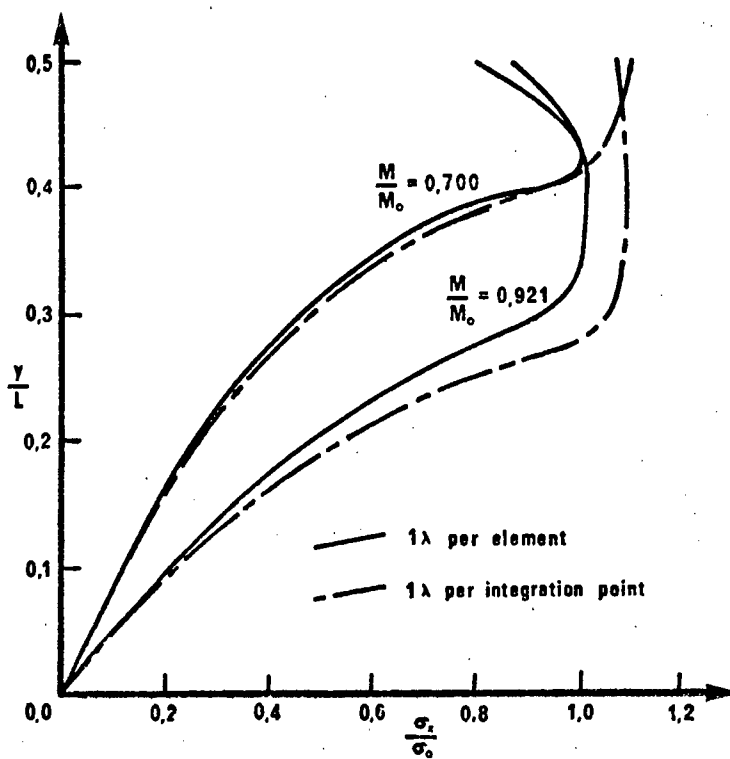


Figure 6.3.9 Horizontal stresses on AA'

total strain, any error in plastic strain due to averaging plastic multipliers within an element introduces errors in stress increments and hence in total stresses. However this approach does provide reasonable estimates of such quantities as the extent of plastic regions and limit load for the elastic-perfectly plastic case, while requiring much less computer storage and computation time.

Plastic regions indicated in Figure 6.3.10 correspond to the stages at which the present analyses were terminated when successive load increment magnitudes become less than 0,5% of the total load applied. Load levels indicated are thus estimates of the limit load according to the analysis performed. In this Figure (a), (b) and (c) correspond respectively to the analysis of Figure 6.3.3 (a), (b) and (c). Since

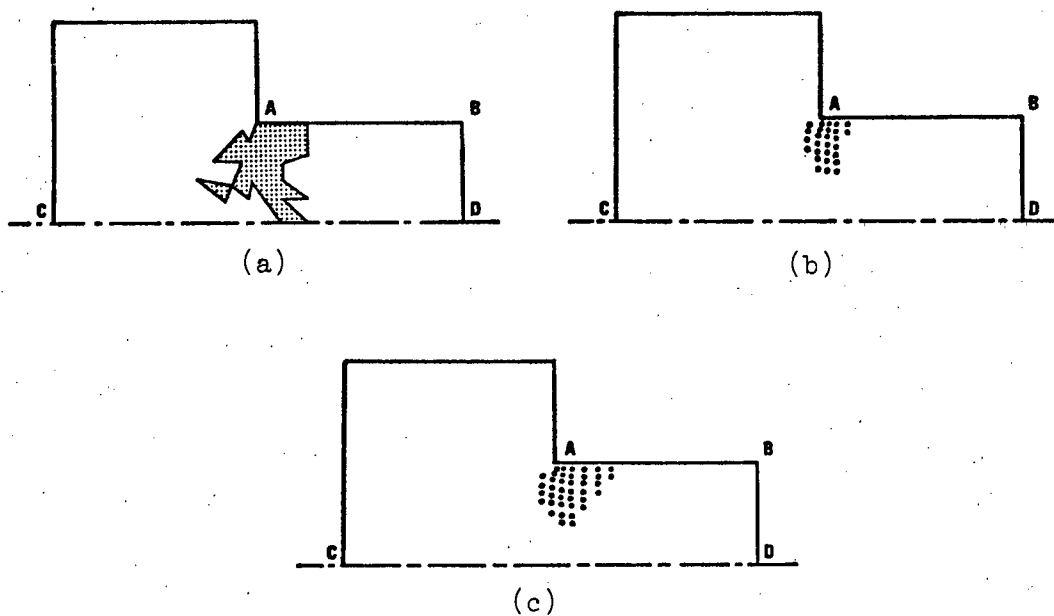


Figure 6.3.10 Plastic enclaves at termination of present analyses

- (a) Constant strain elements, $M/M_0 = 1,083$
- (b) Isoparametric elements, $1\lambda/\text{integration point}$, $M/M_0 = 0,955$
- (c) Isoparametric elements, $1\lambda/\text{element}$, $M/M_0 = 1,063$

Reference	Method	Element	Nodes	Elements	Load $\frac{M}{M_0}$	Stages	Computer	Time (min:sec)
de Donato & Franchi	Q.P.	Constant Strain Triangle	97	158	0,921	6	UNIVAC	11:43
NONSAP [†]	Tangent Modulus					26		6:48
Present analysis						26		1:37
Present analysis	1 λ /int.pt.					18		2:28
Present analysis	1 λ /element					17		1:38

[†] 8 node quadrilateral isoparametric degenerated to constant strain triangle

Table 6.3.1 Deep beam in plane stress

the present formulation is derived from a kinematic minimum principle, these estimates of ultimate load correspond to upper bounds on the limit load, while Neal's lower bound value is $M/M_0 = 0,921$. The constant strain analysis required 5 min 58 sec CPU time, and consisted of 43 load increments. The isoparametric analyses consisted of 24 load increments for the case of one plastic multiplier per integration point, taking 3 min 45 sec CPU time; while using one average multiplier per element required 2 min 45 sec for a total of 29 load increments.

As noted previously categorical comparisons of computation times for the present analyses and published results cannot be made. However, the times listed in Table 6.3.1 are more meaningful than those given in Table 6.2.2 for the previous example, as in this case all analyses were performed to the same load ($M/M_0 = 0,921$), and on similar computers. Constant strain triangular elements were not directly available in the program NONSAP, and therefore eight noded quadrilateral isoparametric elements were degenerated to form three noded constant strain triangles. In this way the same number of displacement degrees of freedom as the present constant strain element analysis was ensured.

It is evident from the Table that in this case the present approach is significantly more efficient in terms of computation performed.

6.4 Pressure Vessel - Flush Nozzle Junction

An experimental investigation into the elasto-plastic behaviour of flush nozzles in spherical pressure vessels has been reported by Dinno and Gill [35]. A numerical analysis of one of these specimens has been performed by Nayak and Zienkiewicz [36], using eight noded parabolic quadrilateral isoparametric finite elements. The geometry of the specimen considered is shown in Figure 6.4.1, while the mechanical properties of the

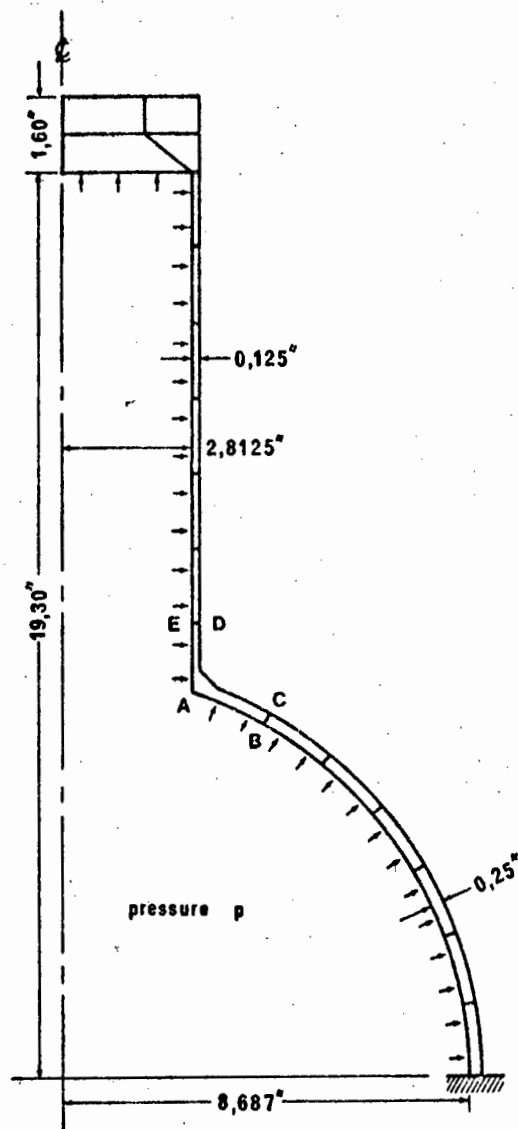


Figure 6.4.1 Spherical pressure vessel and cylindrical flush nozzle

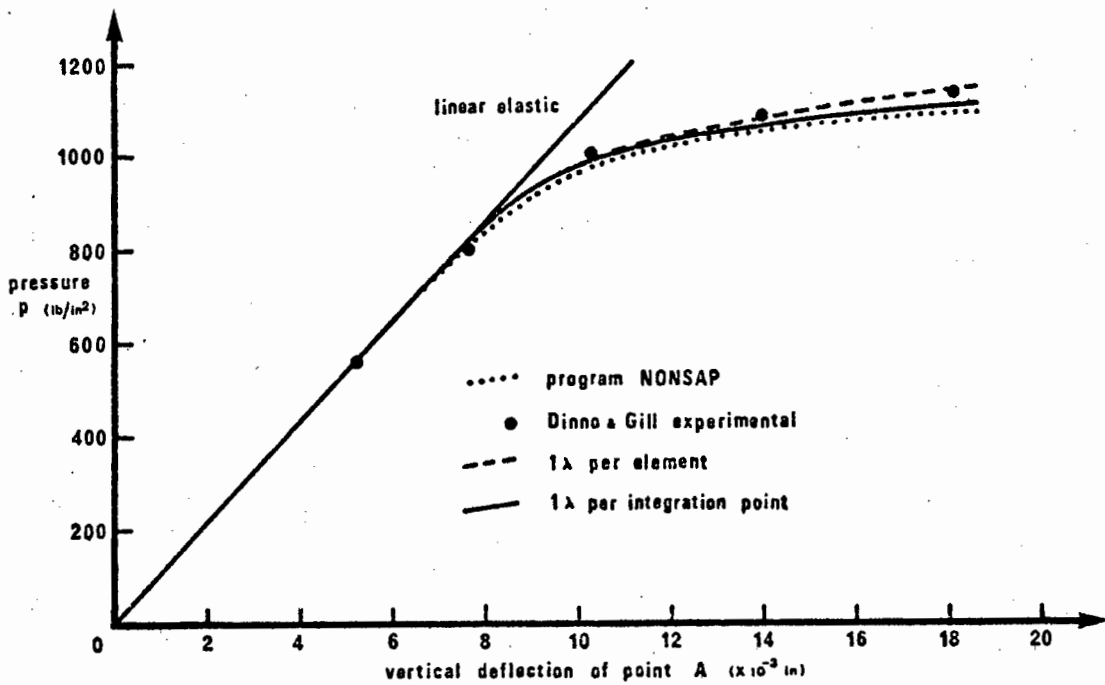


Figure 6.4.2 Pressure-displacement curve for pressure vessel - flush nozzle junction

material were given as $E = 29120000 \text{ lb/in}^2$; $\nu = 0,3$ and $\sigma_0 = 40540 \text{ lb/in}$, with no strain hardening assumed. Loading of the axisymmetric specimen consisted of a uniform internal pressure.

Using the present method results were obtained for analyses of the vessel under increasing pressure using 26 cubic quadrilateral isoparametric elements and 209 nodes. This mesh is shown in Figure 6.4.1 with the enlargement of the weld region ABCDE shown in Figure 6.4.3(c). So as to compare results an analysis was performed using the program NONSAP, [28]. Since this program used eight noded parabolic quadrilateral elements a mesh was used similar to that used by Nayak and Zienkiewicz, consisting of 53 elements and 225 nodes. The element discretization of the weld region is shown in Figures 6.4.3(a) and (b).

In Figure 6.4.2 vertical displacement of point A on the inside of the vessel is plotted against increasing internal pressure for various analyses. Excellent agreement between numerical and experimental results is obtained. Again use of one 'average' plastic multiplier for each element in the present method produces a stiffer analysis.

Under the loading considered plastic deformation is confined to the sphere-cylinder junction. The progression of plastic regions at increasing values of internal pressure is shown in the enlargements of the weld region in Figure 6.4.3. In this Figure (a) shows results of the analysis of Nayak and Zienkiewicz to a pressure of 1080 lb/in^2 , while (b) was obtained using the program NONSAP. Plastic enclaves from the present method are shown in (c) in which the elastic-plastic interfaces corresponding to analyses using one plastic multiplier per integration point or one 'average' multiplier per element are only slightly different at high pressures. (The dashed lines at pressures 1000 and 1080 lb/in^2 correspond to the analysis using one multiplier per element). Possibly because this is essentially a thin shell problem good results are obtained using a coarse mesh of only

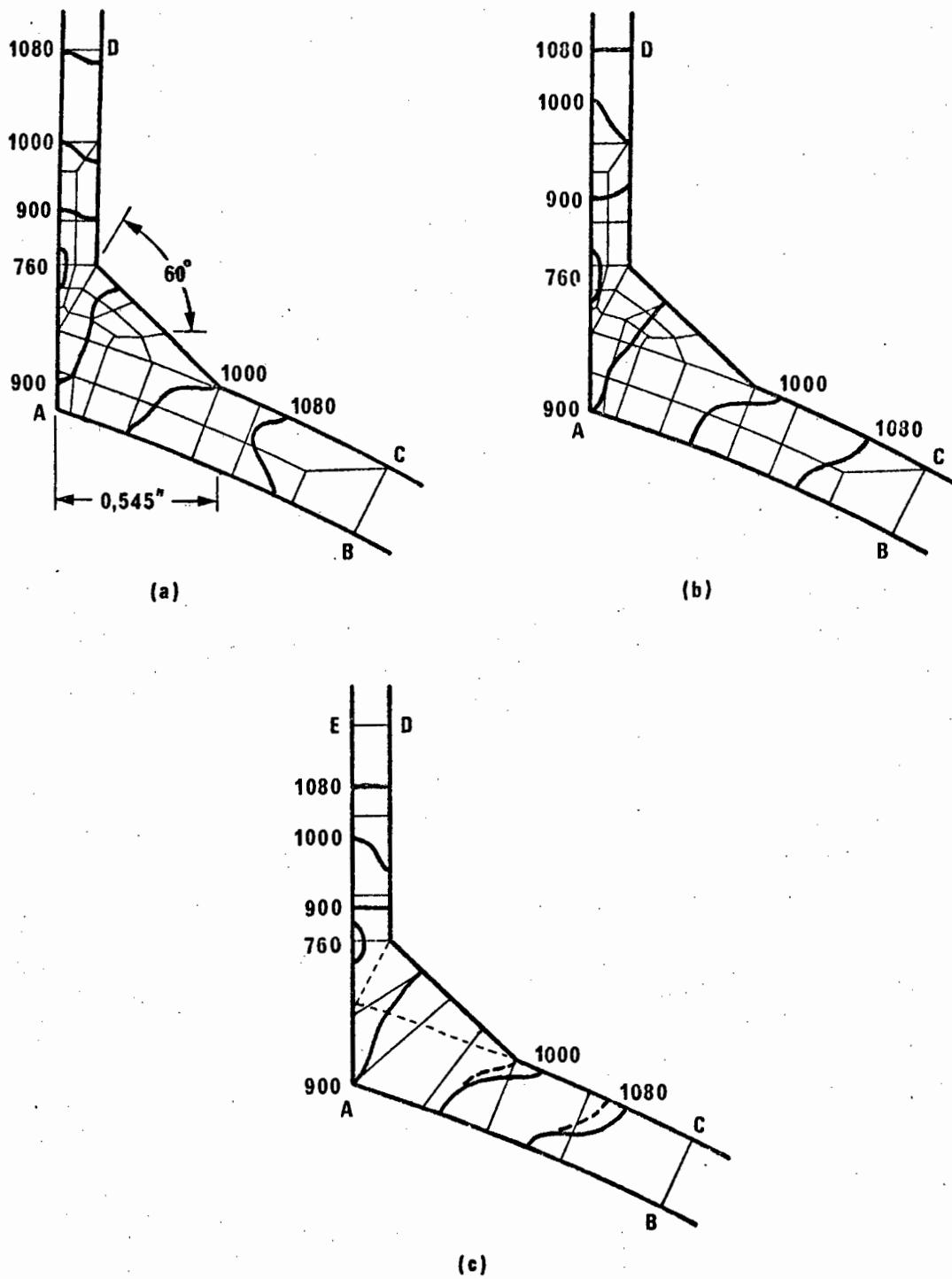


Figure 6.4.3 Plastic regions at values of internal pressure (lb/in²)

(a) Nayak and Zienkiewicz

(b) Program NONSAP

(c) Present analysis

26 cubic quadrilateral elements. In particular use of one 'average' multiplier per element introduces negligible errors in this example - local stress concentrations as well as over-all behaviour are adequately described.

The analysis using NONSAP consisted of 30 load increments to a pressure of 1080 lb/in², and required 10 min 42 sec CPU time on a UNIVAC 1106 computer. The present analyses to this value of internal pressure required 40 load increments and 11 min 22 sec CPU time for the case of one multiplier per integration point; and 36 load increments and 3 min 24 sec CPU time using one multiplier per element. These analyses were also performed using a UNIVAC 1106 computer. Nayak and Zienkiewicz did not give computation time required for their analysis.

CHAPTER 7

DISCUSSION AND CONCLUSIONS

An efficient method of solution has been presented for the elasto-plastic analysis of continua in plane stress, plane strain or axial symmetry. Application of the extended minimum principle to three-dimensional continuum problems can be readily achieved by inclusion of field variable components ignored in the two-dimensional problem. The method appears attractive for three-dimensional analysis in view of the small increase in size of the system matrix in passing from the elastic to the elasto-plastic problem. In the formal quadratic programming approach the quadratic constraint on the value of the yield function is piecewise linearized, introducing a plastic multiplier and linear constraint for each yield plane of the assemblage, and thereby increasing the size of the problem manyfold.

Incremental plasticity requires determination of a complete solution for each load increment. In the conventional tangent modulus approach the entire system matrix is reformulated at each stage, while the initial strain/initial stress methods require iteration at every load increment. For the mathematical programming approach a linear complementary problem or quadratic programming problem must be solved at each stage. In the present method only part of the system matrix is reformulated for each increment. Further, the form of the system matrix is exploited to minimize computational effort, especially for load increments in which plastic deformations occur only in a small region of the assemblage.

The algorithm used to determine a solution for the present programming technique seldom requires iteration for monotonically increasing loading. In this case elastic unloading occurs infrequently and thus the best initial assumption is that all plastic regions remain plastic for the next load increment. For numerical load cycling problems investigated, reversal of the load (which causes elastic unloading of the whole structure) was found to require a single iteration before the constraints were satisfied. In general the present approach thus reduces to solving a set of simultaneous linear equations at each stage with possibly an occasional additional solution iteration. Although convergence of the algorithm has not been conclusively proved, it has been shown to be equivalent to the tangent modulus approach, which has wide acceptance. Failure to converge occurred only as the limit load was approached in the case of perfectly-plastic plane stress problems.

Exact comparisons of computational effort required by the present and other methods of analysis were not possible. But, from gross comparisons of computer times made for the numerical examples of the preceding chapter the order of magnitude of relative efficiency of the present method is clearly evident, while the order of accuracy is similar. From consideration of the form of the system matrix it is noted that problems for which the present method is especially suited are those in which plastic deformation is confined to small regions. This class of problem covers those in which stress concentrations occur, for example through abrupt change in geometry or through intersection of sections. In these problems of localized plastic deformation advantage is taken of the proposed solution method in which the system matrix is partitioned and the elastic part inverted once only.

In the tangent modulus approach, if one has a priori knowledge of the region in which plastic deformation takes place, and further if it is possible to label finite element node numbers in such a way that this region is represented near the bottom of the banded system matrix, then a saving in computation can be achieved as the system matrix can be partially inverted once only. For each load increment change in the matrix to account for plastic elements is confined to the bottom of the band. The inversion is completed, and displacement increments evaluated by back substitution. However, labelling the nodes of a structure in this way without adversely affecting the band width of the elastic system matrix is usually not possible. The feasibility of this scheme is therefore entirely problem dependent.

Anand and Shaw [30] compared the use of constant strain and linear strain triangular finite elements in elasto-plastic solutions, using a tangent modulus approach. Contrary to their conclusion the results of the present method indicate that use of higher order elements is generally more efficient in terms of accuracy and computational expenditure. The use of one 'average' plastic multiplier associated with all plastic strains within an isoparametric element gives reasonable results while offering vast savings in computation and storage requirements. Further areas of research include the possibility of improving the accuracy of this latter technique by redistributing the 'average' multiplier according to some scheme, thereby improving the approximate variation in plastic strains across an element.

REFERENCES

1. PRAGER, W., 'Fundamental theorems of a new mathematical theory of plasticity', Duke Math. Jnl., 9, 1942, 228.
2. PRAGER, W., 'Variational principles in the theory of plasticity', Proc. 6th Int. Congr. Appl. Mech., Paris, 1946.
3. HODGE, P.G. and PRAGER, W., 'A variational principle for plastic materials with strain hardening', J. Math. & Phys., 27, 1948, 1.
4. GREENBERG, H.J., 'On the variational principles of plasticity', Tech. Report All-54, Div. of Appl. Math., Brown Univ., 1949.
5. GREENBERG, H.J., 'Complementary minimum principles for an elasto-plastic material', Quart. Appl. Math., 7, 1949, 85.
6. KOITER, W.T., 'Stress-strain relations, uniqueness and variational theorems for elasto-plastic materials with a singular yield surface', Quart. Appl. Math., 11, 1953, 350.
7. CERADINI, G., 'A maximum principle for the analysis of elastic-plastic systems', Meccanica, 1, 1966, 77.
8. MAIER, G., 'Some theorems for plastic strain rates and plastic strains', J. de Mécanique, 8, 1969, 5.
9. GALLAGHER, R.H., PADLOG, J. and BIJLAARD, P.P., 'Stress analysis of heated complex shapes', Jnl. Amer. Rocket Soc., 32, 1962, 700.
10. ANGYRIS, J.H., 'Elasto-plastic displacement analysis of three dimensional continua', Jnl. Royal Aeronaut. Soc., 69, 1965, 633.
11. ZIENKIEWICZ, O.C., VALLIAPAN, S. and KING, I.P., 'Elasto plastic solutions of engineering problems initial stress, finite element approach', Int. J. Num. Meth. Eng., 1, 1969, 75.
12. POPE, G.G., 'A discrete element method for the analysis of plane elasto-plastic stress problems', The Aeronautics Quart., 17, 1, 1966, 83.

13. SWEDLOW, J.L., 'Elastic-plastic cracked plates in plane strain', Int. Jnl. Fracture Mech., 5, 1, 1969, 33.
14. MARCAL, P.V. and KING, I.P., 'Elastic-plastic analysis of two-dimensional stress systems by the finite element method', Int. J. Mech. Sci., 9, 3, 1967, 143.
15. YAMADA, Y. YOSHIMURA, N. and SAKURAI, T., 'Plastic stress-strain matrix and its application for the solution of elastic-plastic problems by the finite element method', Int. J. Mech. Sci., 10, 1968, 343.
16. MARCAL, P.V., 'A comparative study of numerical method of elastic-plastic analysis', AIAA Jnl., 6, 1968, 157.
17. HODGE, P.G., BELYTSCHKO, T. and HERAKOVICH, C., 'Plasticity and quadratic programming', Proc. Computational Approaches in Appl. Mech., (ASME), 73, 1969.
18. SAYEGH, A.F. and RUBENSTEIN, M., 'Elastic-plastic analysis by quadratic programming', Proc. Eng. Mech. Div. ASCE., 98, (EM6), 1972, 1547.
19. GIACOMINI, S., MAIER, G. and PATERLINI, F., 'Complete solutions of elastic-plastic discretized structures by linear programming', presented at SMIRT 4, San Francisco, 1977.
20. DE DONATO, O. and MAIER, G., 'Finite element elastoplastic analysis by quadratic programming: the multistage method', presented at 2nd Int. Conf. Struct. Mech. in Reactor Technology, Berlin, 1973.
21. ANAND, S.C. and GARG, V.K., 'Shakedown of rolling wheel under hub loading', Jnl. Eng. Mech. Div., 100, (EM6), 1974, 1237.
22. DE DONATO, O. and FRANCHI, A., 'A modified gradient method for finite element elastoplastic analysis by quadratic programming', Comp. Meth. Appl. Mech. & Eng., 2, 1973, 107.
23. MARTIN, J.B., 'On the kinematic minimum principle for the rate problem in classical plasticity', J. Mech. Phys. Solids, 23, 1975, 123.
24. MARTIN, J.B. and REDDY, B.D., 'A programming approach to the solution of the rate problem in elastic plastic solids', Mechanics in Engineering, ed. R.N. Dubey and N.C. Lind, Univ. of Waterloo Press, Canada, 1977.
25. MARTIN, J.B., 'Plasticity', MIT Press, 1975.

26. VON MISES, R., 'Mechanik der festen Körper in plastisch deformablen Zustand', Göttinger Nachr. Math. Phys. Kl., 1913, 582.
27. TIMOSHENKO, S. and GOODIER, J.N., 'Theory of Elasticity', McGraw Hill, 2nd edition, 1951.
28. BATHE, K.J., WILSON, E.L. and IDLING, R.H., 'NONSAP a structural analysis program for static and dynamic response of nonlinear systems', Report no. UC SESM 74-3, Struc. Eng. Lab., Univ. Cal., Berkeley, 1974.
29. BATHE, K.J. and WILSON, L., 'Numerical Methods in Finite Element Analysis', Prentice Hall, 1976.
30. ANAND, S.C. and SHAW, R.H., 'Use of linear strain triangular elements in elasto-plastic solutions', to be published in Comp. Meth. Appl. Mech. and Eng.
31. THEOKARIS, P.A. and MARKETOS, E., 'Elastic-plastic strain and stress distribution in notched plates under plane stress', J. Mech. Phys. Solids, 11, 1963, 411.
32. ZIENKIEWICZ, O.C. and VALLIAPAN, S., 'Analysis of real structures for creep, plasticity and other complex constitutive laws', Strucutre, Solid Mechanics and Engineering Design, ed. M. Te'eni, Wiley Interscience, 1971, 27.
33. NEAL, B.G., 'Limit load of a cantilever in plane stress', in Engineering Plasticity, Cambridge Univ. Press, 1968, 473.
34. ZIENKIEWICZ, O.C., 'The Finite Element Method in Engineering Science', McGraw Hill, 1971.
35. DINNO, K.S. and GILL, S.S., 'An experimental investigation into the plastic behaviour of flush nozzles in spherical pressure vessels', Int. J. Mech. Sci., 7, 1965, 817.
36. NAYAK, G.C. and ZIENKIEWICZ, O.C., 'Elasto-plastic stress analysis. A generalization for various constitutive relations including strain softening', Int. Jnl. Num. Meth. Eng., 5, 1972, 113.
37. DITTMER, C.T. and MARTIN, J.B., 'A programming approach to the analysis of elasto-plastic continua by means of an extended kinematic minimum principle', presented at NATO-ASI on Plasticity and Math. Programming, Univ. Waterloo, Canada, 1977.

A P P E N D I X: COMPUTER PROGRAMS AND USER MANUALS

A.1. General Description

The computer programs EPTCS (Elasto-Plastic analysis using Triangular Constant Strain finite elements) and EPCQI (Elasto-Plastic analysis using Cubic Quadrilateral Isoparametric finite elements) may be used for the incremental elasto-plastic analysis of continua in plane stress plane strain or axial symmetry. The material of the body must be either elastic-perfectly plastic or linear kinematic hardening, and is assumed to obey the von Mises yield condition. Loading of the assemblage consists of a series of piecewise linear proportional load paths. The magnitudes of individual load increments are determined internally during execution of the program.

The programs are written in FORTRAN V as implemented on the UNIVAC 1106 computer. This computer has a thirty-six bit word which gives eight significant figures for arithmetic performed in single precision. Moreover, the set of simultaneous linear equations to be solved for each load increment is well conditioned (unless the limit load is approached in the elastic-perfectly plastic case). Thus, excluding special algebraic operations such as the square root function, all arithmetic in the programs EPTCS and EPCQI is performed in single precision without loss of accuracy.

The overall logic of each of the programs EPTCS and EPCQI is similar, but computational details differ. Each program consists of independent external subroutines linked by a main program. The function of each of the subroutines and the sequence in which they are called from the main program, is described in broad outline by means of the macro-flowchart in Figure A.1. Complete listings of EPTCS and EPCQI are given in sections (A.5) and (A.6) respectively.

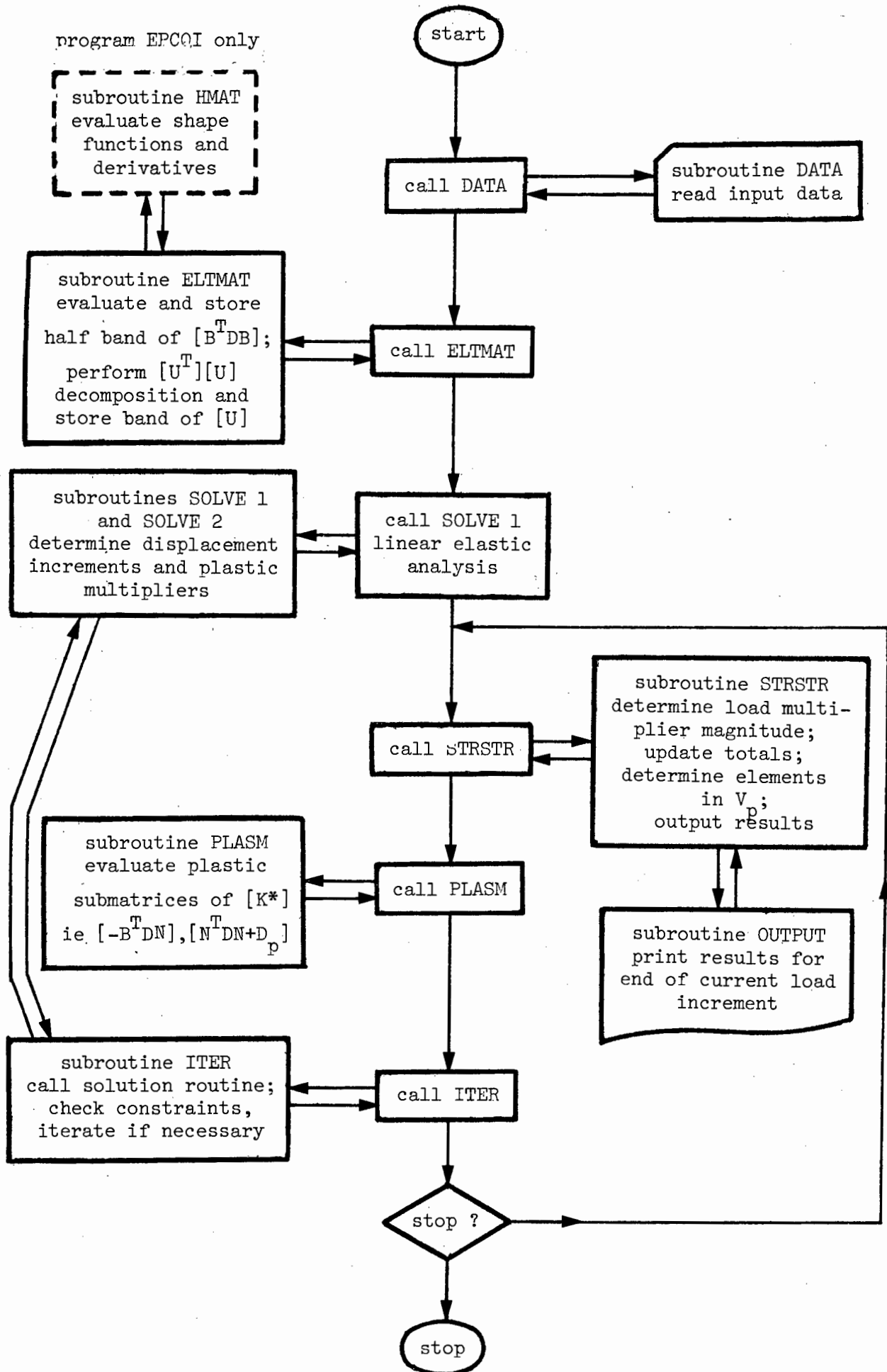


Figure A.1 Macro-flowchart for EPTCS and EPCQI

A.2. Storage Allocation, Dimensioning of Arrays, and Execution

For any realistic problem the programs require relatively large amounts of core storage. Therefore it is expedient to adjust dimensions of arrays to suit each particular analysis problem, thereby minimizing storage requirements.

To implement this dynamic dimensioning of arrays is employed where possible. Values of dynamic parameters are defined in the MAIN program, lines 5 to 11 for program EPTCS, or lines 5 to 12 for program EPCQI; (see program listings sections A.5 and A.6). The parameters have the following representation:

NDFP maximum number of displacement degrees of freedom (i.e. maximum number of nodes multiplied by two)

NECP maximum half-band width of elastic system stiffness matrix
 $[B^T DB]$

NPCP maximum number of plastic multipliers to be determined for any load increment

NWP maximum number of nodes

NEP maximum number of elements

ISP maximum number of stress components considered at a point in the body, i.e. $ISP = 3$ for plane stress, $ISP = 4$ for plane strain or axial symmetry

NLPP maximum number of piecewise linear proportional load paths, plus one

IOP (for program EPCQI only) maximum integration order for Gauss quadrature; maximum value 4, recommended value 3

For each analysis problem the values of these parameters should be adjusted to ensure sufficient storage allocation. During program execution dimension limits of arrays and values of parameters are checked to

ensure they are compatible with the data input. If not a relevant error message is printed and the analysis terminated.

On the UNIVAC 1106 the collector limits direct core storage access to 64K words. However, with extended storage facilities approximately 130K words can be accessed in core. For this reason the two largest submatrices $[B^TDB]$ and $[-B^TDN]$ are assigned to external core storage in arrays named RKE and RKP respectively. This is achieved by the inclusion of a FORTRAN V statement COMPILER (XM = 3) at the head of each routine in which the arrays RKE and RKP appear. Further, these two arrays must be dimensioned explicitly (parameters are not permitted) in the first labelled common block EXT. Arrays RKE and RKP appear in subroutines MAIN, ELTMAT, SOLVE1, SOLVE2, STRSTR and ITER. When altering the dimension limits of the programs each of these elements must be edited and the explicit dimensions given for RKE and RKP, each a two-dimensional array. The dimension limits for RKE must be the same as the values of parameters (NDFP, NECP); while those for RKP must be the same as the values of parameters (NDFP, NPCP). (see program listings, sections A.5 and A.6).

After FORTRAN compilation of the altered symbolic elements, all relocatable elements are collected into an absolute element ABS, ensuring that the external labelled common block EXT is assigned at the top of the data bank. The programs are collected as follows:

@MAP,IE EPTCS.ABS	@MAP,IE EPCQI.ABS
IN EPTCS.MAIN	IN EPCQI.MAIN
IN EPTCS.DATA	IN EPCQI.DATA
IN EPTCS.ELTMAT	IN EPCQI.ELTMAT
IN EPTCS.SOLVE1	IN EPCQI.HMAT
IN EPTCS.SOLVE2	IN EPCQI.SOLVE1
IN EPTCS.STRSTR	IN EPCQI.SOLVE2
IN EPTCS.PLASM	IN EPCQI.STRSTR
IN EPTCS.ITER	IN EPCQI.PLASM
IN EPTCS.OUTPUT	IN EPCQI.ITER
IN EXT	IN EPCQI.OUTPUT
	IN EXT

Peripheral drum storage files are used to store the half band of the elastic system matrix $[B^TDB]$, the band of the triangular decomposed matrix $[U]$, the plastic system matrix $[-B^TDN]$, and for the isoparametric case the element deformation matrices $[B']$. The logical-unit numbers associated with these files are 11, 12, 13 for the program EPTCS and 11, 12, 13, 14 for the program EPCQI. (These logical-unit numbers are specified in the MAIN programs).

Thus typical runstreams for execution of the programs on a UNIVAC machine are as follows:

@RUN	@RUN
@ASG,A EPTCS.	@ASG,A EPQCI.
@ASG,T 11	@ASG,T 11
@ASG,T 12	@ASG,T 12
@ASG,T 13	@ASG,T 13
@XQT EPTCS.ABS	@ASG,T 14
	@XQT EPQCI.ABS
data	
@FIN	data
	@FIN

Data input is in free format, separated by blanks or commas. The programs are independent of the units of the input data, and thus units of the output will be consistent with those of input data.

Turn to page A-23 for EPCQI

A.3. Program EPTCS

The program EPTCS does not have an automatic triangular finite element mesh-generation capability, and thus nodal coordinates as well as element incidences are given explicitly as data. Data input required for execution may be divided into the seven subgroups listed in the following

section (A.3.1), and described in section (A.3.2). These sections should be read in conjunction with the example of data input for EPTCS listed in section (A.3.3).

A.3.1 Data Input for EPTCS

HEADING1]	i) heading statements
HEADING2		
TYPE]	ii) structure statements
NN,NE,E,EP,RNU,SZERO,ETA,(THIK),FRAC		
X ₁ ,Y ₁ ,X ₂ ,Y ₂]	iii) nodal coordinates
.		
. X _{NN} ,Y _{NN}		
IA _{1,1} ,IA _{1,2} ,IA _{1,3} IA _{2,1} ,IA _{2,2}]	iv) element incidences
.		
. IA _{NE,1} ,IA _{NE,2} ,IA _{NE,3}		
IX,IY]	v) boundary conditions
N _a ,N _b ,N _c , . . . ,N _k ,-1		
.]	
.		
.]	
-1		
NLP,N,I _{xy} ,SIZE]	
N _i ,N _i		
P _x ,P _y		
.		
.		
-1		

continued

NE (integer) total number of elements

E (real) Young's modulus

EP (real) plastic modulus for linear kinematic hardening;
for elastic-perfectly plastic case enter 0.0

RNU (real) Poisson's ratio

SZERO (real) uniaxial yield stress

ETA (real) η , ratio of von Mises equivalent stress to yield stress
for an elastic stress point to be treated as plastic.
Recommended value 0.99 (see section 5.7)

THIK (real) plate thickness if plane stress analysis. Omit for
plane strain or axisymmetric analysis

FRAC (real) for determining the limit load in the elastic-perfectly
plastic case. The analysis is terminated if for three
successive load increments the ratio of load increment
magnitude to total load magnitude is less than the value of
FRAC (typically, 0.005). Omit if material is strain
hardening.

(iii) Nodal Coordinates

$$\left. \begin{array}{l} X_1, Y_1, X_2, Y_2 \dots \dots \\ \cdot \\ \cdot \\ \dots \dots X_{NN}, Y_{NN} \end{array} \right]$$

where

 X_i, Y_i (reals) are global Cartesian coordinates of i th node(iv) Element Incidences

$$\left. \begin{array}{l} IA_{1,1}, IA_{1,2}, IA_{1,3} \quad IA_{2,1}, IA_{2,2} \dots \dots \\ \cdot \\ \cdot \\ \dots \dots IA_{NE,1}, IA_{NE,2}, IA_{NE,3} \end{array} \right]$$

where

$IA_{i,1}, IA_{i,2}, IA_{i,3}$ (integers) are node numbers of apices of i th element in counter-clockwise order.

(v) Boundary Conditions

$$\left. \begin{array}{l} IX, IY \\ N_a, N_b, N_c, \dots, N_k, -1 \\ IX, IY \\ \dots \dots \dots -1 \\ \cdot \\ \cdot \\ -1 \end{array} \right] (*)$$

where

IX, IY (integers) are boundary conditions:

$IX = 0$ if constrained in global x-direction

$IX = 1$ if unconstrained in global x-direction

$IY = 0$ if constrained in global y-direction

$IY = 1$ if unconstrained in global y-direction

(Note in axisymmetric case radial direction coincides with global x-direction).

$N_a, N_b, N_c, \dots, N_k$ (integers) are node numbers of nodes which have boundary conditions IX, IY of the previous line. A -1 after N_k indicates the end of the line. A data subgroup such as (*) above corresponds to each set of boundary conditions IX, IY . Only one line of data $N_a, N_b, N_c, \dots, N_k, -1$ corresponds to the boundary conditions IX, IY immediately preceding it, and must be terminated by -1 . If there are too many nodes for one line of data these must be broken into two or more subgroups (*), each having the same boundary conditions IX, IY . Totally unconstrained nodes need not appear in the boundary conditions. A line containing only -1 indicates the end of the boundary conditions.

(vi) Loading Program

NLP, N, I _{xy} , SIZE]	
N _i , N _i]	(*)
P _x , P _y]	
.]	(**)
.]	
.]	
.]	
.]	
-1]	

where

NLP (integer)	sequential number of the proportional load path (**)
N (integer)	node number at which load is to be checked to indicate end of load path NLP
I _{xy} (integer)	coordinate direction in which load at node N is to be checked: I _{xy} = 1 for load check in x-direction; I _{xy} = 2 for load check in y-direction
SIZE (real)	load at node N (in coordinate direction I _{xy}), at which load path NLP is to be terminated
N _i , N _i (integer)	is the number of node, repeated, which carries external loads P _x , P _y applied in the global x, y directions.

Nodes which have no external loads need not appear in the loading program. A nodal load subgroup such as (*) above corresponds to each node which has any external loading for load path NLP. Should consecutive node numbers N_i, N_{i+1}, . . . , N_k have the same loads P_x, P_y these can be input as

N _i , N _k]
P _x , P _y]

A line containing only -1 indicates the end of the load path NLP. A loading data subgroup (**) must be entered for each segment of the piecewise linear proportional load path. The end of all load path subgroups is indicated by a line containing only -1.

(vii) Output Requested

```

PRINT
IEa,IEb,IEc,...,IEk,-1
Na,Nb,Nc,...,Nk,-1
IOUa,IOUb,IOUc,...,IOUk,-2

```

where

PRINT if results are to be given at every node and for all elements, enter ALL. If results are desired only at certain nodes and elements, enter SOME. If ALL is used the two lines of data following are omitted.

If SOME is used:

IE_i (integer) are elements for which results are to be printed

N_i (integer) are nodes for which results are to be printed

Only one line of each is permitted, and the end of each line indicated by -1.

IOU_i (integer) are the numbers of load increments for which results are to be printed. If IOU_k = -1 the analysis will be terminated after IOU_{k-1} load increments. The end of the line is indicated by -2. In addition results are printed after termination of each proportional load path.

A.3.3 Example of Data and Results for EPTCS

The pages immediately following list data and results corresponding to a triangular constant strain finite element analysis of the deep cantilever in plane stress described in section 6.3. The element mesh consisting of 97 nodes and 158 elements is shown in Figure 6.3.2. The result of this analysis is listed in Table 6.3.1.

CUL*FPTCS(1).DR

1	OFFP BFAM
2	UNITS: MM KG
3	PLANE STRESS
4	97,158,1000,0.0,0.0,32,0.995,1,0.005
5	320.,80. 320.,40. 320.,0. 280.,80. 280.,65. 280.,40. 280.,0.
6	250.,80. 250.,65. 250.,45. 250.,25. 250.,0.
7	220.,80. 220.,65. 220.,45. 220.,25. 220.,0.
8	200.,80. 200.,70. 200.,55. 200.,40. 200.,20. 200.,0.
9	180.,80. 180.,70. 180.,60. 180.,50. 180.,35. 180.,20. 180.,0.
10	170.,80. 169.6875,75. 169.375,70. 168.75,60. 168.125,50.
11	167.1875,35. 166.25,20. 165.,0. 165.,80. 164.0625,75.
12	163.125,70. 162.1875,65. 160.78125,57.5 158.90625,47.5
13	156.5625,35. 153.75,20. 150.,0.
14	160.,80. 158.125,75. 156.25,70. 154.375,65. 151.5625,57.5
15	148.75,50. 145.,40. 141.25,30. 136.5625,17.5 130.,0.
16	160.,85. 155.294,40. 150.588,75. 143.529,67.5
17	136.47,60. 127.059,50. 112.941,35. 96.47,17.5 80.,0.
18	160.,90. 155.,87.1875 145.,81.5625 130.,73.125
19	110.,61.875 85.,47.8125 55.,30.9375 0.,0. 160.,100.
20	150.,97.5 135.,93.75 115.,88.75 85.,81.25 45.,71.25
21	0.,60. 160.,120. 140.,117.5 120.,115. 90.,111.25 50.,106.25
22	0.,100. 160.,140. 140.,138.75 110.,136.875 60.,137.75 0.,130.
23	160.,160. 140.,160. 110.,160. 60.,160. 0.,160.
24	5,1,4 2,1,5 6,2,5 3,2,6 7,3,6 9,4,8 9,5,4 10,5,9 6,5,10
25	11,6,10 7,6,11 12,7,11 9,8,13 14,9,13 10,9,14
26	15,10,14 11,10,15 16,11,15 12,11,16 17,12,16 19,13,18
27	14,13,19 20,14,19 15,14,20 21,15,20 16,15,21 22,16,21
28	17,16,22 23,17,22 25,18,24 25,19,18 26,19,25 20,19,26
29	27,20,26 21,20,27 28,21,27 22,21,28 29,22,28 23,22,29
30	30,23,29 32,24,31 25,24,32 33,25,32 26,25,33 34,26,33
31	27,26,34 35,27,34 28,27,35 36,28,35 29,28,36 37,29,36
32	30,29,37 38,30,37 40,31,39 40,32,31 41,32,40 41,33,32
33	42,33,41 34,33,42 43,34,42 35,34,43 44,35,43 36,35,44
34	45,36,44 37,36,45 46,37,45 38,37,46 47,38,46 49,39,48
35	49,40,39 50,40,40 50,41,40 51,41,50 51,42,41 52,42,51
36	52,43,42 53,43,52 53,44,43 54,44,53 45,44,54 55,45,54
37	46,45,55 56,46,55 47,46,56 57,47,56 59,48,58
38	49,48,59 60,49,59 50,49,60 51,50,60 51,60,61 52,51,61
39	52,61,62 53,52,62 63,53,62 54,53,63 55,54,63 55,63,64
40	56,55,64 65,56,64 57,56,65 66,57,65 58,67,68 59,58,68
41	59,68,69 60,59,69 61,60,69 61,69,70 62,61,70 71,62,70
42	63,62,71 64,63,71 64,71,72 65,64,72 65,72,73 66,65,73
43	74,66,73 67,75,76 68,67,76 69,68,76 69,76,77 70,69,77
44	70,77,78 71,70,78 71,78,79 72,71,79 72,79,80 73,72,80
45	73,80,81 74,73,81 76,75,82 76,82,83 77,76,83 77,83,84
46	78,77,84 78,84,85 79,78,85 79,85,86 80,79,86 80,86,87
47	81,80,87 83,82,88 83,88,89 84,83,89 84,89,90 85,84,90
48	85,90,91 86,85,91 86,91,92 87,86,92 88,93,94 89,88,94
49	89,94,95 90,89,95 90,95,96 91,90,96 91,96,97 92,91,97
50	0,1
51	3,7,12,17,23,30,38,47,57,66 -1
52	0,0
53	74,81,87,92,93,94,95,96,97 -1
54	-1
55	1,3,2,211.83
56	1,1
57	0.,7.
58	2,2
59	0.,34.

- (i) Heading statements
- (ii) Structure statements
- (iii) Nodal coordinates
- (iv) Element incidences
- (v) Boundary conditions
- (vi) Loading program

60	3,3	
61	0.,23.	
62	-1	
63	-1	
64	SOME	
65	62,64,65,66,67,68,69,71,72,73,74,76,78,86	-1
66	1,2,3,7,12,17,23,30,38,47,57,66,74	-1
67	1 -2	

(vii) Output requested

AXOT EPTCS.ARS

RADD,P EPTCS.DR

DEEP BEAM

NUMERICAL ANALYSIS USING TRIANGULAR CONSTANT STRAIN FINITE ELEMENTS

PLANE STRESS, PLANE STRAIN OR AXISYMMETRIC PROGRAM

PLANE STRESS ANALYSIS

VON MISES YIELD CONDITION

ELASTIC, PERFECTLY PLASTIC : ANALYSIS TERMINATED WHEN LOAD INCREMENT MAGNITUDE DECREASES TO .005 OF TOTAL LOAD

ELEMENTS WITH VON MISES EQUIVALENT STRESS WITHIN .995 OF YIELD STRESS TREATED AS PLASTIC ELEMENTS

UNITS: MM KG

STORAGE AVAILABLE : MAXIMUM NUMBER OF NODES : 97
 : MAXIMUM NUMBER OF ELEMENTS : 158
 : MAXIMUM NUMBER OF DEGREES OF FREEDOM : 194
 : MAXIMUM HALF BAND-WIDTH OF ELASTIC MATRIX : 24
 : MAXIMUM NUMBER OF PLASTIC ELEMENTS : 60
 : MAXIMUM NUMBER OF PROPORTIONAL LOAD-PATHS : 1

STORAGE REQUIRED : NUMBER OF NODES : 97
 : NUMBER OF ELEMENTS : 158
 : NUMBER OF DEGREES OF FREEDOM : 194
 : HALF BAND-WIDTH OF ELASTIC MATRIX : 24

MATERIAL CONSTANTS : ELASTIC MODULUS = .100000+04
 : PLASTIC MODULUS = .000000
 : POISSONS RATIO = .000000
 : YIELD STRESS = .320000+02

PLATE THICKNESS : .100000+01

COORDINATES OF NODES

NODE	X	Y	NODE	X	Y	NODE	X	Y	NODE	X	Y
1	.32000+03	.80000+02	2	.32000+03	.40000+02	3	.32000+03	.00000	4	.28000+03	.80000+02
5	.28000+03	.65000+02	6	.28000+03	.40000+02	7	.28000+03	.00000	8	.25000+03	.80000+02
9	.25000+03	.65000+02	10	.25000+03	.45000+02	11	.25000+03	.25000+02	12	.25000+03	.00000
13	.22000+03	.80000+02	14	.22000+03	.65000+02	15	.22000+03	.45000+02	16	.22000+03	.25000+02
17	.22000+03	.00000	18	.20000+03	.80000+02	19	.20000+03	.70000+02	20	.20000+03	.55000+02
21	.20000+03	.40000+02	22	.20000+03	.20000+02	23	.20000+03	.00000	24	.18000+03	.80000+02
25	.18000+03	.70000+02	26	.18000+03	.60000+02	27	.18000+03	.50000+02	28	.18000+03	.35000+02
29	.18000+03	.20000+02	30	.18000+03	.00000	31	.17000+03	.80000+02	32	.16969+03	.75000+02
33	.16937+03	.70000+02	34	.16875+03	.60000+02	35	.16812+03	.50000+02	36	.16719+03	.35000+02
37	.16525+03	.20000+02	38	.16500+03	.00000	39	.16500+03	.80000+02	40	.16406+03	.75000+02

41	.16312+03	.70000+02	42	.16219+03	.65000+02	43	.16078+03	.57500+02	44	.15891+03	.47500+02
45	.15656+03	.35000+02	46	.15375+03	.20000+02	47	.15000+03	.00000	48	.16000+03	.80000+02
49	.15812+03	.75000+02	50	.15625+03	.70000+02	51	.15437+03	.65000+02	52	.15156+03	.57500+02
53	.14875+03	.50000+02	54	.14500+03	.40000+02	55	.14125+03	.30000+02	56	.13656+03	.17500+02
57	.13000+03	.00000	58	.16000+03	.85000+02	59	.15529+03	.80000+02	60	.15059+03	.75000+02
61	.14353+03	.67500+02	62	.13647+03	.60000+02	63	.12706+03	.50000+02	64	.1294+03	.35000+02
65	.96470+02	.17500+02	66	.80000+02	.00000	67	.16000+03	.90000+02	68	.15500+03	.87187+02
69	.14500+03	.81562+02	70	.13000+03	.73125+02	71	.11000+03	.61875+02	72	.85000+02	.47812+02
73	.55000+02	.30937+02	74	.00000	.00000	75	.16000+03	.10000+03	76	.15000+03	.97500+02
77	.13500+03	.93750+02	78	.11500+03	.88750+02	79	.85000+02	.81250+02	80	.45000+02	.71250+02
81	.00000	.50000+02	82	.16000+03	.12000+03	83	.14000+03	.11750+03	84	.12000+03	.11500+03
85	.90000+02	.11125+03	86	.50000+02	.10625+03	87	.00000	.10000+03	88	.16000+03	.14000+03
89	.14000+03	.13875+03	90	.11000+03	.13687+03	91	.60000+02	.13775+03	92	.00000	.13000+03
93	.16000+03	.16000+03	94	.14000+03	.16000+03	95	.11000+03	.16000+03	96	.60000+02	.16000+03
97	.00000	.16000+03									

ELEMENT	NODES				ELEMENT	NODES				ELEMENT	NODES				ELEMENT	NODES			
	/-----/					/-----/					/-----/					/-----/			
1	5	1	4		2	2	1	5		3	6	2	5		4	3	2	6	
5	7	3	6		6	9	4	8		7	9	5	4		8	10	5	9	
9	6	5	10		10	11	6	10		11	7	6	11		12	12	7	11	
13	9	8	13		14	14	9	13		15	10	9	14		16	15	10	14	
17	11	10	15		18	16	11	15		19	12	11	16		20	17	12	16	
21	19	13	18		22	14	13	19		23	20	14	19		24	15	14	20	
25	21	15	20		26	16	15	21		27	22	16	21		28	17	16	22	
29	23	17	22		30	25	18	24		31	25	19	18		32	26	19	25	
33	20	19	26		34	27	20	26		35	21	20	27		36	28	21	27	
37	22	21	28		38	29	22	28		39	23	22	29		40	30	23	29	
41	32	24	31		42	25	24	32		43	33	25	32		44	26	25	33	
45	34	26	33		46	27	26	34		47	35	27	34		48	28	27	35	
49	36	28	35		50	29	28	36		51	37	29	36		52	30	29	37	
53	38	30	37		54	40	31	39		55	40	32	31		56	41	32	40	
57	41	33	32		58	42	33	41		59	34	33	42		60	43	34	42	
61	35	34	43		62	44	35	43		63	36	35	44		64	45	36	44	
65	37	36	45		66	46	37	45		67	38	37	46		68	47	38	46	
69	49	39	48		70	49	40	39		71	50	40	49		72	50	41	40	
73	51	41	50		74	51	42	41		75	52	42	51		76	52	43	42	
77	53	43	52		78	53	44	43		79	54	44	53		80	45	44	54	
81	55	45	54		82	46	45	55		83	56	46	55		84	47	46	56	
85	57	47	56		86	59	48	58		87	49	48	59		88	60	49	59	
89	50	49	60		90	51	50	60		91	51	60	61		92	52	51	61	
93	52	61	62		94	53	52	62		95	63	53	62		96	54	53	63	
97	55	54	63		98	55	63	64		99	56	55	64		100	65	56	64	
101	57	56	65		102	66	57	65		103	58	67	68		104	59	58	68	
105	59	68	69		106	60	59	69		107	61	60	69		108	61	69	70	
109	62	61	70		110	71	62	70		111	63	62	71		112	64	63	71	
113	64	71	72		114	65	64	72		115	65	72	73		116	66	65	73	
117	74	66	73		118	67	75	76		119	68	67	76		120	69	68	76	
121	69	76	77		122	70	69	77		123	70	77	78		124	71	70	78	
125	71	78	79		126	72	71	79		127	72	79	80		128	73	72	80	
129	73	80	81		130	74	73	81		131	76	75	82		132	76	82	83	
133	77	76	83		134	77	83	84		135	78	77	84		136	78	84	85	
137	79	78	85		138	79	85	86		139	80	79	86		140	80	86	87	
141	81	80	87		142	83	82	88		143	83	88	89		144	84	83	89	
145	84	89	90		146	85	84	90		147	85	90	91		148	86	85	91	
149	86	91	92		150	87	86	92		151	88	93	94		152	89	88	94	
153	89	94	95		154	90	89	95		155	90	95	96		156	91	90	96	
157	91	96	97		158	92	91	97											

PRINT RESULTS FOR ELEMENTS :-
62 64 65 66 67 68 69 71 72 73 74 76 7A 86

PRINT RESULTS FOR NODES :-
1 2 3 7 12 17 23 30 38 47 57 66 74

RESULTS PRINTED AT END OF EACH PROPORTIONAL LOAD PATH AND AFTER LOAD INCREMENTS :-

RESULTS AFTER 1 LOAD INCREMENTS

NEXT ELEMENTS TO UNDERGO PLASTIC DEFORMATION : 69

AT LOAD FACTOR .278873+01

LOAD VECTOR 1 : CUMULATIVE LOAD FACTOR = .278873+01

ELEMENT	STRAIN INCREMENTS		LAMBDA	STRESS INCREMENT	CURRENT VALUES			STRESS	YIELD FUNCTION	STRESS CORRECTION FACTOR
	/-----/				/-----/					
	ELASTIC	PLASTIC			ELASTIC	PLASTIC	TOTAL			
62	X	-.54277-02	--	-.54277+01	-.54277-02	.00000	-.54277-02	-.54277+01		
	Y	-.39232-02	--	-.39232+01	-.39232-02	.00000	-.39232-02	-.39232+01	-.98540+03	--
	XY	.44786-02	--	.22393+01	.44786-02	.00000	.44786-02	.22393+01		
64	X	-.33187-02	--	-.33187+01	-.33187-02	.00000	-.33187-02	-.33187+01		
	Y	-.28857-02	--	-.28857+01	-.28857-02	.00000	-.28857-02	-.28857+01	-.10072+04	--
	XY	.30536-02	--	.15268+01	.30536-02	.00000	.30536-02	.15268+01		
65	Y	-.33187-02	--	-.33187+01	-.33187-02	.00000	-.33187-02	-.33187+01		
	Y	-.15653-02	--	-.15653+01	-.15653-02	.00000	-.15653-02	-.15653+01	-.10133+04	--
	XY	.18102-02	--	.90508+00	.18102-02	.00000	.18102-02	.90508+00		
66	X	-.17976-02	--	-.17976+01	-.17976-02	.00000	-.17976-02	-.17976+01		
	Y	-.18134-02	--	-.18134+01	-.18134-02	.00000	-.18134-02	-.18134+01	-.10164+04	--
	XY	.24083-02	--	.12042+01	.24083-02	.00000	.24083-02	.12042+01		
67	X	-.17976-02	--	-.17976+01	-.17976-02	.00000	-.17976-02	-.17976+01		
	Y	-.53529-03	--	-.53529+00	-.53529-03	.00000	-.53529-03	-.53529+00	-.10201+04	--
	XY	.13205-02	--	.66027+00	.13205-02	.00000	.13205-02	.66027+00		
68	X	.00000	--	.00000	.00000	.00000	.00000	.00000		
	Y	-.76984-03	--	-.76984+00	-.76984-03	.00000	-.76984-03	-.76984+00	-.10207+04	--
	XY	.19147-02	--	.95736+00	.19147-02	.00000	.19147-02	.95736+00		
69	X	-.26343-01	.00000	-.26343+02	-.26343-01	.00000	-.26343-01	-.26343+02		
	Y	-.13237-01	.00000	-.13237+02	-.13237-01	.00000	-.13237-01	-.13237+02	-.45776-04	.00000
	XY	.25911-01	.00000	.12956+02	.25911-01	.00000	.25911-01	.12956+02		
71	X	-.15094-01	--	-.15094+02	-.15094-01	.00000	-.15094-01	-.15094+02		
	Y	-.95328-02	--	-.95328+01	-.95328-02	.00000	-.95328-02	-.95328+01	-.72498+03	--
	XY	.12869-01	--	.64346+01	.12869-01	.00000	.12869-01	.64346+01		
72	X	-.10960-01	--	-.10960+02	-.10960-01	.00000	-.10960-01	-.10960+02		
	Y	-.48652-02	--	-.48652+01	-.48652-02	.00000	-.48652-02	-.48652+01	-.92474+03	--
	XY	.34234-02	--	.17117+01	.34234-02	.00000	.34234-02	.17117+01		
73	Y	-.10960-01	--	-.10960+02	-.10960-01	.00000	-.10960-01	-.10960+02		
	Y	-.68344-02	--	-.68344+01	-.68344-02	.00000	-.68344-02	-.68344+01	-.87701+03	--
	XY	.85684-02	--	.42842+01	.85684-02	.00000	.85684-02	.42842+01		
74	X	-.81883-02	--	-.81883+01	-.81883-02	.00000	-.81883-02	-.81883+01		
	Y	-.46250-02	--	-.46250+01	-.46250-02	.00000	-.46250-02	-.46250+01	-.96891+03	--
	XY	.24550-02	--	.12275+01	.24550-02	.00000	.24550-02	.12275+01		

	X	-.64840-02	--		-.64840+01	-.64840-02	.00000	-.64840-02	-.64840+01		
76	Y	-.43617-02	--	--	-.43617+01	-.43617-02	.00000	-.43617-02	-.43617+01	-.98865+03	--
	XY	.18485-02	--		.92427+00	.18485-02	.00000	.18485-02	.92427+00		
	X	-.52433-02	--		-.52433+01	-.52433-02	.00000	-.52433-02	-.52433+01		
78	Y	-.32592-02	--	--	-.32592+01	-.32592-02	.00000	-.32592-02	-.32592+01	-.10024+04	--
	XY	.90272-03	--		.45136+00	.90272-03	.00000	.90272-03	.45136+00		
	X	-.15831-01	--		-.15831+02	-.15831-01	.00000	-.15831-01	-.15831+02		
86	Y	-.18978-01	--	--	-.18978+02	-.18978-01	.00000	-.18978-01	-.18978+02	-.62627+02	--
	XY	.29462-01	--		.14731+02	.29462-01	.00000	.29462-01	.14731+02		

CURRENT PLASTIC ELEMENTS :-

69

NODE	LOAD INCREMENT		TOTAL LOAD		DISPLACEMENT INCREMENT		TOTAL DISPLACEMENT	
	DPX	DPY	PX	PY	DU	DV	U	V
1	.000000	.195211+02	.000000	.195211+02	-.179400+01	.405583+01	-.179400+01	.405583+01
2	.000000	.948168+02	.000000	.948168+02	-.835900+00	.406216+01	-.835900+00	.406216+01
3	.000000	.641407+02	.000000	.641407+02	.000000	.406216+01	.000000	.406216+01
7	.000000	.000000	.000000	.000000	.000000	.299526+01	.000000	.299526+01
12	.000000	.000000	.000000	.000000	.000000	.222560+01	.000000	.222560+01
17	.000000	.000000	.000000	.000000	.000000	.152839+01	.000000	.152839+01
23	.000000	.000000	.000000	.000000	.000000	.111298+01	.000000	.111298+01
30	.000000	.000000	.000000	.000000	.000000	.761039+00	.000000	.761039+00
38	.000000	.000000	.000000	.000000	.000000	.546465+00	.000000	.546465+00
47	.000000	.000000	.000000	.000000	.000000	.377537+00	.000000	.377537+00
57	.000000	.000000	.000000	.000000	.000000	.220491+00	.000000	.220491+00
66	.000000	.000000	.000000	.000000	.000000	.366498-01	.000000	.366498-01
74	.000000	.000000	.000000	.000000	.000000	.000000	.000000	.000000

LOAD INCREMENT 8 ITERATION 1
ELEMENT 56 UNLOADING : LAMBDA = -.630463-03

LOAD INCREMENT 15 ITERATION 1
ELEMENT 86 UNLOADING : LAMBDA = -.959574-03

LOAD INCREMENT 18 ITERATION 1
ELEMENT 86 UNLOADING : LAMBDA = -.178643-02

LOAD INCREMENT 18 ITERATION 1
ELEMENT 87 UNLOADING : LAMBDA = -.133927-03

LOAD INCREMENT 18 ITERATION 2
ELEMENT 87 LOADING
SCALAR PRODUCT OF GRADIENT OF YIELD FUNCTION AND NORMALIZED STRESS INCREMENT VECTOR = .382127+00

LOAD INCREMENT 19 ITERATION 1

ELEMENT 86 UNLOADING : LAMBDA = -0.132379×10^{-2}

LOAD INCREMENT 20 ITERATION 1
ELEMENT 86 UNLOADING : LAMBDA = -0.961031×10^{-3}

LOAD INCREMENT 21 ITERATION 1
ELEMENT 86 UNLOADING : LAMBDA = -0.916677×10^{-3}

LOAD INCREMENT 22 ITERATION 1
ELEMENT 86 UNLOADING : LAMBDA = -0.113285×10^{-2}

LOAD INCREMENT 23 ITERATION 1
ELEMENT 86 UNLOADING : LAMBDA = -0.545818×10^{-2}

LOAD INCREMENT 23 ITERATION 1
ELEMENT 87 UNLOADING : LAMBDA = -0.208202×10^{-2}

LOAD INCREMENT 23 ITERATION 1
ELEMENT 88 UNLOADING : LAMBDA = -0.136440×10^{-2}

RESULTS AFTER 26 LOAD INCREMENTS

END OF LOADING 1 : MAXIMUM LOAD REACHED AT NODE 3

AT LOAD FACTOR .604814-01

LOAD VECTOR 1 : CUMULATIVE LOAD FACTOR = .921000+01

ELEMENT	STRAIN INCREMENTS		LAMBDA	STRESS INCREMENT	CURRENT VALUES			STRESS	YIELD FUNCTION	STRESS CORRECTION FACTOR
	/-----/				/-----/					
	ELASTIC	PLASTIC			ELASTIC	PLASTIC	TOTAL			
62	X	-.23677-03	-.48237-03	-.23677+00	-.30181-01	-.10786-02	-.31259-01	-.30176+02		
	Y	-.12484-03	-.92725-04	-.12484+00	-.19035-01	-.70950-03	-.19245-01	-.19032+02	-.30518-04	.99994+00
	XY	-.33646-03	.74770-03	-.16823+00	.20836-01	.16999-02	.22536-01	.10416+02		
64	X	-.32611-03	--	-.32611+00	-.17189-01	.00000	-.17189-01	-.17189+02		
	Y	-.26027-03	--	-.26027+00	-.15327-01	.00000	-.15327-01	-.15327+02	-.55617+03	--
	XY	.28413-03	--	.14207+00	.16367-01	.00000	.16367-01	.81834+01		
65	X	-.32611-03	--	-.32611+00	-.17189-01	.00000	-.17189-01	-.17189+02		
	Y	-.92753-04	--	-.92753-01	-.68113-02	.00000	-.68113-02	-.68113+01	-.67398+03	--
	XY	.20948-03	--	.10474+00	.12922-01	.00000	.12922-01	.64611+01		
66	X	-.14651-03	--	-.14651+00	-.87179-02	.00000	-.87179-02	-.87179+01		
	Y	-.16692-03	--	-.16692+00	-.98959-02	.00000	-.98959-02	-.98959+01	-.79727+03	--
	XY	.21063-03	--	.10531+00	.13617-01	.00000	.13617-01	.68086+01		
67	X	-.14651-03	--	-.14651+00	-.87179-02	.00000	-.87179-02	-.87179+01		
	Y	-.35345-04	--	-.35345-01	-.24372-02	.00000	-.24372-02	-.24372+01	-.89885+03	--
	XY	.13932-03	--	.69658-01	.92702-02	.00000	.92702-02	.46351+01		
68	X	.00000	--	.00000	.00000	.00000	.00000	.00000		
	Y	-.68499-04	--	-.68499-01	-.41518-02	.00000	-.41518-02	-.41518+01	-.91393+03	--
	XY	.16279-03	--	.81396-01	.11126-01	.00000	.11126-01	.55629+01		
69	X	-.49519-05	-.11067-01	-.49519-02	-.35379-01	-.50084+00	-.53622+00	-.33162+02		
	Y	-.51213-05	-.26455-02	-.51213-02	-.23458-01	-.12892+00	-.15238+00	-.21894+02	-.45776-04	.10000+01
	XY	-.12109-04	.11292-01	-.60544-02	.16126-01	.55859+00	.57472+00	.75492+01		
71	X	.15683-04	-.81933-02	.15683-01	-.33960-01	-.30596+00	-.33992+00	-.33415+02		
	Y	-.12126-04	-.18581-02	-.12126-01	-.22260-01	-.89714-01	-.11197+00	-.21835+02	-.30518-04	.10000+01
	XY	.26610-04	.79638-02	.13305-01	.14964-01	.34219+00	.35715+00	.73096+01		
72	X	-.32457-04	-.59350-02	-.32457-01	-.35883-01	-.18019+00	-.21608+00	-.35592+02		
	Y	.13417-03	.80032-04	.13417+00	-.17402-01	.14909-01	-.24932-02	-.17284+02	-.45776-04	.99998+00
	XY	-.12232-03	.33254-02	-.61159-01	.99724-02	.83605-01	.93577-01	.49537+01		
73	Y	.20102-04	-.59876-02	.20102-01	-.33750-01	-.18233+00	-.21608+00	-.33399+02		
	Y	-.20801-04	-.14747-02	-.20801-01	-.22495-01	-.63827-01	-.86322-01	-.22227+02	-.30518-04	.10000+01
	XY	.30888-04	.58072-02	.15444-01	.14668-01	.22097+00	.23564+00	.72301+01		
74	X	-.24182-04	-.42230-02	-.24182-01	-.36188-01	-.96248-01	-.13244+00	-.35968+02		
	Y	.92263-04	.51932-04	.92263-01	-.17638-01	.90729-02	-.85649-02	-.17546+02	-.15259-04	.99999+00
	XY	-.10705-03	.19975-02	-.53523-01	.84920-02	.36340-01	.44832-01	.42234+01		

A.4.1 Data Input for ~~EPCGI~~ ^{EPCGI}

HEADING1]	i) heading statements	
HEADING2			
TYPE]	ii) structure statements	
NN,NE,E,EP,RNU,SZERO,ETA,IO,NLAM,(THIK),FRAC			
1,N ₁ ,N ₂ ,...,N ₁₂ ,NTYPE]	iii) element incidences and nodal coordinates	
X ₁ ,Y ₁ ,X ₂ ,Y ₂ ,...,X _k ,Y _k			
2,.....			
.....			
.			
.			
NE,.....			
.....			
IX,IY]		iv) boundary conditions
N _a ,N _b ,N _c ,...,N _k ,-1			
IX,IY]		
..... -1			
.			
.			
-1			
NLP,N,I _{xy} ,SIZE]	v) loading program	
IE,ISIDE,T _x ,T _y ,NTYPE](*)			
.....]			
.			
.			
-1			
N _i ,N _i]		(**)
P _x ,P _y			
.....]		
.....			
.			
.			
-1			
continued			

(***)

NLAM (integer) number of plastic multipliers associated with each element: NLAM = 1 for one 'average' multiplier per element; or NLAM = 10² for one multiplier per integration point; (see section 4.6).

(iii) Element Incidences and Nodal Coordinates

1, N ₁ , N ₂ , ..., N ₁₂ , NTYPE]	(*)
X ₁ , Y ₁ , X ₂ , Y ₂ , ..., X _k , Y _k		
2,]	
.....		
.		
.		
NE,]	
.....		

where

N₁, N₂, ..., N₁₂ (integer) element incidences (see Figure 4.1)

NTYPE (integer) = 1 if boundaries of element are straight;
 ≠ 1 if any boundary of element is curved

X₁, Y₁, ..., X_k, Y_k if NTYPE = 1 then k = 4, i.e. input global coordinates of corner nodes of element only;
 if NTYPE ≠ 1 then k = 12, i.e. input global coordinates of all nodes of element (see Figure 4.1)

A data subgroup such as (*) above corresponds to each isoparametric element.

(iv) Boundary Conditions

(as for program EPTCS; see section A.3.2.(v)).

(page A-9)

(v) Loading ProgramNLP, N, I_{xy}, SIZE

(as for program EPTCS; see section A.3.2.(vi))

(page A-10)

IE, ISIDE, T_x, T_y, NTYPE] (*)

where

IE (integer) number of element

ISIDE (integer) number of element side on which boundary traction

T_x, T_y acts:

for side s = +1 enter 1

for side r = -1 enter 2

(see Figure 4.1)

for side s = -1 enter 3

for side r = +1 enter 4

T_x, T_y (real) boundary traction components respectively in global x, y directions: force per unit area acting along element boundary ISIDE. (for axisymmetric case do not multiply by 2π).

NTYPE (integer) if element boundary ISIDE is straight enter 1;
 if element boundary is arc of circle with centre the origin of global coordinate system, enter 2.
 In this case T_x is radius of circular arc, and T_y is magnitude of radial force per unit area.
 (see example of data input, section A.4.3)

A data sybgroup such as (*) above corresponds to each element side which has non-zero boundary tractions. A line containing only -1 indicates the end of boundary tractions for load path NLP. If there are no boundary tractions for load path NLP enter -1.

N_i, N_i] nodal point loading for load path NLP (as for program
 P_x, P_y] EPTCS, see section A.3.2.(vi))

A line containing only -1 indicates the end of nodal point loads for load path NLP. If there are no nodal point loads for load path NLP enter -1.

A loading data subgroup (***) must be entered for each segment of the piecewise linear proportional load path. The end of all load path subgroups is indicated by a line containing only -1.

(vi) Output Requested

PRINT

$IE_a, IG_a, IE_b, IG_b, \dots, IE_k, IG_k, -1$

$N_a, N_b, N_c, \dots, N_k, -1$

$IOUT_a, IOUT_b, IOUT_c, \dots, IOUT_k, -2$

(as for program EPTCS; see section A.3.2.(vii), and where

IE_i, IG_i (integer) are element and integration point numbers for which stresses and strains are to be printed. Integration points are numbered for each element on lines of constant r value, beginning at the Gauss point closest to $(r,s) = (-1,-1)$, and increasing in magnitude in the positive local s coordinate direction. For example third order numerical integration has Gauss points 1,3,7,9 respectively closest to corners $(r,s) = (-1,-1), (-1,+1), (+1,-1)$ and $(+1,+1)$. (see Figure 4.1)

A.4.3 Example of Data and Results for ^{EPCQT}~~EPTCS~~

The pages immediately following list data and results corresponding to a cubic quadrilateral finite element analysis of the deep beam in plane stress described in section 6.3. The element mesh consisting of 192 nodes and 31 elements is shown in Figure 6.3.2. The result of this analysis is listed in Table 6.3.1.

COL*FPCQT(1).DR

1	DEFP BFAM
2	UNITS : KG MM
3	PLANE STRESS
4	102,31,1000,0,0,0,0,0,32,0,0,995,3,9,1,0,0,005
5	1 32,4,1,20 24,19,3,2 17,23,30,31 1
6	✓ 60,,32, 0,,32, 0,,0, 60,,0,
7	2 35,,7,4,32 25,19,6,5 18,24,33,34 1
8	✓ 60,,64, 0,,64, 0,,32, 60,,32,
9	3 38,10,7,35 26,20,9,8 19,25,36,37 1
10	X 96,,60, 0,,96, 0,,64, 60,,64,
11	4 41,13,10,38 27,21,12,11 20,26,39,40 1
12	✓ 62,,128, 0,,128, 0,,96, 60,,96, ✓
13	5 44,16,13,41 28,22,15,14 21,27,42,43 1
14	✓ 64,,160, 0,,160, 0,,128, 62,,128,
15	6 60,32,29,57 52,46,31,30 45,51,58,59 1
16	120,,26, 60,,32, 60,,0, 120,,0,
17	7 63,35,32,60 53,47,34,33 46,52,61,62 1
18	120,,52, 60,,64, 60,,32, 120,,26,
19	8 66,38,35,63 54,48,37,36 47,53,64,65 1
20	120,,78, 60,,96, 60,,64, 120,,52,
21	9 69,41,38,66 55,49,40,39 48,54,67,68 1
22	120,,112, 62,,128, 60,,96, 120,,78,
23	10 72,44,41,69 56,50,43,42 49,55,70,71 1
24	126,,160, 64,,160, 62,,128, 120,,112,
25	11 89,60,57,85 80,74,59,58 73,79,86,87 1
26	157,46,22, 120,,26, 120,,0, 157,46,0,
27	12 91,63,60,88 81,75,62,61 74,80,89,90 1
28	157,46,44, 120,,52, 120,,26, 157,46,22,
29	13 94,66,63,91 82,76,65,64 75,81,92,93 1
30	157,46,64, 120,,78, 120,,52, 157,46,44,
31	14 97,69,66,94 83,77,68,67 76,82,95,96 1
32	160,,80, 120,,112, 120,,78, 157,46,64,
33	15 100,72,69,97 84,78,71,70 77,83,98,99 1
34	160,,160, 126,,160, 120,,112, 160,,80,
35	16 114,88,85,111 107,102,87,86 101,106,112,113 1
36	180,,20, 157,46,22, 157,46,0, 180,,0,
37	17 117,91,88,114 108,103,90,89 102,107,115,116 1
38	180,,40, 157,46,44, 157,46,22, 180,,20,
39	18 120,94,91,117 109,104,93,92 103,108,118,119 1
40	180,,60, 157,46,64, 157,46,44, 180,,40,
41	19 123,97,94,120 110,105,96,95 104,109,121,122 1
42	180,,80, 160,,80, 157,46,64, 180,,60,
43	20 137,114,111,134 130,125,113,112 124,129,135,136 1
44	210,,20, 180,,20, 180,,0, 210,,0,
45	21 140,117,114,137 131,126,116,115 125,130,138,139 1
46	210,,40, 180,,40, 180,,20, 210,,20,
47	22 143,120,117,140 132,127,119,118 126,131,141,142 1
48	210,,60, 180,,60, 180,,40, 210,,40,
49	23 146,123,120,143 133,128,122,121 127,132,144,145 1
50	210,,80, 180,,80, 180,,60, 210,,60,
51	24 160,137,134,157 153,148,136,135 147,152,158,159 1
52	260,,20, 210,,20, 210,,0, 260,,0,
53	25 163,140,137,160 154,149,139,138 148,153,161,162 1
54	260,,40, 210,,40, 210,,20, 260,,20,
55	26 166,143,140,163 155,150,142,141 149,154,164,165 1
56	260,,60, 210,,60, 210,,40, 260,,40,
57	27 169,146,143,166 156,151,145,144 150,155,167,168 1
58	260,,80, 210,,80, 210,,60, 260,,60,
59	28 183,160,157,180 176,171,159,158 170,175,181,182 1

- (i) Heading statements
- (ii) Structure Statements

(iii) Element incidences and nodal coordinates

60	320.,20. 260.,20. 260.,0. 320.,0.
61	29 186,163,160,183 177,172,162,161 171,176,184,185 1
62	320.,40. 260.,40. 260.,20. 320.,20.
63	30 189,166,163,186 178,173,165,164 172,177,187,188 1
64	320.,60. 260.,60. 260.,40. 320.,40.
65	31 192,169,166,189 179,174,168,167 173,178,190,191 1
66	320.,80. 260.,80. 260.,60. 320.,60.
67	0,1
68	17,23,29,45,51,57,73,79,85,101,111,124,129,134,147 -1
69	0,1
70	152,157,170,175,180 -1
71	0,0
72	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,22,28,44,50 -1
73	0,0
74	56,72,78,84,100 -1
75	-1
76	1,180,2,-36.8187
77	-1
78	- 180,180
79	0.,-6.908
80	- 181,181
81	0.,-15.720
82	- 182,182
83	0.,-13.432
84	- 183,183
85	0.,-12.952
86	- 184,184
87	0.,-12.280
88	- 185,185
89	0.,-11.416
90	- 186,186
91	0.,-10.360
92	- 187,187
93	0.,-9.112
94	- 188,188
95	0.,-7.672
96	- 189,189
97	0.,-6.040
98	- 190,190
99	0.,-4.216
100	- 191,191
101	0.,-2.200
102	- 192,192
103	0.,-0.288
104	-1
105	-1
106	SOME
107	16,1 16,2 16,3 17,1 17,2 17,3 18,1 18,2 18,3 19,1 19,2 19,3 -1
108	1,29,57,85,111,134,157,180 -1
109	1 -2

(iv) Boundary conditions

$$P = -110.592$$

(v) Loading program

(vi) Output requested

EXOT EPCOI.ARS

3ADD,P EPCOI.DR

DFEP BEAM

NUMERICAL ANALYSIS USING TWO DIMENSIONAL TWELVE NODE ISOPARAMETRIC FINITE ELEMENTS

PLANE STRESS, PLANE STRAIN OR AXISYMMETRIC PROGRAM

CUBIC INTERPOLATION FUNCTIONS

QUADRATIC STRAIN VARIATION

NUMERICAL INTEGRATION USING GAUSS QUADRATURE

ORDER OF INTEGRATION = 3

PLANE STRESS ANALYSIS

VON MISES YIELD CONDITION

ELASTIC, PERFECTLY PLASTIC : ANALYSIS TERMINATED WHEN LOAD INCREMENT MAGNITUDE DECREASES TO .005 OF TOTAL LOAD

INTEGRATION POINTS WITH VON MISES EQUIVALENT STRESS WITHIN .995 OF YIELD STRESS TREATED AS PLASTIC

UNITS : KG MM

STORAGE AVAILABLE : MAXIMUM NUMBER OF NODES : 192
 MAXIMUM NUMBER OF ELEMENTS : 31
 MAXIMUM NUMBER OF DEGREES OF FREEDOM : 384
 MAXIMUM HALF BAND-WIDTH OF ELASTIC MATRIX : 64
 MAXIMUM NUMBER OF PLASTIC ELEMENTS : 30
 MAXIMUM NUMBER OF PROPORTIONAL LOAD PATHS : 1

STORAGE REQUIRED : NUMBER OF NODES : 192
 NUMBER OF ELEMENTS : 31
 NUMBER OF DEGREES OF FREEDOM : 384
 HALF BAND-WIDTH OF ELASTIC MATRIX : 64

MATERIAL CONSTANTS : ELASTIC MODULUS = .100000+04
 PLASTIC MODULUS = .000000
 POISSONS RATIO = .000000
 YIELD STRESS = .320000+02

PLATE THICKNESS : .100000+01

COORDINATES OF NODES

NODE	X	Y	NODE	X	Y	NODE	X	Y	NODE	X	Y
1	.00000	.00000	2	.00000	.10667+02	3	.00000	.21333+02	4	.00000	.32000+02

5	.00000	.42667+02	6	.00000	.53333+02	7	.00000	.64000+02	8	.00000	.74667+02
9	.00000	.85333+02	10	.00000	.96000+02	11	.00000	.10667+03	12	.00000	.11733+03
13	.00000	.12800+03	14	.00000	.13867+03	15	.00000	.14933+03	16	.00000	.16000+03
17	.20000+02	.00000	18	.20000+02	.32000+02	19	.20000+02	.64000+02	20	.20000+02	.96000+02
21	.20667+02	.12800+03	22	.21333+02	.16000+03	23	.40000+02	.00000	24	.40000+02	.32000+02
25	.40000+02	.64000+02	26	.40000+02	.96000+02	27	.41333+02	.12800+03	28	.42667+02	.16000+03
29	.60000+02	.00000	30	.60000+02	.10667+02	31	.60000+02	.21333+02	32	.60000+02	.32000+02
33	.60000+02	.42667+02	34	.60000+02	.53333+02	35	.60000+02	.64000+02	36	.60000+02	.74667+02
37	.60000+02	.85333+02	38	.60000+02	.96000+02	39	.60667+02	.10667+03	40	.61333+02	.11733+03
41	.62000+02	.12800+03	42	.62667+02	.13867+03	43	.63333+02	.14933+03	44	.64000+02	.16000+03
45	.80000+02	.00000	46	.80000+02	.30000+02	47	.80000+02	.60000+02	48	.80000+02	.90000+02
49	.81333+02	.12267+03	50	.84667+02	.16000+03	51	.10000+03	.00000	52	.10000+03	.28000+02
53	.10000+03	.56000+02	54	.10000+03	.84000+02	55	.10067+03	.11733+03	56	.10533+03	.16000+03
57	.12000+03	.00000	58	.12000+03	.86667+01	59	.12000+03	.17333+02	60	.12000+03	.26000+02
61	.12000+03	.34667+02	62	.12000+03	.43333+02	63	.12000+03	.52000+02	64	.12000+03	.60667+02
65	.12000+03	.69333+02	66	.12000+03	.78000+02	67	.12000+03	.89333+02	68	.12000+03	.10067+03
69	.12000+03	.11200+03	70	.12200+03	.12800+03	71	.12400+03	.14400+03	72	.12600+03	.16000+03
73	.13249+03	.00000	74	.13249+03	.24667+02	75	.13249+03	.49333+02	76	.13249+03	.73333+02
77	.13333+03	.10133+03	78	.13733+03	.16000+03	79	.14497+03	.00000	80	.14497+03	.23333+02
81	.14497+03	.46667+02	82	.14497+03	.68667+02	83	.14667+03	.90667+02	84	.14867+03	.16000+03
85	.15746+03	.00000	86	.15746+03	.73333+01	87	.15746+03	.14667+02	88	.15746+03	.22000+02
89	.15746+03	.29333+02	90	.15746+03	.36667+02	91	.15746+03	.44000+02	92	.15746+03	.50667+02
93	.15746+03	.57333+02	94	.15746+03	.64000+02	95	.15831+03	.69333+02	96	.15915+03	.74667+02
97	.16000+03	.80000+02	98	.16000+03	.10667+03	99	.16000+03	.13333+03	100	.16000+03	.16000+03
101	.16497+03	.00000	102	.16497+03	.21333+02	103	.16497+03	.42667+02	104	.16497+03	.62667+02
105	.16667+03	.80000+02	106	.17249+03	.00000	107	.17249+03	.20667+02	108	.17249+03	.41333+02
109	.17249+03	.61333+02	110	.17333+03	.80000+02	111	.18000+03	.00000	112	.18000+03	.66667+01
113	.18000+03	.13333+02	114	.18000+03	.20000+02	115	.18000+03	.26667+02	116	.18000+03	.33333+02
117	.18000+03	.40000+02	118	.18000+03	.46667+02	119	.18000+03	.53333+02	120	.18000+03	.60000+02
121	.18000+03	.66667+02	122	.18000+03	.73333+02	123	.18000+03	.80000+02	124	.19000+03	.00000
125	.19000+03	.20000+02	126	.19000+03	.40000+02	127	.19000+03	.60000+02	128	.19000+03	.80000+02
129	.20000+03	.00000	130	.20000+03	.20000+02	131	.20000+03	.40000+02	132	.20000+03	.60000+02
133	.20000+03	.80000+02	134	.21000+03	.00000	135	.21000+03	.66667+01	136	.21000+03	.13333+02
137	.21000+03	.20000+02	138	.21000+03	.26667+02	139	.21000+03	.33333+02	140	.21000+03	.40000+02
141	.21000+03	.46667+02	142	.21000+03	.53333+02	143	.21000+03	.60000+02	144	.21000+03	.66667+02
145	.21000+03	.73333+02	146	.21000+03	.80000+02	147	.22667+03	.00000	148	.22667+03	.20000+02
149	.22667+03	.40000+02	150	.22667+03	.60000+02	151	.22667+03	.80000+02	152	.24333+03	.00000
153	.24333+03	.20000+02	154	.24333+03	.40000+02	155	.24333+03	.60000+02	156	.24333+03	.80000+02
157	.26000+03	.00000	158	.26000+03	.66667+01	159	.26000+03	.13333+02	160	.26000+03	.20000+02
161	.26000+03	.26667+02	162	.26000+03	.33333+02	163	.26000+03	.40000+02	164	.26000+03	.46667+02
165	.26000+03	.53333+02	166	.26000+03	.60000+02	167	.26000+03	.66667+02	168	.26000+03	.73333+02
169	.26000+03	.80000+02	170	.28000+03	.00000	171	.28000+03	.20000+02	172	.28000+03	.40000+02
173	.28000+03	.60000+02	174	.28000+03	.80000+02	175	.30000+03	.00000	176	.30000+03	.20000+02
177	.30000+03	.40000+02	178	.30000+03	.60000+02	179	.30000+03	.80000+02	180	.32000+03	.00000
181	.32000+03	.66667+01	182	.32000+03	.13333+02	183	.32000+03	.20000+02	184	.32000+03	.26667+02
185	.32000+03	.33333+02	186	.32000+03	.40000+02	187	.32000+03	.46667+02	188	.32000+03	.53333+02
189	.32000+03	.60000+02	190	.32000+03	.66667+02	191	.32000+03	.73333+02	192	.32000+03	.80000+02

ELFMENT	NODES											
1	32	4	1	29	24	18	3	2	17	23	30	31
2	35	7	4	32	25	19	6	5	18	24	33	34
3	38	10	7	35	26	20	9	8	19	25	36	37
4	41	13	10	38	27	21	12	11	20	26	39	40
5	44	16	13	41	28	22	15	14	21	27	42	43
6	60	32	29	57	52	46	31	30	45	51	58	59
7	63	35	32	60	53	47	34	33	46	52	61	62

5	66	78	35	63	54	48	37	36	47	53	64	65
9	69	41	38	66	55	49	40	39	48	54	67	68
10	72	44	41	69	56	50	43	42	49	55	70	71
11	88	60	57	85	80	74	59	58	73	79	86	87
12	91	63	60	88	81	75	62	61	74	80	89	90
13	94	66	63	91	82	76	65	64	75	81	92	93
14	97	69	66	94	83	77	68	67	76	82	95	96
15	100	72	69	97	84	78	71	70	77	83	98	99
16	114	88	85	111	107	102	87	86	101	106	112	113
17	117	91	88	114	108	103	90	89	102	107	115	116
18	120	94	91	117	109	104	93	92	103	108	118	119
19	123	97	94	120	110	105	96	95	104	109	121	122
20	137	114	111	134	130	125	113	112	124	129	135	136
21	140	117	114	137	131	126	116	115	125	130	138	139
22	143	120	117	140	132	127	119	118	126	131	141	142
23	146	123	120	143	133	128	122	121	127	132	144	145
24	160	137	134	157	153	148	136	135	147	152	158	159
25	163	140	137	160	154	149	139	138	148	153	161	162
26	166	143	140	163	155	150	142	141	149	154	164	165
27	169	146	143	166	156	151	145	144	150	155	167	168
28	183	160	157	180	176	171	159	158	170	175	181	182
29	186	163	160	183	177	172	162	161	171	176	184	185
30	189	166	163	186	178	173	165	164	172	177	187	188
31	192	169	166	189	179	174	168	167	173	178	190	191

BOUNDARY CONDITIONS : 0 - CONSTRAINED
1 - UNCONSTRAINED

NODE	X, Y
17	0,1
23	0,1
29	0,1
45	0,1
51	0,1
57	0,1
73	0,1
79	0,1
85	0,1
101	0,1
111	0,1
124	0,1
129	0,1
134	0,1
147	0,1
152	0,1
157	0,1
170	0,1
175	0,1
180	0,1
1	0,0
2	0,0
3	0,0
4	0,0
5	0,0
6	0,0
7	0,0
8	0,0
9	0,0
10	0,0
11	0,0

PRINT RESULTS FOR :- (ELEMENT : INTEGRATION POINT)
1A: 1 16: 2 16: 3 17: 1 17: 2 17: 3 18: 1 18: 2 18: 3 19: 1 19: 2 19: 3

PRINT RESULTS FOR NODES :-
1 20 57 85 111 134 157 180

RESULTS REQUESTED AFTER LOAD INCREMENTS :-
1

RESULTS AFTER 1 LOAD INCREMENTS

NEXT POINTS TO UNDERGO PLASTIC DEFORMATION - (ELEMENT : INTEGRATION POINT) 19: 3

AT LOAD FACTOR .169503+01

LOAD VECTOR 1 : CUMULATIVE LOAD FACTOR = .169503+01 ; { Total = 1.695 x 110.59 = 187 }

ELEMENT, INT. PT.	GLOBAL COORDS	STRAIN INCREMENTS		LAMBDA	STRESS INCREMENT	CURRENT VALUES			STRESS CORRECTION FACTOR		
		ELASTIC	PLASTIC			STRAINS					
						ELASTIC	PLASTIC	TOTAL	STRESS	YIELD FUNCTION	
16	Y	.16000+03	.41871-03	--	.41871+00	.41871-03	.00000	.41871-03	.41871+00		
1	Y	.24540+01	.11398-03	--	.11398+00	.11398-03	.00000	.11398-03	.11398+00	-.10218+04	--
	XY		-.16708-02	--	-.83542+00	-.16708-02	.00000	-.16708-02	-.83542+00		
16	Y	.16000+03	.10766-02	--	.10766+01	.10766-02	.00000	.10766-02	.10766+01		
2	Y	.10887+02	.69527-03	--	.69527+00	.69527-03	.00000	.69527-03	.69527+00	-.10211+02	--
	XY		-.16330-02	--	-.81650+00	-.16330-02	.00000	-.16330-02	-.81650+00		
16	Y	.16000+03	.17393-02	--	.17393+01	.17393-02	.00000	.17393-02	.17393+01		
3	Y	.19321+02	.12859-02	--	.12859+01	.12859-02	.00000	.12859-02	.12859+01	-.10194+04	--
	XY		-.16953-02	--	-.84764+00	-.16953-02	.00000	-.16953-02	-.84764+00		
17	X	.16000+03	.22803-02	--	.22803+01	.22803-02	.00000	.22803-02	.22803+01		
1	Y	.24229+02	.14928-02	--	.14928+01	.14928-02	.00000	.14928-02	.14928+01	-.10177+04	--
	XY		-.17531-02	--	-.87655+00	-.17531-02	.00000	-.17531-02	-.87655+00		
17	X	.16000+03	.34601-02	--	.34601+01	.34601-02	.00000	.34601-02	.34601+01		
2	Y	.32662+02	.21809-02	--	.21809+01	.21809-02	.00000	.21809-02	.21809+01	-.10116+04	--
	XY		-.20594-02	--	-.10297+01	-.20594-02	.00000	-.20594-02	-.10297+01		
17	X	.16000+03	.47279-02	--	.47279+01	.47279-02	.00000	.47279-02	.47279+01		
3	Y	.41095+02	.29220-02	--	.29220+01	.29220-02	.00000	.29220-02	.29220+01	-.10017+04	--
	XY		-.26378-02	--	-.13189+01	-.26378-02	.00000	-.26378-02	-.13189+01		
18	Y	.16000+03	.51523-02	--	.51523+01	.51523-02	.00000	.51523-02	.51523+01		
1	Y	.45803+02	.36947-02	--	.36947+01	.36947-02	.00000	.36947-02	.36947+01	-.99833+03	--
	XY		-.24525-02	--	-.12263+01	-.24525-02	.00000	-.24525-02	-.12263+01		
18	Y	.16000+03	.53950-02	--	.53950+01	.53950-02	.00000	.53950-02	.53950+01		
2	Y	.53549+02	.44305-02	--	.44305+01	.44305-02	.00000	.44305-02	.44305+01	-.99648+03	--
	XY		-.18925-02	--	-.94624+00	-.18925-02	.00000	-.18925-02	-.94624+00		
18	X	.16000+03	.62002-02	--	.62002+01	.62002-02	.00000	.62002-02	.62002+01		
3	Y	.61295+02	.52294-02	--	.52294+01	.52294-02	.00000	.52294-02	.52294+01	-.98722+03	--
	XY		-.21331-02	--	-.10666+01	-.21331-02	.00000	-.21331-02	-.10666+01		
19	X	.16025+03	.84958-02	--	.84958+01	.84958-02	.00000	.84958-02	.84958+01		
1	Y	.65403+02	.71563-02	--	.71563+01	.71563-02	.00000	.71563-02	.71563+01	-.95876+03	--
	XY		-.18784-02	--	-.93922+00	-.18784-02	.00000	-.18784-02	-.93922+00		
19	X	.16113+03	.14963-01	--	.14963+02	.14963-01	.00000	.14963-01	.14963+02		
2	Y	.71775+02	.84210-02	--	.84210+01	.84210-02	.00000	.84210-02	.84210+01	-.75187+03	--
	XY		-.11738-01	--	-.58691+01	-.11738-01	.00000	-.11738-01	-.58691+01		
19	X	.16200+03	.26395-01	.00000	.26395+02	.26395-01	.00000	.26395-01	.26395+02		

3 Y .78146+02 .10272-01 .00000 .00000 .10272+02 .10272-01 .00000 .10272-01 .10272+02 -.61035-04 .00000
 XY -.25636-01 .00000 -.12818+02 -.25636-01 .00000 -.25636-01 -.12818+02

CURRENT PLASTIC POINTS - (ELEMENT : INTEGRATION POINT)

19: 3

NODE	LOAD INCREMENT		TOTAL LOAD		DISPLACEMENT INCREMENT		TOTAL DISPLACEMENT	
	DPX	DPY	PX	PY	DU	DV	U	V
1	.000000	.000000	.000000	.000000	.000000	.000000	.000000	.000000
29	.000000	.000000	.000000	.000000	.000000	-.194631-01	.000000	-.194631-01
57	.000000	.000000	.000000	.000000	.000000	-.183088+00	.000000	-.183088+00
85	.000000	.000000	.000000	.000000	.000000	-.493479+00	.000000	-.493479+00
111	.000000	.000000	.000000	.000000	.000000	-.821990+00	.000000	-.821990+00
134	.000000	.000000	.000000	.000000	.000000	-.141792+01	.000000	-.141792+01
157	.000000	.000000	.000000	.000000	.000000	-.268781+01	.000000	-.268781+01
185	.000000	-.117093+02	.000000	-.117093+02	.000000	-.442982+01	.000000	-.442982+01

RESULTS AFTER 18 LOAD INCREMENTS

END OF LOADING 1 : MAXIMUM LOAD REACHED AT NODE 180

AT LOAD FACTOR .238755-01

LOAD VECTOR 1 : CUMULATIVE LOAD FACTOR = .532986+01

$P = 5.32986 \times 110.59 = 589.429$ ✓

ELEMENT, INT. PT.	GLOBAL COORDS	STRAIN INCREMENTS		LAMBDA	STRESS INCREMENT	CURRENT VALUES			STRESS YIELD FUNCTION	STRESS CORRECTION FACTOR	
		ELASTIC	PLASTIC			STRAINS					
						ELASTIC	PLASTIC	TOTAL			
16	X	.16000+03	.20462-04	--	.20462-01	.21930-02	.00000	.21930-02	.21930+01		
1	Y	.24540+01	.87582-05	--	.87582-02	.31892-03	.00000	.31892-03	.31892+00	-.92622+03	--
	XY		-.16041-03	--	-.80207-01	-.11169-01	.00000	-.11169-01	-.55847+01		
16	X	.16000+03	.32409-04	--	.32409-01	.53445-02	.00000	.53445-02	.53445+01		
2	Y	.10887+02	.57823-04	--	.57823-01	.38193-02	.00000	.38193-02	.38193+01	-.90545+03	--
	XY		-.14327-03	--	-.71633-01	-.11302-01	.00000	-.11302-01	-.56512+01		
16	X	.16000+03	.49681-04	--	.49681-01	.86748-02	.00000	.86748-02	.86748+01		
3	Y	.19321+02	.10874-03	--	.10874+00	.74779-02	.00000	.74779-02	.74779+01	-.84160+03	--
	XY		-.14290-03	--	-.71449-01	-.12442-01	.00000	-.12442-01	-.62210+01		
17	X	.16000+03	.13654-03	--	.13654+00	.11567-01	.00000	.11567-01	.11567+02		
1	Y	.24229+02	.11872-03	--	.11872+00	.89263-02	.00000	.89263-02	.89263+01	-.81060+03	--
	XY		-.93121-04	--	-.46561-01	-.11729-01	.00000	-.11729-01	-.58645+01		
17	X	.16000+03	.39460-03	--	.39460+00	.17775-01	.00000	.17775-01	.17775+02		
2	Y	.32662+02	.15335-03	--	.15335+00	.13021-01	.00000	.13021-01	.13021+02	-.62600+03	--
	XY		-.24740-03	--	-.12370+00	-.13854-01	.00000	-.13854-01	-.69272+01		
17	X	.16000+03	.71227-03	--	.71227+00	.25679-01	.00000	.25679-01	.25679+02		
3	Y	.41095+02	.19784-03	--	.19784+00	.17619-01	.00000	.17619-01	.17619+02	-.24581+03	--
	XY		-.47579-03	--	-.23790+00	-.18647-01	.00000	-.18647-01	-.93234+01		
18	X	.16000+03	.11607-03	.91274-03	.11607+00	.33071-01	.42495-02	.37320-01	.33056+02		
1	Y	.45803+02	.19953-04	.25685-03	.19953-01	.22594-01	.12421-02	.23837-01	.22584+02	.15259-04	.99997+00
	XY		.23133-03	-.96025-03	.11567+00	-.14965-01	-.47683-02	-.19734-01	-.74792+01		
18	X	.16000+03	.79403-04	.17168-02	.79403-01	.33935-01	.33561-01	.67496-01	.33814+02		
2	Y	.53549+02	-.33168-05	.28814-03	-.33168-02	.20858-01	.64846-02	.27342-01	.20782+02	-.30518-04	.99999+00
	XY		.17062-03	-.15866-02	.85311-01	-.14274-01	-.40054-01	-.54328-01	-.71055+01		
18	X	.16000+03	.51300-04	.25953-02	.51300-01	.34624-01	.71654-01	.10628+00	.34334+02		
3	Y	.61295+02	-.15736-04	.21378-03	-.15736-01	.19328-01	.96121-02	.28940-01	.19160+02	-.30518-04	.99999+00
	XY		.12121-03	-.21412-02	.60603-01	-.13609-01	-.81751-01	-.95360-01	-.67306+01		
19	X	.16025+03	.32235-04	.34293-02	.32235-01	.33814-01	.12527+00	.15908+00	.33625+02		
1	Y	.65403+02	-.42535-04	.41506-03	-.42535-01	.19746-01	.16565-01	.36312-01	.19629+02	-.45776-04	.10000+01
	XY		.57088-04	-.32536-02	.28544-01	-.15071-01	-.13062+00	-.14569+00	-.74848+01		
19	X	.16113+03	-.10543-05	.58695-02	-.10543-02	.35094-01	.27602+00	.31112+00	.34213+02		
2	Y	.71775+02	-.19160-04	.38532-03	-.19160-01	.19247-01	.21695-01	.40942-01	.18719+02	-.45776-04	.10000+01
	XY		-.55604-05	-.48990-02	-.27802-02	-.14338-01	-.26824+00	-.28258+00	-.69164+01		

19	X	.16200+03	-.31533-05	.84248-02		-.31533-02	.36005-01	.95058+00	.48658+00	.34573+02		
3	Y	.78146+02	-.21338-04	.42314-03	.10630-01	-.21338-01	.19381-01	.28649-01	.48031-01	.18537+02	-.30518-04	.10000+01
	XY		-.11030-04	-.64681-02		-.55149-02	-.13844-01	-.41195+00	-.42579+00	-.64794+01		

CURRENT PLASTIC POINTS - (ELEMENT : INTEGRATION POINT)

13: 7 13: 8 13: 9 14: 7 14: 8 18: 1 18: 2 18: 3 18: 5 18: 6 18: 9 19: 1 19: 2 19: 3 19: 4

19: 5 19: 6 19: 7 19: 9 23: 3

NODE	LOAD INCREMENT		TOTAL LOAD		DISPLACEMENT INCREMENT		TOTAL DISPLACEMENT	
	DPX	DPY	PX	PY	DU	DV	U	V
1	.000000	.000000	.000000	.000000	.000000	.000000	.000000	.000000
29	.000000	.000000	.000000	.000000	.000000	-.249011-03	.000000	-.576342-01
57	.000000	.000000	.000000	.000000	.000000	-.452886-02	.000000	-.677289+00
85	.000000	.000000	.000000	.000000	.000000	-.186929-01	.000000	-.211922+01
111	.000000	.000000	.000000	.000000	.000000	-.366278-01	.000000	-.373671+01
134	.000000	.000000	.000000	.000000	.000000	-.653602-01	.000000	-.649844+01
157	.000000	.000000	.000000	.000000	.000000	-.116072+00	.000000	-.119123+02
180	.000000	-.164932+00	.000000	-.368187+02	.000000	-.179059+00	.000000	-.190412+02

A.5 EPTCS Program Listing

COL*EPTCS(1).MAIN

```
1      COMPILER (XM=3)
2      C
3      C SFT VALUES OF PARAMETERS
4      C
5      PARAMETER NDFP = 194
6      PARAMETER NECP = 24
7      PARAMETER NPCP = 49
8      PARAMETER NNP = 97
9      PARAMETER NEP = 158
10     PARAMETER ISP = 3
11     PARAMETER NLPP = 2
12     C
13     COMMON /EXT/ RKE(NDFP,NECP),RKP(NDFP,NPCP)
14     COMMON IA,MN,NE,NPPTS,NDFS,NDF,NDFN,NRWS,NRW,NPCS,NPC,NDFBWS,
15     2LP,IL,ISTOP,ICHECK,E,EP,EPS,RNH,SZFR0,SZFR0S,THIK,RMIN,IS,
16     3NLT,NWRKE,NWRKP,FTA,IG,NNEWP,NOUT,LU1,LU2,LU3,FRAC
17     C
18     C SET LOGICAL UNIT NUMBERS OF TEMPORARY FILES
19     C
20     LU1 = 11
21     LU2 = 12
22     LU3 = 13
23     C
24     C INITIALIZE ARRAYS
25     C
26     DIMENSION PP(NLPP,NDFP),COORD(NNP,2),IFLT(NEP,3),IBC(NDFP),
27     2PMA(NLPP,2),IOUT(100),NELTPR(NEP),NODEPR(NNP),U(NDFP),
28     3P(NDFP),FSTRN(NEP,ISP),PSTRN(NEP,ISP),SIRS(NEP,ISP),QQ(NPCP),
29     4SIGBAR(NEP,ISP),IPELTS(NEP,3),RLAM(NEP),A(NEP,ISP),RK3(NPCP,NPCP),
30     5CF(NEP),DP(NDFP),DU(NDFP),DESTRN(NEP,ISP),IPPT(NEP),RMINC(NLPP),
31     6DPSTRN(NEP,ISP),DSTRN(NEP,ISP),USTPS(NEP,ISP),STRN(NEP,ISP),
32     7PHT(NEP),D(4,4),VOL(NEP),R(NEP,ISP,6),DIAG(NPCP),DIAG2(NPCP),
33     8RTD(NEP,6,ISP),ITRI(NEP,6),RTDN(6)
34     C
35     C READ STRUCTURE DATA
36     C
37     CALL DATA (NEP,NNP,NDFP,ISP,NECP,NPCP,NLPP,
38     3PP,COORD,IFLT,IBC,PMA,IOUT,NELTPR,NODEPR,ITRI)
39     C
40     C CALCULATE AND STORE ELASTIC STIFFNESS MATRIX (RTDH) IN TEMPORARY FILE
41     C
42     CALL ELMAT (NEP,NNP,NDFP,ISP,NECP,NPCP,NLPP,
43     3PP,COORD,IELT,IBC,D,VOL,R,RTD,ITRI)
44     C
45     C INITIALIZE COUNTERS FOR FIRST LOAD INCREMENT: LINEAR ELASTIC ANALYSIS
46     C
47     LP=1
48     NOUT=1
49     NPPTS=0
50     NPC=0
51     C
52     C SOLVE FOR DISPLACEMENT INCREMENTS
53     C
54     3 CALL SOLVE1 (NDFP,NPCP,NLPP,PP,DU,DIAG,UQ,RK3)
55     C
56     C DETERMINE PLASTIC ELEMENTS
57     C
58     1 CALL STRSIR (NEP,NNP,NDFP,ISP,NECP,NPCP,NLPP,
59     3P,U,FSTRN,PSTRN,SIRN,STRS,SIGBAR,PP,IELT,PMA,IOUT,
```

```

60      $NELTPR,NODEPR,D,IPELTS,RLAM,A,CF,DP,VOL,R,BTD,RMINC,
61      $DU,DESTRN,DPSTRN,DSTRN,DSTRS,IPPT,PHI,ITRI)
62      IF(ISTOP.EQ.-1) GO TO 2
63      IF(NRPTS.EQ.0) GO TO 3
64      C
65      C EVALUATE PLASTIC MATRICES (-BTD) AND (NTDN+DP)
66      C
67      DO 4 J=1,NPC
68      DIAG(J)=0.
69      DO 4 I=1,NDF
70      4 RKP(I,J)=0.
71      DO 5 IF=1,NE
72      IF(IPELTS(IE,1).EQ.0) GO TO 5
73      CALL PLASM (NEP,ISP,IE,A,SIGBAR,VOL,D,BTDN,ENTDN,BTD)
74      NC=IPELTS(IE,2)
75      DO 6 I=1,6
76      L=ITRI(IF,I)
77      6 RKP(I,NC)=-BTDN(I)
78      DIAG(NC)=ENTDN
79      5 CONTINUE
80      C
81      C APPLY BOUNDARY CONDITIONS TO PLASTIC MATRIX (-BTDN)
82      C
83      DO 7 I=1,NDF
84      IF(IRC(I).EQ.1) GO TO 7
85      DO 8 J=1,NPC
86      8 RKP(I,J)=0.
87      7 CONTINUE
88      C
89      C SOLVE, CHECK KINEMATIC CONSTRAINTS ON ELASTIC AND PLASTIC REGIONS
90      C AND ITERATE IF NECESSARY
91      C
92      CALL ITER (NEP,NNP,NDFP,ISP,NECP,NPCP,NLPP,
93      $TELT,IRC,D,IPELTS,RLAM,A,PP,DU,SIGBAR,VOL,R,ITRI,RMINC,
94      $QU,ESTRN,U,P,IPPT,DSTRS,DSTRN,DPSTRN,DESTRN,DP,CF,PMAX,RK3,
95      $IOU,NELTPR,NODEPR,PSRN,STRN,STRS,PHI,DIAG,DIAG?)
96      C
97      C APPLY NEXT LOAD INCREMENT
98      C
99      GO TO 1
100     2 STOP
101     END

```

CUL*EPTCS(1).DATA

```
1 SUBROUTINE DATA (NEP,NNP,NDFP,ISP,NECP,NPCP,NLPP,  
2 $PP,COORD,IFLT,IBC,PMAX,IOUT,NELTPR,NODEPR,TIRI)  
3 COMMON IA,NN,NF,NPTS,NDFE,NDF,NDFE,NBWS,NRW,NPCS,NPC,NDFBWS,  
4 2IP,II,TSTOP,ICHECK,E,EP,EP,PNR,SZER0,SZEROS,THIK,RMIN,IS,  
5 3NLT,NWRKE,NWPKP,ETA,TD,NMFWP,NOUT,LU1,LU2,LU3,FRAC  
6 DIMENSION PP(NLPP,NDFP),COORD(NNP,2),IFLT(NEP,3),INC(NDFP),  
7 2PMAX(NLPP,2),IOUT(100),NELTPR(NEP),NODEPR(NNP),  
8 3TIRI(NFP,6),PPP(2),TITLE(12),ITHC(2)  
9 C  
10 C READ AND PRINT HEADING  
11 C  
12 READ 101,TITLE  
13 101 FORMAT(12A6)  
14 PRINT 201,TITLE  
15 READ 101,TITLE  
16 201 FORMAT(14I,12A6,/)   
17 100 FORMAT(  
18 C  
19 C READ TYPE OF ANALYSIS  
20 C  
21 READ 104,I,J  
22 104 FORMAT(2A6)  
23 IF(J.EQ.'STRESS') IA=-1  
24 IF(J.EQ.'STRAIN') IA=0  
25 IF(J.EQ.'HEFIRIC') IA=1  
26 IF(IA.NE.0) GO TO 13  
27 IF(J.EQ.'STRAIN') GO TO 13  
28 PRINT 223  
29 223 FORMAT(1H0,3P(' '),/, ' TYPE OF ANALYSIS INCORRECTLY SPECIFIED',/,  
30 3' ANALYSIS TERMINATED',/,3P(' '))  
31 STOP  
32 C  
33 C READ CONSTANTS : NUMBER OF NODES, NUMBER OF ELEMENTS,  
34 C ELASTIC MODULUS, PLASTIC MODULUS, POISSON'S RATIO,  
35 C UNIAXIAL YIELD STRESS, RATIO OF VON MISES EQUIVALENT  
36 C STRESS TO YIELD STRESS FOR STRESS POINT TO BE TREATED  
37 C AS PLASTIC, PLATE THICKNESS IF PLANE STRESS ANALYSIS  
38 C  
39 13 IF(IA.EQ.-1) READ 100,NN,NF,F,EP,RNU,SZER0,ETA,THIK,FRAC  
40 IF(IA.GT.-1) READ 100,NN,NF,F,EP,RNU,SZER0,ETA,FRAC  
41 IF(IA.EQ.0) THIK=1.  
42 IS=4  
43 IF(IA.EQ.-1) IS=3  
44 FPS=EP*tP  
45 SZEROS=SZER0*SZER0  
46 C  
47 C READ NODAL COORDINATES  
48 C  
49 READ 100,((COORD(I,J),J=1,2),I=1,NN)  
50 C  
51 C READ ELEMENT INCIDENCES  
52 C  
53 READ 100,((IFLT(I,J),J=1,3),I=1,NE)  
54 C  
55 C DETERMINE CONSTANTS FOR SOLUTION ROUTINE AND HALF BAND-WIDTH OF ELASTIC MATRIX  
56 C  
57 NBW=0  
58 DO 12 I=1,NE  
59 J1=ABS(IFLT(I,1)-IFLT(I,2))
```

```

60      J2=ABS(IFLT(I,1)-IFLT(I,3))
61      J3=ABS(IFLT(I,2)-IFLT(I,3))
62      MAX=MAX0(J1,J2,J3)
63      12 IF(NRW.LT.MAX) NRW=MAX
64      NBW=(NRW+1)*2
65      NDF=NN*2
66      NDFS=NDF-1
67      NDFE=NDF+1
68      NRWS=NRW-1
69      NDFHWS=NDF-NRWS
70      NWRKF=NDF*NBW
71      C
72      C PRINT HEADINGS AND VALUES OF CONSTANTS
73      C
74      PRINT 212
75      212 FORMAT(///,' NUMERICAL ANALYSIS USING TRIANGULAR CONSTANT STRAIN FI
76      $NITE ELEMENTS',///,' PLANE STRESS, PLANE STRAIN OR AXISYMMETRIC PRO
77      $GRAM',/)
78      IF(IA.EQ.-1) PRINT 215
79      215 FORMAT(1H0,'PLANE STRESS ANALYSIS',/)
80      IF(IA.EQ.0) PRINT 222
81      222 FORMAT(1H0,'PLANE STRAIN ANALYSIS',/)
82      IF(IA.EQ.1) PRINT 203
83      203 FORMAT(1H0,'AXISYMMETRIC ANALYSIS',///,' VARYING CIRCUMFERENTIAL ST
84      $RAINS AND STRESSES AVERAGED AT CENTROID OF ELEMENT SECTION',/)
85      PRINT 211
86      211 FORMAT(1H0,'VON MISES YIELD CONDITION',/)
87      IF(EP.ME.0.0) PRINT 214
88      214 FORMAT(1H0,'KINEMATIC HARDENING',/)
89      IF(EP.FU.0.0) PRINT 221,FRAC
90      221 FORMAT(1H0,'ELASTIC, PERFECTLY PLASTIC : ANALYSIS TERMINATED WHEN
91      2 LOAD INCREMENT MAGNITUDE DECREASES TO',F6.3,' OF TOTAL LOAD',/)
92      PRINT 247,FTA
93      247 FORMAT(1H0,'ELEMENTS WITH VON MISES EQUIVALENT STRESS WITHIN',
94      $F6.3,' OF YIELD STRESS TREATED AS PLASTIC ELEMENTS',/)
95      PRINT 220, TITLE
96      220 FORMAT(1H0,12A6,/)
97      T=NLPP-1
98      PRINT 213,NNP,NEP,NDFP,NFCP,NPCP,I
99      213 FORMAT(1H0,'STORAGE AVAILABLE :',19X,'MAXIMUM NUMBER OF NODES :'
100     $',15,/,20X,':',16X,'MAXIMUM NUMBER OF ELEMENTS :',15,/,20X,
101     $':',6X,'MAXIMUM NUMBER OF DEGREES OF FREEDOM :',15,/,20X,
102     $': MAXIMUM HALF BAND-WIDTH OF ELASTIC MATRIX :',15,/,20X,':',8X,
103     $'MAXIMUM NUMBER OF PLASTIC ELEMENTS :',15,/,20X,': MAXIMUM NUMBER
104     $OF PROPORTIONAL LOAD PATHS :',15,/)
105     PRINT 202,NN,NE,NDF,NBW
106     202 FORMAT(1H0,'STORAGE REQUIRED :',27X,'NUMBER OF NODES :',15,
107     $',20X,':',24X,'NUMBER OF ELEMENTS :',15,/,20X,':',14X,
108     $'NUMBER OF DEGREES OF FREEDOM :',15,/,20X,':',9X,
109     $'HALF BAND-WIDTH OF ELASTIC MATRIX :',15,/)
110     PRINT 217,F,EP,RNU,SZERO
111     217 FORMAT(1H0,'MATERIAL CONSTANTS : ELASTIC MODULUS =',E11.6,
112     $',20X,': PLASTIC MODULUS =',E11.6,/,20X,': POISSONS RATIO =',
113     $F11.6,/,20X,': YIELD STRESS =',E11.6,/)
114     IF(IA.EQ.-1) PRINT 216,THIK
115     216 FORMAT(1H0,'PLATE THICKNESS :',F11.6,/)
116     C
117     C CHECK AVAILABLE STORAGE
118     C
119     IF(NDF.LE.NDFP) GO TO 52

```

```

120      PRINT 231
121      231 FORMAT(1H0,60('*'))//,1H , 'AVAILABLE STORAGE EXCEEDED : TOO FEW RO
122      SWS IN ELASTIC MATRIX',/,61('*'))
123      STOP
124      52 IF(NBW.LE.NECP) GO TO 53
125      PRINT 232
126      232 FORMAT(1H0,63('*'))//,1H , 'AVAILABLE STORAGE EXCEEDED : TOO FEW CO
127      STUMNS IN ELASTIC MATRIX',/,64('*'))
128      STOP
129      53 IF(NN.LE.NNP) GO TO 54
130      PRINT 233
131      233 FORMAT(1H0,44('*'))//,1H , 'AVAILABLE STORAGE EXCEEDED : TOO MANY N
132      NODS',/,45('*'))
133      STOP
134      54 IF(NE.LE.NFP) GO TO 55
135      PRINT 234
136      234 FORMAT(1H0,47('*'))//,1H , 'AVAILABLE STORAGE EXCEEDED : TOO MANY E
137      SLEMENTS',/,48('*'))
138      STOP
139      55 IF(CIS.LE.ISP) GO TO 10
140      PRINT 246
141      246 FORMAT(1H0,65('*'))//,1H , 'AVAILABLE STORAGE EXCEEDED : TOO MANY R
142      SWS IN DEFORMATION MATRIX',/,66('*'))
143      STOP
144      C
145      C PRINT NODAL COORDINATES
146      C
147      10 IF(IA.LT.1) PRINT 204
148      204 FORMAT(1H0,'COORDINATES OF NODES',/,/, ' NODE',6X,'X',11X,'Y',
149      $3(10X,' NODE',6X,'X',11X,'Y'))
150      IF(IA.EQ.1) PRINT 224
151      224 FORMAT(1H0,'COORDINATES OF NODES',/,/, ' NODE',6X,'R',11X,'Z',
152      $3(10X,' NODE',6X,'R',11X,'Z'))
153      PRINT 205,((I,(COORD(I,J),J=1,2)),I=1,MN)
154      205 FORMAT(500(1H ,I3,2E12.5,3(6X,I3,2E12.5),/))
155      C
156      C PRINT ELEMENT INCIDENCES
157      C
158      PRINT 206
159      206 FORMAT(//,' ELEMENT',7X,'NODES',3(14X,'ELEMENT',7X,'NODES'),
160      $/,10X,'/,13('-'),',/,3(14X,'/,13('-'),',/'),/)
161      PRINT 207,((I,(IELT(I,J),J=1,3)),I=1,NE)
162      207 FORMAT(500(1H ,I4,1X,3I6,3(10X,I4,1X,3I6),/))
163      C
164      C READ AND PRINT BOUNDARY CONDITIONS
165      C
166      IF(IA.LT.1) PRINT 208
167      208 FORMAT(//,' BOUNDARY CONDITIONS : 0 - CONSTRAINED',
168      $/,24X,'1 - UNCONSTRAINED',/, ' NODE',3X,'X,Y',/)
169      IF(IA.EQ.1) PRINT 225
170      225 FORMAT(//,' BOUNDARY CONDITIONS : 0 - CONSTRAINED',
171      $/,24X,'1 - UNCONSTRAINED',/, ' NODE',3X,'R,Z',/)
172      DO 1 I=1,NDF
173      1 IBC(I)=1
174      7 READ 100,I
175      IF(I.EQ.-1) GO TO 2
176      READ(0,100) IIRC(1),IIRC(2)
177      READ 100,I
178      K=1
179      3 K=K+1

```

```

180 READ(0,100) (IOUT(J),J=1,K)
181 IF(IOUT(K).NF.-1) GO TO 3
182 K=K-1
183 DO 4 I=1,K
184 PRINT 209,IOUT(I),(IIRC(J),J=1,2)
185 209 FORMAT(1H,13,4X,I1,',',I1)
186 TI=(IOUT(I)-1)*2
187 DO 4 J=1,2
188 4 IIRC(II+J)=IIRC(J)
189 GO TO 7
190
191 C READ AND PRINT LOADING PROGRAMME
192 C
193 2 PRINT 210
194 210 FORMAT(/,' LOADING PROGRAMME:')
195 9 READ 100,I
196 IK=IK+1
197 IF(IK.LE.NLPP) GO TO 14
198 PRINT 248
199 248 FORMAT(1H0,49('*'),/,1H, 'AVAILABLE STORAGE EXCEEDED : TOO MANY L
200 80AD PATHS',/,50('*'))
201 STOP
202 14 IF(I.LE.-1) GO TO 5
203 READ(0,100) IJ,I,J,PMAX(IJ,2)
204 IF(IA.LT.1.AND.J.EQ.1) JP='X'
205 IF(IA.LT.1.AND.J.EQ.2) JP='Y'
206 IF(IA.EQ.1.AND.J.EQ.1) JP='R'
207 IF(IA.EQ.1.AND.J.EQ.2) JP='Z'
208 PRINT 218,IJ,I,J,JP,PMAX(IJ,2)
209 218 FORMAT(/,' LOADING',I4, ' : END LOADING',I3,
210 8' WHEN TOTAL LOAD AT NODE',I5, ' IN ',A1,'-DIRECTION IS 'E11.6)
211 L=(I-1)*2+J
212 PMAX(IJ,1)=FI0AT(L)
213 19 READ 100,I
214 IF(I.EQ.-1) GO TO 21
215 READ(0,100) N1,N2
216 READ 100,PPP(1),PPP(2)
217 DO 11 I=N1,N2
218 11 PRINT 219,I,PPP(1),PPP(2)
219 219 FORMAT(15X,I3,1X,2(2X,E11.6))
220 JJ=2*(N1-1)
221 II=N2-N1+1
222 DO 16 I=1,II
223 DO 16 J=1,2
224 JJ=JJ+1
225 16 PP(IJ,JJ)=PP(IJ,JJ)+PPP(J)
226 GO TO 19
227
228 C APPLY BOUNDARY CONDITIONS TO LOAD VECTOR
229 C
230 21 DO 6 I=1,NDF
231 6 IF(IIRC(I).EQ.0) PP(IJ,I)=0.
232
233 C PRINT RELATIVE MAGNITUDES OF COMPONENTS OF LOAD VECTOR
234 C
235 IF(IQ.EQ.1) GO TO 9
236 PRINT 237,IJ
237 237 FORMAT(/,14X,': COMPONENTS OF PROPORTIONAL LOAD VECTOR',I3,
238 8/,16X,38(' '),/)
239 PRINT 238,(PP(IJ,I),I=1,NDF)

```

```

240      23A FORMAT(1H ,200(12E10.4,/,1H ))
241      GO TO 9
242      5 PMAX(IK,1)=-1
243      C
244      C READ AND PRINT OUTPUT REQUESTED
245      C
246      PRINT 239
247      239 FORMAT(/,1H0,'REQUESTED OUTPUT OF RESULTS :-',/,30('-',/))
248      READ 103,JP
249      103 FORMAT(A?)
250      IF(JP.NE.'AL') GO TO 23
251      DO 28 I=1,NF
252      28 NELTPR(IF)=1
253      DO 29 I=1,NN
254      29 NODEPR(I)=1
255      PRINT 240
256      240 FORMAT(' PRINT RESULTS FOR ALL ELEMENTS AND ALL NODES',/)
257      GO TO 30
258      23 READ 100,I
259      IF(I.EQ.-1) GO TO 26
260      K=0
261      33 K=K+1
262      READ(0,100) (IOUT(J),J=1,K)
263      IF(IOUT(K).NE.-1) GO TO 33
264      K=K-1
265      DO 25 I=1,K
266      J=IOUT(I)
267      25 NELIPR(J)=1
268      PRINT 241
269      241 FORMAT(1H , 'PRINT RESULTS FOR ELEMENTS :-')
270      PRINT 244,(IOUT(J),J=1,K)
271      26 READ 100,I
272      IF(I.EQ.-1) GO TO 30
273      K=0
274      31 K=K+1
275      READ(0,100) (IOUT(J),J=1,K)
276      IF(IOUT(K).NE.-1) GO TO 31
277      K=K-1
278      DO 27 I=1,K
279      J=IOUT(I)
280      27 NODEPR(J)=1
281      PRINT 243
282      243 FORMAT(1H0,'PRINT RESULTS FOR NODES :-')
283      PRINT 244,(IOUT(J),J=1,K)
284      244 FORMAT(1H ,3314)
285      30 READ 100,I
286      K=1
287      32 K=K+1
288      READ(0,100) (IOUT(J),J=1,K)
289      IF(IOUT(K).NE.-2) GO TO 32
290      PRINT 245
291      245 FORMAT(1H0,'RESULTS PRINTED AT END OF EACH PROPORTIONAL LOAD PATH
292      &AND AFTER LOAD INCREMENTS :-')
293      K=K-1
294      IF(IOUT(K).EQ.-1) K=K-1
295      PRINT 244,(IOUT(J),J=1,K)
296      RETURN
297      END

```

```

COL*EPTCS(1).ELTMAT
1      COMPILER (XM=3)
2      SUBROUTINE ELTMAT (NEP,NNP,NDFP,ISP,NECP,NPCP,NLPP,
3      SPP,COORD,IFLT,IBC,D,VOL,R,BTD,ITRI)
4      C
5      C FOR EXTENDED STORAGE GIVE EXPLICIT SIZE OF ELASTIC AND PLASTIC ARRAYS
6      C
7      COMMON /EXT/ PKE(194,24) , RKP(194,40)
8      C
9      COMMON IA,NN,NF,NPPTS,NDFS,NDF,NDFA,NBWS,NRW,NPCS,NPC,NDFBWS,
10     2IP,IL,ISTOP,ICHECK,E,EP,FPS,RNU,SZFRO,SZERDS,THIK,RMTN,IS,
11     3NLT,NWRKE,NWRKP,FTA,IG,NNEWP,NOUT,LU1,LU2,LU3,FRAC
12     DIMENSION PP(NLPP,NDFP),COORD(NNP,2),IFLT(NEP,3),IBC(NDFP),
13     2D(4,4),VOL(NEP),R(NEP,ISP,6),BTD(NEP,6,ISP),ITRI(NEP,6),
14     3AI(2),AJ(2),AL(2),BTDH(6,6)
15     DOUBLE PRECISION FACT
16     IF(IA.GT.-1) GO TO 1R
17     C
18     C IF PLANE STRESS ANALYSIS, EVALUATE ELEMENT ELASTICITY MATRIX (D*)
19     C
20     DUM=E/(1.-RNU*RNU)
21     D(1,1)=DUM
22     D(1,2)=RNU*DUM
23     D(2,2)=DUM
24     D(2,1)=D(1,2)
25     D(3,3)=(1.-RNU)/2.*DUM
26     GO TO 17
27     C
28     C IF PLANE STRAIN OR AXISYMMETRIC ANALYSIS, EVALUATE ELASTICITY MATRIX (D*)
29     C
30     1R DUM=E*(1.-RNU)/(1.+RNU)/(1.-2.*RNU)
31     D(1,1)=DUM
32     D(1,2)=RNU/(1.-RNU)*DUM
33     D(1,4)=D(1,2)
34     D(2,1)=D(1,2)
35     D(2,2)=DUM
36     D(2,4)=D(1,2)
37     D(3,3)=E/2./(1.+RNU)
38     D(4,1)=D(1,2)
39     D(4,2)=D(1,2)
40     D(4,4)=DUM
41     C
42     C EVALUATE ELEMENT DEFORMATION MATRICES (B*)
43     C *****
44     C
45     17 DO 2 IF=1,NE
46     I=TELT(IF,1)
47     J=TELT(IF,2)
48     L=TELT(IF,3)
49     DO 1 JJ=1,2
50     AI(JJ)=COORD(I,JJ)
51     AJ(JJ)=COORD(J,JJ)
52     1 AI(JJ)=COORD(L,JJ)
53     VOL(IE)=ABS(AJ(1)*AL(2)-AL(1)*AJ(2)-AI(1)*AL(2)
54     +AI(1)*AI(2)+AI(1)*AJ(2)-AJ(1)*AI(2))
55     DUM=1./VOL(IE)
56     C
57     C FOR PLANE STRESS, PLANE STRAIN OR AXISYMMETRIC ANALYSIS :-
58     C
59     B(IE,1,1)=AJ(2)-AL(2)

```

```

60 R(IE,1,3)=AL(2)-AI(2)
61 R(IE,1,5)=AI(2)-AJ(2)
62 R(IE,2,2)=AL(1)-AJ(1)
63 R(IE,2,4)=AI(1)-AL(1)
64 R(IE,2,6)=AJ(1)-AI(1)
65 R(IE,3,1)=R(IE,2,2)
66 R(IE,3,2)=R(IE,1,1)
67 R(IE,3,3)=R(IE,2,4)
68 R(IE,3,4)=R(IE,1,3)
69 R(IE,3,5)=R(IE,2,6)
70 R(IE,3,6)=R(IE,1,5)
71 IF(IA.FW.1) GO TO 11
72 DO 3 I=1,3
73 DO 3 J=1,6
74 3 R(IE,I,J)=R(IE,I,J)*DUM
75 VOL(IE)=VOL(IE)/2.*THIK
76 GO TO 12
77 C
78 C IF AXISYMMETRIC ANALYSIS, EVALUATE FOURTH ROW OF ELEMENT
79 C DEFORMATION MATRIX, AND EVALUATE ELEMENT VOLUME
80 C
81 11 RB=(AI(1)+AJ(1)+AL(1))/3.
82 7H=(AI(2)+AJ(2)+AL(2))/3.
83 R(IE,4,1)=(AI(1)*AL(2)-AL(1)*AJ(2)+R(IE,2,2)*ZB)/RB+R(IE,1,1)
84 R(IE,4,3)=(AI(1)*AI(2)-AI(1)*AL(2)+R(IE,2,4)*ZB)/RB+R(IE,1,3)
85 R(IE,4,5)=(AI(1)*AJ(2)-AJ(1)*AI(2)+R(IE,2,6)*ZB)/RB+R(IE,1,5)
86 DO 15 I=1,4
87 DO 15 J=1,6
88 15 R(IE,I,J)=R(IE,I,J)*DUM
89 VOL(IE)=VOL(IE)*RB*3.1415927
90 C
91 C EVALUATE ELEMENT STIFFNESS
92 C
93 12 DO 4 I=1,6
94 DO 4 J=1,IS
95 DO 4 L=1,IS
96 4 RTD(IE,I,J)=RTD(IE,I,J)+R(IE,L,I)*D(L,J)
97 DO 5 I=1,6
98 DO 5 J=1,6
99 RTD(I,J)=0.
100 DO 5 L=1,IS
101 5 RTD(I,J)=RTD(I,J)+RTD(IE,I,L)*R(IE,L,J)
102 DO 6 I=1,6
103 DO 6 J=1,6
104 RTD(I,J)=RTD(I,J)*VOL(IE)
105 6 RTD(J,I)=RTD(I,J)
106 C
107 C ADD INTO SYSTEM ELASTIC MATRIX (RTD)
108 C
109 K=1
110 DO 7 I=1,3
111 L=(IFLT(IE,I)-1)*2
112 DO 7 J=1,2
113 ITRI(IF,K)=L+J
114 7 K=K+1
115 DO 16 I=1,6
116 NR=ITRI(IE,I)
117 NRS=NR-1
118 DO 16 J=1,6
119 NC=ITRI(IE,J)

```

```

120       IF(NC.LT.NR) GO TO 16
121       NC=NC-NRS
122       RKE(NR,NC)=RKE(NR,NC)+RTDB(I,J)
123       16 CONTINUE
124       2 CONTINUE
125       C
126       C APPLY BOUNDARY CONDITIONS TO SYSTEM ELASTIC MATRIX (BTDB)
127       C
128       DO 8 I=1,NDF
129       IF(IRC(I).EQ.1) GO TO 8
130       DO 9 J=2,NRW
131       9 RKE(I,J)=0.
132       RKE(I,1)=1.
133       IF(I.EQ.1) GO TO 8
134       II=I-1
135       IK=2
136       JJ=1-NRW+1
137       IF(JJ.LT.1) JJ=1
138       DO 10 IJ=II, JJ, -1
139       RKE(IJ,IK)=0.
140       10 IK=IK+1
141       8 CONTINUE
142       C
143       C STORE BAND OF SYSTEM ELASTIC MATRIX (BTDB) IN TEMPORARY FILE
144       C
145       CALL NTRAN(LU1,1,NWRKE,RKE,L,22)
146       IF(L.EQ.NWRKE) GO TO 27
147       PRINT R20,L
148       R20 FORMAT(' ERROR ON WRITING SYSTEM ELASTIC MATRIX (BTDB)',
149       3' : ERROR CODE IS',I4)
150       STOP
151       C
152       C DECOMPOSE ELASTIC SYSTEM MATRIX (BTDB) INTO PRODUCT (UT*U)
153       C
154       27 DO 21 IR=1,NDFS
155       IR=IR+1
156       IRR=IR+NRWS
157       IF(IRR.GT.NDF) IRR=NDF
158       NCOLL=NRWS
159       IC=2
160       DO 24 I=IR,IRR
161       ICC=IC
162       IF(RKE(IR,IC).EQ.0.) GO TO 25
163       FACT=RKE(IR,IC)/RKE(IR,1)
164       IF(IR.GT.NDFRWS) NCOLL=NDF-IR
165       DO 26 J=1,NCOLL
166       RKE(I,J)=RKE(I,J)-FACT*RKE(IR,ICC)
167       26 ICC=ICC+1
168       25 NCOLL=NCOLL-1
169       24 IC=IC+1
170       FACT=DSQRT(RKE(IR,1))
171       RKE(IR,1)=FACT
172       FACT=1./FACT
173       NCOLL=NRW
174       IF(IR.GT.NDFRWS) NCOLL=NDF-IR
175       DO 21 J=2,NCOLL
176       RKE(IR,J)=RKE(IR,J)*FACT
177       RKE(NDF,1)=SQRT(RKE(NDF,1))
178       C
179       C STORE BAND OF DECOMPOSED SYSTEM ELASTIC MATRIX (U) IN TEMPORARY FILE

```

```
180 C
181 CALL NTRAN(LU2,1,NWRKE,RKE,L,22)
182 IF(L.EQ.NWRKE) GO TO 13
183 PRINT A21,L
184 A21 FORMAT(' ERROR ON WRITING DECOMPOSED SYSTEM ELASTIC MATRIX (U)',
185 $' : ERROR CODE IS',I4)
186 STOP
187 13 RETURN
188 END
```

```

COL*EPTCS(1),SOLVE1
1  COMPILER (XM=3)
2  SUBROUTINE SOLVE1 (NDFP,NPCP,NLPP,PP,DU,DIAG,GQ,RK3)
3
4  C   FOR EXTENDED STORAGE GIVE EXPLICIT SIZE OF ELASTIC AND PLASTIC ARRAYS
5  C
6      COMMON /EXT/ RKF(194,24) , RKP(194,40)
7  C
8      COMMON IA,NN,NE,NPPTS,NDFS,NDF,NDEA,NBWS,NBW,NPCS,NPC,NDFBWS,
9      2LP,IL,ISTOP,ICHECK,E,EP,EPS,RNU,SZERO,SZEROS,THIK,RMIN,IS,
10     3NLT,NWRKF,NWRKP,ETA,IQ,NNFNP,NOUT,LU1,LU2,LU3,FRAC
11     DIMENSION DIAG(NPCP),PP(NLPP,NDFP),DU(NDFP),RK3(NPCP,NPCP),
12     SQN(NPCP)
13     DOUBLE PRECISION FACT
14  C
15  C   APPLY LOAD VECTOR
16  C
17     DO 1 I=1,NDF
18     1 DU(I)=PP(LP,I)
19  C
20  C   PERFORM FORWARD- AND BACK-SUBSTITUTIONS ON (UT*U) DECOMPOSED
21  C   ELASTIC SYSTEM MATRIX
22  C
23     CALL FORSUR(DU)
24     CALL BAKSUR(DU)
25     IF(NPC.EQ.0) GO TO 2
26  C
27  C   CALCULATE PLASTIC SUBMATRICES OF PARTITIONED UNCOUPLED SYSTEM MATRIX
28  C
29     DO 3 I=1,NPC
30     0Q(I)=0.
31     DO 3 J=1,NDF
32     3 0Q(I)=0Q(I)-RKP(J,I)*DU(J)
33     DO 4 I=1,NPC
34     4 CALL FORSUR(RKP(I,I))
35     DO 5 I=1,NPC
36     DO 5 J=1,NPC
37     RK3(I,J)=0.
38     IF(I.EQ.J) RK3(I,J)=DIAG(I)
39     DO 5 K=1,NDF
40     5 RK3(I,J)=RK3(I,J)-RKP(K,I)*RKP(K,J)
41  C
42  C   SOLVE FOR MULTIPLIERS USING GAUSS REDUCTION AND BACK-SUBSTITUTION
43  C
44     IF(NPC.EQ.1) GO TO 6
45     NPCS=NPC-1
46     DO 7 IR=1,NPCS
47     IR=IR+1
48     DO 7 I=IR,NPC
49     IF(RK3(IR,I).EQ.0.) GO TO 7
50     FACT=RK3(IR,I)/RK3(IR,IR)
51     DO 8 J=1,NPC
52     8 RK3(I,J)=RK3(I,J)-FACT*RK3(IR,J)
53     0Q(I)=0Q(I)-FACT*0Q(IR)
54     7 CONTINUE
55     DO 9 IR=NPC,2,-1
56     IF(0Q(IR).EQ.0.) GO TO 9
57     0Q(IR)=0Q(IR)/RK3(IR,IR)
58     IB=IR-1
59     DO 10 I=IB,1,-1

```

```

60      10 Q0(I)=Q0(I)-RK3(I,IR)*Q0(IR)
61      9 CONTINUE
62      6 Q0(1)=Q0(1)/RK3(1,1)
63      C
64      C READ PLASTIC MATRIX (-RTDN) FROM TEMPORARY FILE
65      C
66      CALL NTRAN(LU3,10,2,NWRKP,RKP,L,22)
67      IF(L.EQ.NWRKP) GO TO 11
68      PRINT A40,L
69      A40 FORMAT(' ERROR ON READING SYSTEM PLASTIC MATRIX (-RTDN)',
70      $' : ERROR CODE IS',I4)
71      STOP
72      C
73      C CALCULATE RHS VECTOR OF PARTITIONED UNCOUPLED SYSTEM MATRIX
74      C
75      11 DO 12 I=1,NDF
76      DU(I)=PP(LP,I)
77      DO 12 J=1,NPC
78      12 DU(I)=DU(I)-RKP(I,J)*Q0(J)
79      C
80      C SOLVE FOR DISPLACEMENTS USING FORWARD- AND BACK-SUBSTITUTION
81      C ON (UT*U) DECOMPOSED ELASTIC SYSTEM MATRIX
82      C
83      CALL FORSUB(DU)
84      CALL BAKSUB(DU)
85      2 RETURN
86      C
87      C SUBROUTINE FOR FORWARD-SUBSTITUTION ON (UT*U) DECOMPOSED ELASTIC SYSTEM MATRIX
88      C
89      SUBROUTINE FORSUB (RHS)
90      DIMENSION RHS(NDFP)
91      DO 1 IR=1,NDFS
92      IF(RHS(IR).EQ.0.) GO TO 1
93      RHS(IR)=RHS(IR)/RKE(IR,1)
94      IR=IR+1
95      IRR=IR+NRWS
96      IF(IRB.GT.NDF) IRB=NDF
97      J=2
98      DO 2 I=IR,IRR
99      RHS(I)=RHS(I)-RKE(IR,J)*RHS(IR)
100     2 J=J+1
101     1 CONTINUE
102     RHS(NDF)=RHS(NDF)/RKE(NDF,1)
103     RETURN
104     C
105     C SUBROUTINE FOR BACK-SUBSTITUTION ON (UT*U) DECOMPOSED ELASTIC SYSTEM MATRIX
106     C
107     SUBROUTINE BAKSUB (RHS)
108     DIMENSION RHS(NDFP)
109     DO 1 IR=NDF,2,-1
110     IF(RHS(IR).EQ.0.) GO TO 1
111     RHS(IR)=RHS(IR)/RKE(IR,1)
112     IR=IR-1
113     IRR=IR-NRWS
114     IF(IRB.LT.1) IRB=1
115     J=2
116     DO 2 I=IR,IRR,-1
117     RHS(I)=RHS(I)-RKE(I,J)*RHS(IR)
118     2 J=J+1
119     1 CONTINUE

```

RHS(1)=RHS(1)/PKF(1,1)
RETURN
END

120
121
122

```

COL+EPTCS(1).SOLVE?
1      COMPTLER (XM=3)
2      SUBROUTINE SOLVE2 (NDFP,NPCP,NLPP,PP,DU,DIAG,GQ,RK3)
3
4      C FOR EXTENDED STORAGE GIVE EXPLICIT SIZE OF ELASTIC AND PLASTIC ARRAYS
5      C
6      COMMON /EXT/ RKE(194,24) , RKP(194,40)
7      C
8      COMMON IA,NN,NF,NPPTS,NDFS,NDF,NDFEA,NHWS,NRW,NPCS,NPC,NDFBWS,
9      2LP,IL,ISTOP,TCHECK,E,EP,EPS,RNU,SZERO,SZEROS,THIK,RMIN,IS,
10     3NLT,NARKF,NWRKP,FTA,IU,NNEWP,NOUT,LU1,LU2,LU3,FRAC
11     DIMENSION DIAG(NPCP),PP(NLPP,NDFP),DU(NDFP),RK3(NPCP,NPCP),
12     $DQ(NPCP)
13     DOUBLE PRECISION FACT
14     C
15     C AUGMENT WITH LOAD VECTOR
16     C
17     DO 18 I=1,NDF
18     18 DU(I)=PP(LP,I)
19     C
20     C STORE DIAGONAL PLASTIC MATRIX (NTDN+DP)
21     C
22     DO 12 I=1,NPC
23     22 DU(I)=0.
24     DO 12 J=I,NPC
25     12 RK3(I,J)=0.
26     DO 22 I=1,NPC
27     22 RK3(I,I)=DIAG(I)
28     C
29     C GAUSS REDUCE TO UPPER TRIANGULAR MATHIX
30     C *****
31     C
32     C FIRST N ROWS
33     C
34     DO 1 IR=1,NDF
35     18 IF(IR.EQ.NDF) GO TO 10
36     C
37     C ELASTIC MATRIX (RTDB)
38     C
39     IB=IR+1
40     IIR=IR+NRWS
41     IF(IIR.GT.NDF) IIR=NDF
42     NCOLI=NHWS
43     IC=2
44     DO 8 I=IR,IBR
45     ICC=IC
46     IF(RKE(IR,IC).EQ.0.) GO TO 24
47     FACT=RKE(IR,IC)/RKE(IR,1)
48     IF(IR.GT.NDFRWS) NCOLL=NDFEA-I
49     DO 9 J=1,NCOLL
50     RKE(I,J)=RKE(I,J)-FACT*RKE(IR,ICC)
51     9 ICC=ICC+1
52     DO 16 J=1,NPC
53     16 RKP(I,J)=RKP(I,J)-FACT*RKP(IR,J)
54     DU(I)=DU(I)-FACT*DU(IR)
55     24 NCOLL=NCOLL-1
56     8 IC=IC+1
57     10 IF(NPC.EQ.0) GO TO 1
58     C
59     C PLASTIC MATRIX (-HTDN)

```

19 II=II+1
14 QU(IR)=DU(IR)/RKE(IR,1)
RETURN
END

120
121
122
123

```

COL*EPTCS(1).STRSTR
1      COMPILER (XM=3)
2      SUBROUTINE STRSTR (NEP,NNP,NDFP,ISP,NECP,NPCP,NLPP,
3      SP,U,ESTRN,PSTRN,STRN,STRS,SIGBAR,PP,TELT,PMAX,TOUT,
4      $NELTPR,NDFPR,D,IPELTS,RLAM,A,CF,DP,VOL,R,RTD,RMINC,
5      $DU,DFSTRN,DPSTRN,DSTRN,DSTRS,IPPT,PHI,ITRI)
6      C
7      C FOR EXTENDED STORAGE GIVE EXPLICIT SIZE OF ELASTIC AND PLASTIC ARRAYS
8      C
9      COMMON /EXT/ RKF(194,24) , RkP(194,40)
10     C
11     COMMON IA,NN,NE,NPPIS,NDFS,NDF,NDFN,NBWS,NRW,NPCS,NPC,NDFBWS,
12     ZLP,IL,ISTOP,ICHECK,E,EP,EPS,RNU,SZFRD,SZFRS,THIK,RMTN,IS,
13     $NLT,NWRKF,NWRKP,FTA,IQ,NNENP,NOUT,LU1,LU2,LU3,FRAC
14     DIMENSION P(NDFP),U(NDFP),ESTRN(NEP,ISP),PSTRN(NEP,ISP),
15     2STRN(NEP,ISP),STRS(NEP,ISP),SIGBAR(NEP,ISP),PP(NLPP,NDFP),
16     3TELT(NEP,3),PMAX(NLPP,2),TOUT(100),NELTPR(NEP),NDFPR(NNP),
17     4D(4,4),IPELTS(NEP,3),RLAM(NEP),A(NEP,ISP),CF(NEP),DP(NDFP),
18     5VOL(NEP),B(NEP,ISP,6),RTD(NEP,6,ISP),DU(NDFP),DSTRN(NEP,ISP),
19     6DPSTRN(NEP,ISP),DSTRN(NEP,ISP),DSTRS(NEP,ISP),IPPT(NEP),
20     7NEWP(50),ITRI(NEP,6),RMINC(NLPP),DEL(6)
21     DOUBLE PRECISION DUM
22     RMTN=1.E30
23     C
24     C FOR EACH ELEMENT :-
25     C *****
26     C
27     DO 3 IF=1,NE
28     C
29     C CALCULATE RELATIVE MAGNITUDES OF TOTAL STRAIN INCREMENT
30     C
31     DO 1 I=1,6
32     J=ITRI(IF,I)
33     1 DEL(I)=DU(J)
34     DO 2 I=1,IS
35     DSTRN(IE,I)=0.
36     DO 2 J=1,6
37     2 DSTRN(IE,I)=DSTRN(IE,I)+R(TE,I,J)*DEL(J)
38     IF(IPELTS(IE,1).EQ.1) GO TO 5
39     C
40     C FOR ELASTIC ELEMENTS CALCULATE RELATIVE MAGNITUDES OF ELASTIC STRAIN
41     C AND STRESS INCREMENT VECTORS, AND SCALAR MULTIPLIER TO CAUSE STRESS
42     C POINT TO REACH YIELD SURFACE. FROM ALL ELASTIC ELEMENTS DETERMINE
43     C SMALLEST SCALAR MULTIPLIER
44     C
45     DO 4 I=1,IS
46     DPSTRN(IE,I)=0.
47     DSTRN(IE,I)=DSTRN(IE,I)
48     DSTRS(IE,I)=0.
49     DO 4 J=1,IS
50     4 DSTRS(IE,I)=DSTRS(IE,I)+D(T,J)*DSTRN(IE,J)
51     TFACT=1
52     CALL ROOT(DUM,DSTRS(IE,1),DSTRS(IE,2),DSTRS(IE,3),DSTRS(IE,4),
53     $SIGBAR(IE,1),SIGBAR(IE,2),SIGBAR(IE,3),SIGBAR(IE,4))
54     DD=DUM
55     IF(RMIN.GT.DD) RMIN=DD
56     GO TO 3
57     C
58     C FOR PLASTIC ELEMENTS CALCULATE RELATIVE MAGNITUDES OF ELASTIC STRAIN,
59     C PLASTIC STRAIN, AND STRESS INCREMENT VECTORS

```

```

60      C
61      5 DO 6 I=1,IS
62        DPSTRN(IE,I)=RLAM(IE)*A(IE,I)
63      6 DESTRN(IF,I)=DSTRN(IE,I)-DPSTRN(IE,I)
64        DO 7 I=1,IS
65          DSTRS(IE,I)=0.
66        DO 7 J=1,IS
67          7 DSTRS(IE,I)=DSTRS(IE,I)+D(I,J)*DESTRN(IE,J)
68          3 CONTINUE
69      C
70      C CHECK IF PROPOSED MAGNITUDE OF TOTAL LOAD IN CURRENT LOAD DIRECTION
71      C COMPLIES WITH LOADING PROGRAMME
72      C
73        TR=(FIX(PMAX(LP,1))
74        DUM=(PMAX(LP,2)-P(TR))/PP(LP,1R)
75        IF(RMIN,LI,DUM) GO TO 18
76        RMIN=DUM
77        TCHECK=1
78      18 RMINC(LP)=RMINC(LP)+RMIN
79      C
80      C MULTIPLY ALL INCREMENT QUANTITIES BY SMALLEST MULTIPLIER, AND DETERMINE
81      C CURRENT TOTALS OF LOAD, DISPLACEMENT, ELASTIC STRAIN, PLASTIC STRAIN
82      C AND STRESS
83      C
84        DO 17 I=1,NDF
85          DU(I)=DU(I)*RMIN
86          U(I)=U(I)+DU(I)
87          DP(I)=RMIN*PP(LP,I)
88      17 P(I)=P(I)+DP(I)
89        DO 11 IE=1,NE
90          DO 12 J=1,TS
91            DSTRN(IE,J)=DSTRN(IE,J)*RMIN
92            DESTRN(IE,J)=DESTRN(IE,J)*RMIN
93            DSTRS(IE,J)=DSTRS(IE,J)*RMIN
94            STRN(IE,J)=STRN(IE,J)+DSTRN(IE,J)
95            FSTRN(IE,J)=FSTRN(IE,J)+DESTRN(IE,J)
96            IF(IPELTS(IE,1).EQ.0) GO TO 19
97            DPSTRN(IE,J)=DPSTRN(IE,J)*RMIN
98            PSTRN(IE,J)=PSTRN(IE,J)+DPSTRN(IE,J)
99      19 STRS(IF,J)=STRS(IE,J)+DSTRS(IE,J)
100     12 SIGBAR(IF,J)=STRS(IE,J)-FP*PSTRN(IF,J)
101         IF(IPELTS(IE,1).EQ.0) GO TO 11
102         PLAM(IF)=RLAM(IF)*RMIN
103     C
104     C IN ELASTIC-PERFECTLY PLASTIC CASE, NEUTRAL-LOADING STRESS POINTS
105     C MOVE TANGENTIAL TO YIELD SURFACE, THEREFORE CORRECT CURRENT
106     C STRESSES BY RETURNING STRESS POINT TO YIELD SURFACE
107     C
108         TFACT=2
109         CALL ROOT(DUM,STRS(IF,1),STRS(IE,2),STRS(IF,3),STRS(IE,4),
110         SPSTRN(IE,1),PSTRN(IE,2),PSTRN(IE,3),PSTRN(IE,4))
111         CF(IF)=DUM
112         DO 14 J=1,TS
113           STRS(IF,J)=STRS(IE,J)*CF(IF)
114     14 SIGBAR(IF,J)=STRS(IE,J)-FP*PSTRN(IF,J)
115         11 CONTINUE
116     C
117     C DETERMINE CURRENT PLASTIC ELEMENTS. FOR PLASTIC ELEMENTS CHECK RATIO
118     C OF VON MISES EQUIVALENT STRESS TO UNIAXIAL YIELD STRESS FOR STRESS
119     C POINT TO BE TREATED AS PLASTIC

```

```

120 C
121     NPPTS=0
122     NNEWP=0
123     DO 15 IE=1,NF
124     IF(IPELTS(IE,1).EQ.1) GO TO 10
125     IF(IA.GT.-1) GO TO 9
126     DUM=DSORT(SIGBAR(IE,1)*SIGRAR(IE,1)-SIGBAR(IE,1)*SIGRAR(IE,2)
127     $+SIGRAR(IE,2)*SIGBAR(IE,2)+3.*SIGBAR(IE,3)*SIGRAR(IE,3))
128     GO TO 8
129     9 DUM=DSORT(SIGBAR(IE,1)*SIGRAR(IE,1)+SIGBAR(IE,2)
130     $*SIGRAR(IE,2)+SIGBAR(IE,4)*SIGRAR(IE,4)-SIGBAR(IE,1)
131     $*SIGRAR(IE,2)-SIGBAR(IE,2)*SIGRAR(IE,4)-SIGBAR(IE,1)
132     $*SIGBAR(IE,4)+3.*SIGBAR(IE,3)*SIGRAR(IE,3))
133     8 DUM=DUM/SZFR0
134     IF(DUM.LT.FTA) GO TO 15
135     IPELTS(IE,1)=1
136     NNEWP=NNEWP+1
137     NEWP(NNEWP)=IE
138     10 NPPTS=NPPTS+1
139     IPPT(NPPTS)=IE
140     IPELTS(IE,2)=NPPTS
141     15 CONTINUE
142     NPC=NPPTS
143     NPCS=NPC-1
144 C
145 C CHECK IF LOAD INCREMENTS BECOMING CONSISTANTLY LESS THAN 'FRAC' OF TOTAL LOAD
146 C
147     IF(EP.GT.0.0) GO TO 20
148     IF(RMIN/RMINC(LP).GT.FRAC) GO TO 21
149     NKNT=NKNT+1
150     IF(NKNT.LT.3) GO TO 20
151     PRINT 201,FRAC
152     201 FORMAT(1H0,83('*'),//,' LOAD INCREMENTS LESS THAN',F6.3,
153     $' OF TOTAL LOAD FOR PRECEDING 3 LOAD INCREMENTS',//,
154     $' ANALYSIS TERMINATED',//,' RESULTS AFTER CURRENT LOAD INCREMENT L
155     $STED RELOW',//,84('*'))
156     ISTOP=-1
157     IQUIT(NOUT)=NLI+1
158     21 NKNT=0
159 C
160 C OUTPUT CURRENT QUANTITIES
161 C
162     20 CALL OUTPUT (NEP,NNP,NDFP,ISP,NECP,NPCP,NLPP,
163     $PSTRN,STRN,STRS,SIGBAR,PMAX,IQUIT,NFLTPR,NODEPR,RMINC,
164     $PHT,IPELTS,RLAM,CF,DP,DU,DESTRN,OPSTRN,DSIRN,DSIRS,IPPT,
165     $P,U,FSTRN,NEWP)
166     IF(ISTOP.EQ.-1) GO TO 16
167 C
168 C CHECK AVAILAHLE STORAGE
169 C
170     NWRKP=NDF*NPC
171     IF(NPC.LE.NPCP) GO TO 13
172     PRINT 202
173     202 FORMAT(1H0,54('*'),//,' AVAILAHLE STORAGE EXCEEDED : PLASTIC MATRI
174     $X TOO LARGE',//,' ANALYSIS TERMINATED',//,' RESULTS AFTER PREVIOUS
175     $ LOAD INCREMENT LISTED RELOW',//,55('*'))
176     IQUIT(NOUT)=NLI
177     NLT=NLT-1
178     CALL OUTPUT (NEP,NNP,NDFP,ISP,NECP,NPCP,NLPP,
179     $PSTRN,STRN,STRS,SIGBAR,PMAX,IQUIT,NFLTPR,NODEPR,RMINC,

```

```

180      SPHT,IPFLTS,RIAM,CF,DP,DU,DFSTRN,DPSTRN,DSTRN,DSTRS,IPPT,
181      SP,U,FSTRN,NEWPI)
182      STOP
183      C
184      C READ ELASTIC MATRIX (BTDR) FROM TEMPORARY FILE
185      C
186      13 IF(NPC.LE.NBW) LU=LU2
187      IF(NPC.GT.NBW) LU=LU1
188      CALL NTRAN(LU,10,22,2,NWRKF,RKF,L,22)
189      IF(L.EQ.NWRKF) GO TO 16
190      PRINT A20,I
191      A20 FORMAT(' ERROR ON READING SYSTEM ELASTIC MATRIX (BTDR)',
192      $' : ERROR CODE IS',I4)
193      STOP
194      16 RETURN
195      C
196      C SUBROUTINE FOR DETERMINING SCALAR MULTIPLIERS FOR ELASTIC ELEMENTS,
197      C AND FOR RETURNING STRESS POINTS TO YIELD SURFACE FOR PLASTIC ELEMENTS
198      C
199      SUBROUTINE ROOT(RT,X1,X2,X3,X4,Y1,Y2,Y3,Y4)
200      DOUBLE PRECISION AA,RR,CC,RT
201      IF(IA.GT.-1) GO TO 2
202      AA=X1*X1-X1*Y2+X2*Y2+3.*X3*X3
203      IF(IFACT.EQ.2.AND.FP.EQ.0) GO TO 1
204      RB=X1*Y1-0.5*(X1*Y2+X2*Y1)+X2*Y2+3.*X3*Y3
205      CC=Y1*Y1-Y1*Y2+Y2*Y2+3.*Y3*Y3
206      GO TO 4
207      2 AA=X1*X1+X2*X2+X4*X4-X1*X2-X2*Y4-X1*X4+3.*X3*X3
208      IF(IFACT.EQ.2.AND.FP.EQ.0) GO TO 1
209      RB=X1*Y1+X2*Y2+X4*Y4-0.5*(X1*Y2+X2*Y1+X2*Y4+X4*Y2
210      $+X1*Y4+X4*Y1)+3.*X3*Y3
211      CC=Y1*Y1+Y2*Y2+Y4*Y4-Y1*Y2-Y2*Y4-Y1*Y4+3.*Y3*Y3
212      4 IF(IFACT.EQ.1) GO TO 5
213      RR=-RB*FP
214      CC=CC*FP
215      5 RT=(DSQRT(RB*RR-AA*(CC-SZERO))-RB)/AA
216      RETURN
217      1 RT=SZERO/DSQR1(AA)
218      RETURN
219      END

```

```

COL*EPTCS(1).PLASH
1  SUBROUTINE PLASH (NEP,ISP,IE,A,STGRAR,VOL,D,BTDN,ENTDN,BTD)
2  COMMON IA,NN,NE,NPPTS,NDFS,NDF,NDFA,NHWS,NRW,NPCS,NPC,NDFRWS,
3  ZLP,IL,ISTOP,TCHECK,E,EP,EPS,RMU,SZFR0,SZFR0S,THIK,RMTN,IS,
4  3NLI,NWRKF,NWRKP,FTA,TQ,NNEWP,NOUT,IU1,IU2,LU3,FRAC
5  DIMENSION A(NEP,ISP),STGRAR(NEP,ISP),VOL(NEP),D(4,4),
6  BTD(NEP,6,ISP),ATD(4),BTDN(6)
7  DOUBLE PRECISION DUM
8  C
9  C  CALCULATE GRADIENT OF YIELD FUNCTION
10 C
11  IF(IA.GT.-1) GO TO 1
12  A(IE,1)=SIGBAR(IF,1)+STGRAR(IE,1)-SIGBAR(IE,2)
13  A(IE,2)=SIGBAR(IE,2)+STGRAR(IE,2)-SIGBAR(IE,1)
14  A(IE,3)=6.*STGRAR(IE,3)
15  GO TO 2
16  1 A(IE,1)=SIGBAR(IE,1)+STGRAR(IE,1)-SIGBAR(IE,2)
17  S=STGRAR(IE,4)
18  A(IE,2)=SIGBAR(IE,2)+STGRAR(IE,2)-SIGBAR(IE,1)
19  S=STGRAR(IE,4)
20  A(IE,3)=6.*STGRAR(IE,3)
21  A(IE,4)=SIGBAR(IF,4)+STGRAR(IE,4)-SIGBAR(IE,1)
22  S=STGRAR(IE,2)
23 C
24 C  NORMALIZE GRADIENT OF YIELD FUNCTION
25 C
26  2 DUM=0.
27  DO 3 I=1,IS
28  3 DUM=DUM+A(IE,I)*A(IE,I)
29  DUM=1./DSQRT(DUM)
30  DO 4 I=1,IS
31  4 A(IE,I)=A(IE,I)*DUM
32 C
33 C  CALCULATE (-BTDN) VECTOR
34 C
35  DO 5 I=1,6
36  BTDN(I)=0.
37  DO 5 J=1,IS
38  5 BTDN(I)=BTDN(I)+BTD(IE,I,J)*A(IE,J)
39 C
40 C  CALCULATE (NTDN+DP) TERM
41 C
42  DO 6 I=1,IS
43  ATD(I)=0.
44  DO 6 J=1,IS
45  6 ATD(I)=ATD(I)+A(IE,J)*D(J,I)
46  ENTDN=EP
47  DO 7 J=1,IS
48  7 ENTDN=ENTDN+ATD(J)*A(IE,J)
49  ENTDN=ENTDN/VOL(IE)
50  RETURN
51  END

```

COL*EPTCS(1).ITER

```
1      COMPILER (XM=3)
2      SUBROUTINE ITER (NEP,NNP,NDFP,ISP,NECP,NPCP,NLPP,
3      STELT,IRC,D,IPELTS,RLAM,A,PP,DU,SIGRAR,VOL,R,ITRI,RMINC,
4      $QQ,ESTRN,U,P,IPPT,DSTRS,NSTRN,NPSTRN,DFSTRN,DP,CF,PMAX,RK3,
5      $TOUT,NELTPR,NODEPR,PSTRN,STRN,STRS,PHI,DIAG,DIAG2)
6      C
7      C FOR EXTENDED STORAGE GIVE EXPLICIT SIZE OF ELASTIC AND PLASTIC ARRAYS
8      C
9      COMMON /EXT/ RKF(194,24) , RKP(194,40)
10     C
11     COMMON IA,MN,NE,NPPTS,NDFS,NDF,NDF4,NBWS,NRW,NPCS,NPC,NDFBWS,
12     2LP,IL,ISTOP,TCHECK,E,EP,FPS,RNU,SZERD,SZFROS,THIK,RMIN,IS,
13     3NLI,NWRKF,NWRKP,ETA,TQ,NNEW,NOUT,LU1,LU2,LU3,FKAC
14     DIMENSION TELT(NEP,3),IHC(NDFP),D(4,4),IPELTS(NEP,3),
15     2PLAM(NEP),A(NEP,ISP),PP(NLPP,NDFP),DU(NDFP),SIGRAR(NEP,ISP),
16     3VOL(NEP),B(NEP,ISP,6),ITRI(NEP,6),TOUT(100),DSTRN(NEP,ISP),
17     4DSTRS(NEP,ISP),DP(NDFP),DIAG(NPCP),QQ(NPCP),RK3(NPCP,NPCP),
18     5DUM1(6),DUM2(4),DIAG2(NPCP),PMAX(NLPP,2),RMINC(NLPP),P(NDFP),
19     3,U(NDFP)
20     C
21     C AS ITERATION MIGHT BE NECESSARY, STORE PLASTIC MATRIX (-RTDN)
22     C IN TEMPORARY FILE
23     C
24     CALL NTRAN(LU3,10,22,1,NWRKP,RKP,L,22)
25     IF(L.EQ.NWRKP) GO TO 1
26     PRINT A20,L
27     R20 FORMAT(' ERROR ON WRITING SYSTEM PLASTIC MATRIX (-RTDN)',
28     $' : ERROR CODE IS',I4)
29     STOP
30     1 DO 5 I=1,NPC
31     5 DIAG2(I)=DIAG(I)
32     C
33     C INITIALISE ITERATION COUNTERS
34     C
35     IT=1
36     NLI=NLI+1
37     C
38     C SOLVE SYSTEM MATRIX FOR DISPLACEMENT INCREMENT VECTOR AND LAMBDA
39     C
40     16 IF(NPC.LF.NRW) CALL SOLVF1 (NDFP,NPCP,NLPP,PP,DU,DIAG,QQ,RK3)
41     IF(NPC.GT.NRW) CALL SOLVF2 (NDFP,NPCP,NLPP,PP,DU,DIAG,QQ,RK3)
42     IK=0
43     C
44     C CHECK KINEMATIC CONSTRAINTS FOR EACH PLASTIC ELEMENT :-
45     C *****
46     C
47     DO 4 IF=1,NE
48     IF(IPELTS(IE,1).EQ.0) GO TO 4
49     J=IPELTS(IF,2)
50     RLAM(IF)=3Q(T)/VOL(IE)
51     IF(IPELTS(IE,3).EQ.1) GO TO 2
52     C
53     C (1): FOR LAMBDA ASSUMED NON-ZERO CHECK THAT LAMBDA NON-NEGATIVE
54     C
55     IF(RLAM(IE).GE.0.) GO TO 4
56     IF(ABS(RLAM(IE)).GE.1.F-6) GO TO 30
57     RLAM(IF)=0.
58     GO TO 4
59     30 IK=1
```

```

60      TPFLTS(IF,3)=1
61      PRINT 201,NLTA,IT,IE,RLAM(TE)
62      201 FORMAT(1H0,/, ' LOAD INCREMENT ',I4, ' ITERATION ',I4,/,
63      $ ' ELEMENT ',I4, ' UNLOADING : LAMBDA = ',E12.6)
64      GO TO 4
65      C
66      C (2): FOR LAMBDA ASSUMED ZERO CHECK THAT SCALAR PRODUCT OF GRADIENT OF
67      C YIELD FUNCTION AND NORMALIZED STRESS INCREMENT VECTOR NON-POSITIVE
68      C
69      C ELEMENT NODE DISPLACEMENT INCREMENTS
70      C
71      2 DO 6 I=1,6
72      J=ITRI(IF,I)
73      6 DUM1(I)=DU(J)
74      C
75      C CALCULATE RELATIVE MAGNITUDES OF COMPONENTS OF ELASTIC STRAIN
76      C INCREMENT VECTOR
77      C
78      DO 13 I=1,IS
79      DUM2(I)=0.
80      DO 13 J=1,6
81      13 DUM2(I)=DUM2(I)+R(TE,I,J)*DUM1(J)
82      C
83      C CALCULATE RELATIVE MAGNITUDES OF COMPONENTS OF STRESS INCREMENT VECTOR
84      C
85      DO 8 I=1,IS
86      DUM1(I)=0.
87      DO 8 J=1,IS
88      8 DUM1(I)=DUM1(I)+D(T,J)*DUM2(J)
89      C
90      C NORMALIZE RELATIVE MAGNITUDES OF COMPONENTS OF STRESS INCREMENT VECTOR
91      C
92      DUM=0.
93      DO 10 T=1,TS
94      10 DUM=DUM+DUM1(I)*DUM1(I)
95      DUM=1./SQRT(DUM)
96      DO 19 T=1,TS
97      19 DUM1(I)=DUM1(I)*DUM
98      C
99      C CALCULATE AND CHECK SCALAR PRODUCT OF GRADIENT OF YIELD FUNCTION AND
100     C NORMALIZED STRESS INCREMENT VECTOR
101     C
102     DUM=0.
103     DO 9 I=1,IS
104     9 DUM=DUM+A(TE,I)*DUM1(I)
105     IF(DUM.LT.0) GO TO 4
106     IK=1
107     TPFLTS(IF,3)=0
108     PRINT 202,NLTA,IT,IE,DUM
109     202 FORMAT(1H0,/, ' LOAD INCREMENT ',I4, ' ITERATION ',I4,/,
110     $ ' ELEMENT ',I4, ' LOADING',/, ' SCALAR PRODUCT OF GRADIENT OF YIELD
111     $ FUNCTION AND NORMALIZED STRESS INCREMENT VECTOR =',F12.6)
112     4 CONTINUE
113     C
114     C IF ITERATION CONSTRAINTS SATISFIED, CONTINUE
115     C
116     IF(IK.EQ.0) GO TO 12
117     C
118     C IF ITERATION PROCESS NOT CONVERGING TERMINATE ANALYSIS
119     C

```

```

120      IF(IT.LT.10) GO TO 11
121      PRINT 200
122      200 FORMAT(1H0,50('*'),///,' STILL IN ITERATION LOOP AFTER 10 ITERATION
123      $$',///,' ANALYSIS TERMINATED',///,' TOTALS AFTER PREVIOUS LOAD INCRE
124      SMENT LISTED BELOW',///,51('*'))
125      GO TO 29
126      C
127      C IF ITERATION NECESSARY, READ ELASTIC AND PLASTIC MATRICES FROM
128      C TEMPORARY FILES
129      C
130      11 IT=IT+1
131      IF(NPC.LF.NBW) LU=LU2
132      IF(NPC.GT.NBW) LU=LU1
133      CALL NTRAN(LU,10,22,2,NWRKF,RKE,L,22)
134      IF(L.EQ.NWRKF) GO TO 21
135      PRINT R30,L
136      R30 FORMAT(' ERROR ON READING SYSTEM ELASTIC MATRIX (BTDR)',
137      $' : ERROR CODE IS',I4)
138      STOP
139      21 CALL NTRAN(LU3,10,22,2,NWRKP,RKP,L,22)
140      IF(L.EQ.NWRKP) GO TO 17
141      PRINT R40,I
142      R40 FORMAT(' ERROR ON READING SYSTEM PLASTIC MATRIX (-BTON)',
143      $' : ERROR CODE IS',I4)
144      STOP
145      17 DO 7 I=1,NPC
146      7 DIAG(I)=DIAG2(I)
147      C
148      C FOR PLASTIC ELEMENTS ASSUMED UNLOADING, DELETE APPROPRIATE
149      C ROW AND COLUMN FROM PLASTIC MATRICES (-BTON) AND (NTON+DP)
150      C
151      DO 14 IE=1,NF
152      IF(IPELTS(IE,3).EQ.0) GO TO 14
153      NC=IPELTS(IE,2)
154      DO 15 I=1,NDF
155      15 RKP(I,NC)=0.
156      DIAB(NC)=1.
157      14 CONTINUE
158      C
159      C RE-SOLVE
160      C
161      GO TO 16
162      29 TOUT(NOUT)=NLI
163      NLT=NLI-1
164      DO 27 IE=1,NF
165      IPELTS(IE,1)=0
166      DO 27 J=1,TS
167      DESTRN(IE,J)=0.
168      27 DSTRS(IE,J)=0.
169      DO 28 I=1,NDF
170      DP(I)=0.
171      28 DU(I)=0.
172      CALL DDIPT (NEP,NNP,NDFP,TSP,NECP,NPCP,NLPP,
173      $PSTRN,STRN,STRS,SIGBAR,PMAX,TOUT,NFLTPR,NODEPR,RMINC,
174      $PHT,IPELTS,RLAM,CF,DP,DU,DESTRN,DPSTRN,DSIRN,DSTRS,IPPT,
175      $P,U,FSTKN,NEWPI)
176      STOP
177      C
178      C ITERATION PROCEDURE HAS CONVERGED : RECORD CURRENT LOADING AND
179      C UNLOADING PLASTIC ELEMENTS

```

```
140  
141  
142  
143  
144  
145  
146  
147  
  
C  
12 DO 3 IF=1,NE  
IF(IPELTS(IE,3).EQ.0) GO TO 3  
IPFLTS(IF,1)=0  
IPFLTS(IF,3)=0  
3 CONTINUE  
PFTURN  
END
```

COL*FPTCS(1).OUTPUT

```

1  SURROUTINE OUTPUT (NEP,NNP,NDFP,ISP,NECP,NPCP,NLPP,
2  $PSTRN,STRN,STRS,SIGBAR,PMAX,TOUIT,NFLTFR,NODEPR,RMINC,
3  $PHI,IPFLTS,RLAM,CF,DP,DU,DESTRN,DPSTRN,DSTRN,DSTRS,IPPT,
4  $P,U,FSTRN,NEWP)
5  COMMON IA,NN,NF,NPPTS,NDFS,NDF,NDF4,NHWS,NRW,NPCS,NPC,NDFBWS,
6  2I,P,II,ISTUP,ICHECK,E,FP,EPS,RNII,SZFRD,SZFRDS,THIK,RMIN,IS,
7  3NLI,NWRKF,NWRKP,ETA,IN,NNEWP,NOUT,LU1,LU2,LU3,FRAC
8  DIMENSION PSTRN(NEP,ISP),STRN(NEP,ISP),STRS(NEP,ISP),
9  2SIGBAR(NEP,ISP),PMAX(NLPP,2),TOUIT(100),NFLTFR(NEP),
10  3NODEPR(NNP),PHI(NEP),IPELTS(NEP,3),RLAM(NEP),CF(NEP),
11  4FSTRN(NEP,ISP),NEWP(50),DP(NDFP),DU(NDFP),RMINC(NDFP),
12  5DESTRN(NEP,ISP),DPSTRN(NEP,ISP),DSTRN(NEP,ISP),
13  6DSTRS(NEP,ISP),IPPT(NEP),P(NDFP),U(NDFP)
14  NLI=NLI+1
15  IF(NLI.NE.TOUIT(NOUT).AND.ICHECK.EQ.0) GO TO 7
16  IF(NLI.EQ.TOUIT(NOUT)) NOUT=NOUT+1
17  C
18  C PRINT HEADINGS
19  C
20  PRINT 200,NLI
21  200 FORMAT(1H1,'RESULTS AFTER',I4,2X,'LOAD INCREMENTS',/)
22  IF(ICHECK.EQ.1) GO TO 1
23  PRINT 201,(NEWP(I),I=1,NNEWP)
24  201 FORMAT(1H0,'NEXT ELEMENTS TO UNDERGO PLASTIC DEFORMATION :',10I5,
25  $0(//,47X,10I5))
26  GO TO 2
27  1 I=(IFIX(PMAX(LP,1))+1)/2
28  PRINT 202,LP,I
29  202 FORMAT(1H0,'END OF LOADING ',I4,2X,' : MAXIMUM LOAD REACHED AT NODE
30  $',I4)
31  2 PRINT 218,RMIN
32  218 FORMAT(1H0,'AT LOAD FACTOR',E11.6)
33  DO 6 I=1,LP
34  6 PRINT 221,I,RMINC(I)
35  221 FORMAT(1H0,'LOAD VECTOR',I3,' : CUMULATIVE LOAD FACTOR =',E11.6)
36  IF(IA.EQ.1) PRINT 219
37  219 FORMAT(1H0,'NOTE: CIRCUMFERENTIAL STRAINS AND STRESSES (0) CORRESP
38  $OND TO CENTROIDS OF ELEMENTS',//,1H+,44X,'-',//,6(' -'))
39  IF(ICHECK.EQ.0) GO TO 23
40  LP=LP+1
41  ICHECK=0
42  23 PRINT 206
43  206 FORMAT(1H0,74X,'CURRENT VALUES',//,55X,'/',52(' -'),'/',//,14X,'STRAI
44  $N INCREMENTS',37X,'STRAINS',33X,'STRESS',//,12X,'/',18(' -'),'/',//,14X
45  $,'STRESS',4X,'/',29(' -'),'/',//,14X,'YIELD',5X,'CORRECTION',//,
46  $' ELEMENT',5X,'ELASTIC',4X,'PLASTIC',4X,'LAMBDA',4X,'INCREMENT',3X,
47  $'ELASTIC',4X,'PLASTIC',5X,'TOTAL',6X,'STRESS',3X,'FUNCTION',5X,
48  $'FACTOR',//)
49  C
50  C EVALUATE YIELD FUNCTION FOR ELEMENTS REQUESTED AS OUTPUT
51  C
52  DO 4 IF=1,NE
53  IF(NFLTFR(IF).NE.1) GO TO 4
54  IF(IA.GT.-1) GO TO 8
55  PHI(IF)=SIGBAR(IF,1)*SIGBAR(IE,1)-SIGBAR(IF,1)*SIGBAR(IE,2)
56  $+SIGBAR(IE,2)*SIGBAR(IF,2)+3.*SIGBAR(IF,3)*SIGBAR(IE,3)
57  $-SZFRG
58  GO TO 4
59  8 PHI(IF)=SIGBAR(IF,1)*SIGBAR(IE,1)+SIGBAR(IF,2)*SIGBAR(IE,2)

```

```

60      3+SIGBAR(IE,4)*SIGBAR(IF,4)-SIGBAR(IE,1)*SIGBAR(IE,2)
61      3-SIGBAR(IE,2)*SIGBAR(IE,4)-SIGBAR(IE,1)*SIGBAR(IE,4)
62      3+3.*SIGBAR(IF,3)*SIGBAR(IE,3)-SZFRDS
63      4 CONTINUE
64      C
65      C PRINT ELEMENT QUANTITIES FOR OUTPUT REQUESTFD
66      C *****
67      C
68      IF(IA) 9,13,10
69      C
70      C PLANE STRESS ANALYSIS :-
71      C
72      9 DO 12 IE=1,NF
73      IF(NELTPR(IE).NE.1) GO TO 12
74      IF(IPELTS(IE,1).EQ.0) GO TO 3
75      C
76      C PLASTIC ELEMENTS
77      C
78      PRINT 207,DESTRN(IF,1),DPSTRN(IE,1),DSTRS(IE,1),ESTRN(IE,1),
79      SPSTRN(IE,1),STRN(IE,1),STRS(IE,1),IE,DESTRN(IE,2),DPSTRN(IE,2),
80      $PLAM(IF),DSTRS(IF,2),ESTRN(IF,2),PSTRN(IF,2),STRN(IE,2),STRS(IF,2)
81      $,PHI(IF),CF(IE),DESTRN(IE,3),DPSTRN(IE,3),DSTRS(IE,3),ESTRN(IE,3),
82      $PSTRN(IE,3),STRN(IF,3),STRS(IE,3)
83      207 FORMAT(1H0,7X,'X ',2(1X,F10.5),11X,5(1X,F10.5),/,15,3X,'Y ',
84      $10(1X,F10.5),/,7X,'XY ',2(1X,E10.5),11X,5(1X,E10.5))
85      GO TO 12
86      C
87      C ELASTIC ELEMENTS
88      C
89      3 PRINT 205,DESTRN(IF,1),DSTRS(IF,1),ESTRN(IF,1),
90      $PSTRN(IE,1),STRN(IE,1),STRS(IE,1),IE,DESTRN(IE,2),
91      $DSTRS(IE,2),ESTRN(IE,2),PSTRN(IE,2),STRN(IE,2),STRS(IE,2),
92      $PHI(IE),DESTRN(IE,3),DSTRS(IE,3),ESTRN(IE,3),PSTRN(IE,3),
93      $STRN(IF,3),STRS(IE,3)
94      205 FORMAT(1H0,7X,'X ',2X,E10.5,5X,'--',15X,5(1X,F10.5),/,
95      $15,3X,'Y ',2X,E10.5,5X,'--',9X,'--',4X,6(1X,E10.5),5X,
96      $'--',/,7X,'XY ',2X,E10.5,5X,'--',15X,5(1X,E10.5))
97      12 CONTINUE
98      GO TO 20
99      C
100     C PLANE STRAIN ANALYSIS :-
101     C
102     13 DO 21 IE=1,NE
103     IF(NELTPR(IE).NE.1) GO TO 21
104     IF(IPELTS(IE,1).EQ.0) GO TO 14
105     C
106     C PLASTIC ELEMENTS
107     C
108     PRINT 212,DESTRN(IE,1),DPSTRN(IE,1),DSTRS(IE,1),ESTRN(IE,1),
109     SPSTRN(IE,1),STRN(IE,1),STRS(IE,1),IE,DESTRN(IE,2),DPSTRN(IE,2),
110     $PLAM(IF),DSTRS(IF,2),ESTRN(IF,2),PSTRN(IE,2),STRN(IE,2),STRS(IF,2)
111     $,PHI(IF),CF(IE),DESTRN(IE,4),DPSTRN(IE,4),DSTRS(IE,4),ESTRN(IE,4),
112     $PSTRN(IE,4),STRN(IF,4),STRS(IE,4),DESTRN(IE,3),DPSTRN(IE,3),
113     $DSTRS(IE,3),ESTRN(IE,3),PSTRN(IE,3),STRN(IE,3),STRS(IE,3)
114     212 FORMAT(1H0,7X,'X ',2(1X,F10.5),11X,5(1X,F10.5),/,15,3X,'Y ',
115     $10(1X,F10.5),/,8X,'Z ',2(1X,F10.5),11X,5(1X,E10.5),
116     $/,7X,'XY ',2(1X,F10.5),11X,5(1X,E10.5))
117     GO TO 21
118     C
119     C ELASTIC ELEMENTS

```

```

120 C
121 14 PRINT 213,DESTRN(IE,1),DSTRS(IE,1),ESTRN(IE,1),
122 $PSTRN(IE,1),STRN(IF,1),STRS(IE,1),IE,DESTRN(IE,2),
123 $DSTRS(IE,2),FSTRN(IE,2),PSTRN(IE,2),STRN(IE,2),STRS(IE,2),
124 $PHI(IE),DESTRN(IE,4),DSTRS(IE,4),ESTRN(IE,4),PSTRN(IE,4),
125 $STRN(IE,4),STRS(IE,4),DESTRN(IE,3),DSTRS(IE,3),ESTRN(IE,3),
126 $PSTRN(IE,3),STRN(IF,3),STRS(IE,3)
127 213 FORMAT(1H0,7X,'X',2X,E10.5,5X,'--',15X,5(1X,E10.5),/,
128 $15,3X,'Y',2X,E10.5,5X,'--',9X,'--',4X,6(1X,E10.5),5X,
129 $'--',/,8X,'Z',2X,E10.5,5X,'--',15X,5(1X,E10.5),
130 $/,7X,'XY',2X,E10.5,5X,'--',15X,5(1X,E10.5))
131 21 CONTINUE
132 GO TO 20
133 C
134 C AXISYMMETRIC ANALYSIS :-
135 C
136 10 DO 22 IE=1,NF
137 IF(NFLTPR(IE).NE.1) GO TO 22
138 IF(IPELTS(IE,1).EQ.0) GO TO 11
139 C
140 C PLASTIC ELEMENTS
141 C
142 PRINT 211,DESTRN(IE,1),DPSTRN(IE,1),DSTRS(IE,1),ESTRN(IE,1),
143 $PSTRN(IE,1),STRN(IF,1),STRS(IE,1),IE,DESTRN(IE,2),DPSTRN(IE,2),
144 $RLAM(IF),DSTRS(IE,2),ESTRN(IE,2),PSTRN(IE,2),STRN(IE,2),STRS(IE,2)
145 $,PHI(IF),CF(IE),DESTRN(IE,4),DPSTRN(IE,4),DSTRS(IE,4),FSTRN(IE,4),
146 $PSTRN(IE,4),STRN(IF,4),STRS(IE,4),DESTRN(IE,3),DPSTRN(IE,3),
147 $DSTRS(IE,3),FSTRN(IE,3),PSTRN(IE,3),STRN(IF,3),STRS(IE,3)
148 211 FORMAT(1H0,7X,'R',2(1X,E10.5),11X,5(1X,E10.5),/,15,3X,'Z',
149 $10(1X,E10.5),/,8X,'O',2(1X,E10.5),11X,5(1X,E10.5),
150 $/,1H+,7X,'-',/,7X,'RZ',2(1X,E10.5),11X,5(1X,E10.5))
151 GO TO 22
152 C
153 C ELASTIC ELEMENTS
154 C
155 11 PRINT 214,DESTRN(IE,1),DSTRS(IE,1),ESTRN(IE,1),
156 $PSTRN(IE,1),STRN(IF,1),STRS(IE,1),IE,DESTRN(IE,2),
157 $DSTRS(IE,2),FSTRN(IE,2),PSTRN(IE,2),STRN(IE,2),STRS(IE,2),
158 $PHI(IE),DESTRN(IE,4),DSTRS(IE,4),ESTRN(IE,4),PSTRN(IE,4),
159 $STRN(IE,4),STRS(IE,4),DESTRN(IE,3),DSTRS(IE,3),ESTRN(IE,3),
160 $PSTRN(IE,3),STRN(IF,3),STRS(IE,3)
161 214 FORMAT(1H0,7X,'R',2X,E10.5,5X,'--',15X,5(1X,E10.5),/,
162 $15,3X,'Z',2X,E10.5,5X,'--',9X,'--',4X,6(1X,E10.5),5X,
163 $'--',/,8X,'O',2X,E10.5,5X,'--',15X,5(1X,E10.5),
164 $/,1H+,7X,'-',/,7X,'RZ',2X,E10.5,5X,'--',15X,5(1X,E10.5))
165 22 CONTINUE
166 C
167 C PRINT CURRENT PLASTIC ELEMENTS
168 C
169 20 PRINT 203
170 203 FORMAT(1H0,/, ' CURRENT PLASTIC ELEMENTS :-',/,27(' '))
171 IF(NPPTS.NE.0) GO TO 1A
172 PRINT 210
173 210 FORMAT(1H0,'NIL')
174 GO TO 19
175 1A PRINT 204,(IPPT(T),I=1,NPPTS)
176 204 FORMAT(1H0,25I5,/,10(1X,25I5,/,/))
177 C
178 C PRINT HEADINGS FOR NODE QUANTITIES
179 C

```

```

180      19 IF(IA,LT.1) PRINT 208
181      208 FORMAT(1H0,/,13X,'LOAD INCREMENT',16X,'TOTAL LOAD',12X,'DISPLACEME
182      $NT INCREMENT',8X,'TOTAL DISPLACEMENT',/,5X,4(3X,'/',23('='),'/'),/,
183      $' NODE',7X,'DPX',11X,'DPY',11X,'PX',12X,'PY',12X,'DU',12X,'DV',
184      $13X,'U',13X,'V',/)
185      IF(IA,EQ.1) PRINT 215
186      215 FORMAT(1H0,/,13X,'LOAD INCREMENT',16X,'TOTAL LOAD',12X,'DISPLACEME
187      $NT INCREMENT',8X,'TOTAL DISPLACEMENT',/,5X,4(3X,'/',23('='),'/'),/,
188      $' NODE',7X,'DPR',11X,'DPZ',11X,'PR',12X,'PZ',12X,'DU',12X,'DV',
189      $13X,'U',13X,'V',/)
190      C
191      C PRINT NODE QUANTITIES FOR OUTPUT REQUESTED
192      C *****
193      C
194      DO 5 I=1,NN
195      IF(NODEFPR(I).NE.1) GO TO 5
196      NR=(I-1)*2
197      I=NR+1
198      I=NR+2
199      PRINT 209,I,DP(J),DP(L),P(J),P(L),DU(J),DU(L),U(J),U(L)
200      209 FORMAT(1H ,I4,8(3X,E11.6))
201      5 CONTINUE
202      C
203      C CHECK FOR TERMINATING ANALYSIS
204      C
205      7 T=IFIX(PMAX(IP,1))
206      IF(I.EQ.-1.OR.TOUT(NOUT).EQ.-1) TSTOP=-1
207      RETURN
208      END

```

A.6 EPCQI Program Listing

CUL*EPCQT(1).MAIN

```
1      COMPILER (XM=3)
2      C
3      C SET VALUES OF PARAMETERS
4      C
5      PARAMETER NDFP = 384
6      PARAMETER NFCP = 64
7      PARAMETER NPCP = 30
8      PARAMETER NNP = 192
9      PARAMETER NEP = 31
10     PARAMETER IOP = 3
11     PARAMETER ISP = 3
12     PARAMETER NLPP = 2
13     PARAMETER IOSP = IOP * IOP
14     C
15     COMMON /EXT/ RKE(NDFP,NECP),RKP(NDFP,NPCP)
16     COMMON IA,IO,IM,NE,NPPTS,NDFS,NDF,NDFI,NRHS,NBW,NPC,NPCS,
17     2NDFRWS,LP,IL,IS,IOIP,ICHECK,F,FP,EP,RNU,SZERO,SZEROS,THIK,
18     3PHN,IS,IUS,IUSM,NLI,GP(4,4),WGT(4,4),NWRKE,NWRKP,
19     4FIA,NDUF,LU1,LU2,LU3,LU4,NIAM,FRAC
20     C
21     C SET LOGICAL UNIT NUMBERS OF TEMPORARY FILES
22     C
23     LU1 = 11
24     LU2 = 12
25     LU3 = 13
26     LU4 = 14
27     C
28     C INITIALIZE ARRAYS
29     C
30     DIMENSION PP(NLPP,NDFP),COORD(NNP,2),IELT(NEP,12),IBC(NDFP),
31     2PMAX(NI,PP,2),IOUT(100),NFLTPR(NEP,IOSP),NODEPR(NNP),
32     3H(IOSP,12),DH(IOSP,12,2),RMINC(NLPP),DTAG2(NPCP),
33     4U(NDFP),FSTRN(NEP,IOSP,ISP),PSTRN(NEP,IOSP,ISP),P(NDFP),
34     5STRS(NEP,IOSP,ISP),SIGRAR(NEP,IOSP,ISP),TIFLTS(NEP,IOSP,3),
35     6PLAM(NEP,IOSP),A(NEP,IOSP,TSP),DTAG(NPCP),QQ(NPCP),RK3(NPCP,NPCP),
36     7CF(NEP,IOSP),DP(NDFP),DU(NDFP),DESTRN(NEP,IOSP,ISP),YPPT(NDFP,2),
37     8PHSTRN(NEP,IOSP,ISP),DSTRN(NEP,IOSP,ISP),DSTRS(NEP,IOSP,ISP),
38     9STRN(NEP,IOSP,ISP),PHI(NEP,IOSP),GTR(24,24),D(4,4),
39     9GPCRD(NEP,IOSP,2),BTDR(24),NFWP(50,2),DET(NEP,IOSP)
40     C
41     C READ STRUCTURE DATA
42     C
43     CALL DATA (NEP,NNP,NDFP,IOSP,ISP,NFCP,NPCP,NLPP,
44     SPP,COORD,IELT,IBC,PMAX,IOUT,NFLTPR,NODEPR,DET,H,DH)
45     C
46     C CALCULATE AND STORE IN TEMPORARY FILES, ELASTIC STIFFNESS MATRIX (BTDB)
47     C AND STRAIN-DISPLACEMENT MATRIX (R') FOR EACH INTEGRATION POINT
48     C
49     CALL ELTMAT (NEP,NNP,NDFP,IOSP,ISP,NECP,NPCP,NLPP,
50     SPP,COORD,IELT,IBC,D,DET,H,DH,GPCRD,BTDR)
51     C
52     C INITIALIZE COUNTERS FOR FIRST LOAD INCREMENT: LINEAR ELASTIC ANALYSIS
53     C
54     IP=1
55     NOUT=1
56     NPPTS=0
57     NPC=0
58     C
59     C SOLVE FOR DISPLACEMENT INCREMENTS
```

```

60 C
61 C 3 CALL SOLVE1 (NDFP,NPCP,NLPP,PP,DU,DIAG,QQ,RK3)
62 C
63 C DETERMINE PLASTIC INTEGRATION POINTS
64 C
65 C 1 CALL STRSTR (NEP,NNP,NDFP,IOSP,ISP,NECP,NPCP,NLPP,
66 C $P,U,ESTRN,PSTRN,STRN,STRS,SIGBAR,PP,IELT,PMAX,IOUT,
67 C $NELTPR,NODEPR,D,DET,IPELTS,RLAM,A,CF,DP,NEWP,NNEWP,
68 C $DU,DFSTRN,DPSTRN,DSTRN,DSTRS,GPCRD,IPPT,PHI,RMINC)
69 C IF(ISTOP.EQ.-1) GO TO 2
70 C IF(NPPTS.EQ.0) GO TO 3
71 C
72 C REWIND TEMPORARY FILE IN WHICH INTEGRATION POINT DEFORMATION
73 C MATRICES (B') ARE STORED
74 C
75 C CALL NTRAN(LU4,10,22)
76 C
77 C EVALUATE PLASTIC MATRICES (-RTDN) AND (NTDN+DP)
78 C
79 C DO 4 J=1,NPC
80 C DIAG(J)=0.
81 C DO 4 I=1,NDF
82 C 4 RKP(I,J)=0.
83 C NW=0
84 C NNW=0
85 C DO 5 IE=1,NE
86 C DO 5 IG=1,IOS
87 C IF(IPELTS(IE,IG,1).EQ.0) GO TO 5
88 C N=NNW+NNW
89 C NNW=NNW+4
90 C CALL PLASH (NEP,IOSP,ISP,IF,IG,IPELTS,A,SIGBAR,
91 C $D,GPCRD,IELT,DET,WT,RTDN,ENIDN,N)
92 C NC=IPELTS(IE,IG,2)
93 C DO 6 I=1,12
94 C NRR=(IFLT(IE,I)-1)*2
95 C NRF=(I-1)*2
96 C DO 6 J=1,2
97 C 6 RKP(NRR+J,NC)=RKP(NRR+J,NC)-RTDN(NRF+J)*WT
98 C DIAG(NC)=DIAG(NC)+FNTDN*WT
99 C 5 NW=NNW+4
100 C
101 C APPLY BOUNDARY CONDITIONS TO PLASTIC MATRIX (-RTDN)
102 C
103 C DO 7 I=1,NDF
104 C IF(IRC(I).EQ.1) GO TO 7
105 C DO 8 J=1,NPC
106 C 8 RKP(I,J)=0.
107 C 7 CONTINUE
108 C
109 C SOLVE, CHECK KINEMATIC CONSTRAINTS ON ELASTIC AND PLASTIC REGIONS
110 C AND ITERATE IF NECESSARY
111 C
112 C CALL ITER (NEP,NNP,NDFP,IOSP,ISP,NECP,NPCP,NLPP,
113 C $IELT,IRC,D,DET,IPELTS,RLAM,A,PP,DU,NEWP,NNEWP,DIAG2,RMTNC,
114 C $QU,GPCRD,SIGBAR,RTDN,ESTRN,U,P,IPPT,DSTRS,DSTRN,DPSTRN,DIAG,
115 C $DFSTRN,DP,CF,PMAX,IOUT,NELTPR,NODEPR,PSTRN,STRN,STRS,RK3)
116 C
117 C APPLY NEXT LOAD INCREMENT
118 C
119 C GO TO 1

```

2 STOP
END

120
121

COL*EPCQT(1).DATA

```
1 SUBROUTINE DATA (NEP,NNP,NDFP,TOSP,ISP,NFCP,NPCP,NLPP,
2 SPP,COORD,IELT,TRC,PMAX,IOUT,NELTPR,NODEPR,DET,H,DH)
3 COMMON IA,TO,NN,NE,NPPTS,NDFS,NDF,NDFA,NRWS,NHW,NPC,NPCS,
4 2NDFHWS,LP,TL,ISTOP,ICHECK,E,FP,EPS,RNU,SZERO,SZERUS,THIK,
5 3RMIN,IS,TUS,TUSM,NLI,GP(4,4),WGT(4,4),NWRKF,NWRKP,
6 4ETA,NOUIT,LU1,LU2,LU3,LU4,NLAM,FRAC
7 DIMENSION PP(NLPP,NDFP),COORD(NNP,2),IFLT(NEP,12),TRC(NDFP),
8 2PMAX(NLPP,2),IOUT(100),NELTPR(NEP,TOSP),NODEPR(NNP),DET(NEP,TOSP),
9 3H(TOSP,12),DH(TOSP,12,2),PPP(2),TITLE(12),TIRC(2),
10 4GD(12,2),FX(2),DPP(12,2),DERTV(2)
11 DATA GP / 0.0, -.57735027, -.77459667, -.86113631,
12 30.0, .57735027, 0.0, -.33998104, 0.0, 0.0, .77459667,
13 3.33998104, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, .86113631 /
14 DATA WGT /2.0, 1.0, .55555556, .34785485, 0.0, 1.0,
15 3.88888889, .65214515, 0.0, 0.0, .55555556, .65214515,
16 30.0, 0.0, 0.0, .34785485 /
17 C
18 C READ AND PRINT HEADING
19 C
20 READ 101,TITLE
21 101 FORMAT(12A6)
22 PRINT 201,TITLE
23 READ 101,TITLE
24 201 FORMAT(1H1,12A6,/)
25 100 FORMAT()
26 C
27 C READ TYPE OF ANALYSIS
28 C
29 READ 104,I,J
30 104 FORMAT(2A6)
31 IF(J.EQ.'STRESS') IA=-1
32 IF(J.EQ.'STRAIN') IA=0
33 IF(J.EQ.'METRIC') IA=1
34 IF(IA.NE.0) GO TO 17
35 IF(J.EQ.'STRAIN') GO TO 17
36 PRINT 223
37 223 FORMAT(1H0,38('*'),/, ' TYPE OF ANALYSIS INCORRECTLY SPECIFIED',/,
38 31 ' ANALYSIS TERMINATED',/,39('*')) .
39 STOP
40 C
41 C READ CONSTANTS : NUMBER OF NODES, NUMBER OF ELEMENTS,
42 C ELASTIC MODULUS, PLASTIC MODULUS, POISSON'S RATIO,
43 C UNIAXIAL YIELD STRESS, RATIO OF VON MISES EQUIVALENT
44 C STRESS TO YIELD STRESS FOR STRESS POINT TO BE TREATED
45 C AS PLASTIC, INTEGRATION ORDER FOR GAUSS QUADRATURE,
46 C PLATE THICKNESS IF PLANE STRESS ANALYSIS
47 C
48 17 IF(IA.EQ.-1) READ 100,NN,NE,F,FP,RNU,SZERO,ETA,IO,NLAM,THIK,FRAC
49 IF(IA.GT.-1) READ 100,NN,NE,F,FP,RNU,SZERO,ETA,IO,NLAM,FRAC
50 IF(IA.EQ.0) THIK=1.
51 IS=4
52 IF(IA.EQ.-1) IS=3
53 FPS=FP*EP
54 SZFRQS=SZERO*SZERD
55 IUS=IO*IO
56 IUSM=IOS-1
57 C
58 C READ ELEMENT INCIDENCES AND NODAL COORDINATES
59 C
```

```

60      DO 13 TJ=1,NF
61      READ 100,IF,(IFLT(IE,J),J=1,12),ICS
62      TF(ICS,EO,1) GO TO 8
63      READ 100,((CD(T,J),J=1,2),T=1,12)
64      DO 10 J=1,12
65      L=TELT(IF,J)
66      COORD(I,1)=CD(J,1)
67      COORD(L,2)=CD(J,2)
68      GO TO 13
69      A READ 100,((CD(T,J),J=1,2),T=1,4)
70      L=4
71      DO 14 T=1,4
72      J=1+1
73      TF(J,EO,5) J=1
74      II=IFLT(IE,I)
75      JJ=IFLT(IE,J)
76      L=1+1
77      LL=IFLT(IE,L)
78      LL=1+1
79      LLL=TELT(IE,L)
80      DO 45 K=1,2
81      DUM=(CD(J,K)-CD(T,K))/3.
82      COORD(II,K)=CD(I,K)
83      COORD(JJ,K)=CD(J,K)
84      COORD(LL,K)=CD(L,K)+DUM
85      45 COORD(LL,K)=COORD(LL,K)+DUM
86      14 CONTINUE
87      13 CONTINUE
88
89      C DETERMINE CONSTANTS FOR SOLUTION ROUTINE AND HALF BAND-WIDTH OF ELASTIC MATRIX
90      C
91      NBW=0
92      DO 12 IE=1,NF
93      DO 12 J=1,11
94      II=I+1
95      DO 12 J=II,12
96      MAX=ABS(TELT(IF,I)-IFLT(IE,J))
97      12 IF(NRW,LT,MAX) NRW=MAX
98      NBW=(NBW+1)*2
99      NDF=NN*2
100     NDFA=NDF+1
101     NDFS=NDF-1
102     NRWS=NRW-1
103     NDFAWS=NDF-NRWS
104     N4RKE=NDF*NBW
105
106     C PRINT HEADINGS AND VALUES OF CONSTANTS
107     C
108     PRINT 212
109     212 FORMAT(//,' NUMERICAL ANALYSIS USING TWO DIMENSIONAL TWELVE NODE
110     $ISOPARAMETRIC FINITE ELEMENTS',//,' PLANE STRESS, PLANE STRAIN OR
111     $AXISYMMETRIC PROGRAM',//,' CUBIC INTERPOLATION FUNCTIONS',//,
112     '$ QUADRATIC STRAIN VARIATION',//,' NUMERICAL INTEGRATION USING GAU
113     $SS QUADRATURE',/)
114     PRINT 227,TU
115     227 FORMAT(1H0,'ORDER OF INTEGRATION =',T0,/)
116     IF(IA,EO,-1) PRINT 215
117     215 FORMAT(1H0,'PLANE STRESS ANALYSIS',/)
118     IF(IA,EO,0) PRINT 222
119     222 FORMAT(1H0,'PLANE STRAIN ANALYSIS',/)

```

```

120 IF(IA,FQ,1) PRINT 203
121 FORMAT(1H0,'AXISYMMETRIC ANALYSIS',/)
122 PRINT 211
123 211 FORMAT(1H0,'VON MISES YIELD CONDITION',/)
124 IF(EP,NE,0.0) PRINT 214
125 214 FORMAT(1H0,'KINEMATIC HARDENING',/)
126 IF(EP,FQ,0.0) PRINT 221,FRAC
127 221 FORMAT(1H0,'ELASTIC, PERFECTLY PLASTIC: ANALYSIS TERMINATED WHEN
128 2 LOAD INCREMENT MAGNITUDE DECREASES TO',F6.3,' OF TOTAL LOAD',/)
129 PRINT 247,ETA
130 247 FORMAT(1H0,'INTEGRATION POINTS WITH VON MISES EQUIVALENT STRESS WI
131 THIN',F6.3,' OF YIELD STRESS TREATED AS PLASTIC',/)
132 PRINT 220, TITLE
133 220 FORMAT(1H0,12A6,/)
134 I=NLP-1
135 PRINT 213,NNP,NEP,NDFP,NFCP,NPCP,I
136 213 FORMAT(1H0,'STORAGE AVAILABLE :',19X,'MAXIMUM NUMBER OF NODES :'
137 $,15,/,20X,':',16X,'MAXIMUM NUMBER OF ELEMENTS :',15,/,20X,
138 $:',6X,'MAXIMUM NUMBER OF DEGREES OF FREEDOM :',15,/,20X,
139 $:', MAXIMUM HALF BAND-WIDTH OF ELASTIC MATRIX :',15,/,20X,':',8X,
140 $,'MAXIMUM NUMBER OF PLASTIC ELEMENTS :',15,/,20X,':', MAXIMUM NUMBER
141 $OF PROPORTIONAL LOAD PATHS :',15,/)
142 PRINT 202,NN,NE,NDF,NRW
143 202 FORMAT(1H0,'STORAGE REQUIRED :',27X,'NUMBER OF NODES :',15,
144 $/,20X,':',24X,'NUMBER OF ELEMENTS :',15,/,20X,':',14X,
145 $,'NUMBER OF DEGREES OF FREEDOM :',15,/,20X,':',9X,
146 $,'HALF BAND-WIDTH OF ELASTIC MATRIX :',15,/)
147 PRINT 217,F,EP,RNU,SZERD
148 217 FORMAT(1H0,'MATERIAL CONSTANTS : ELASTIC MODULUS =',E11.6,
149 $/,20X,': PLASTIC MODULUS =',E11.6,/,20X,': POTSSONS RATIO =',
150 $F11.6,/,20X,': YIELD STRESS =',E11.6,/)
151 IF(IA,FQ,-1) PRINT 216,THIK
152 216 FORMAT(1H0,'PLATE THICKNESS :',F11.6,/)
153 C
154 C CHECK AVAILABLE STORAGE
155 C
156 IF(NDF,LE,NDFP) GO TO 52
157 PRINT 231
158 231 FORMAT(1H0,60('*'),/,1H , 'AVAILABLE STORAGE EXCEEDED : TOO FEW RO
159 $WS IN ELASTIC MATRIX',/,61('*'))
160 STOP
161 52 IF(NRW,LE,NECP) GO TO 46
162 PRINT 232
163 232 FORMAT(1H0,63('*'),/,1H , 'AVAILABLE STORAGE EXCEEDED : TOO FEW CO
164 $LUMNS IN ELASTIC MATRIX',/,64('*'))
165 STOP
166 46 IF(NN,LE,NNP) GO TO 47
167 PRINT 233
168 233 FORMAT(1H0,44('*'),/,1H , 'AVAILABLE STORAGE EXCEEDED : TOO MANY N
169 $ODES',/,45('*'))
170 STOP
171 47 IF(NE,LE,NFP) GO TO 48
172 PRINT 234
173 234 FORMAT(1H0,47('*'),/,1H , 'AVAILABLE STORAGE EXCEEDFD : TOO MANY E
174 $LEMENTS',/,48('*'))
175 STOP
176 48 IF(10*10,LE,10SP) GO TO 49
177 PRINT 235
178 235 FORMAT(1H0,56('*'),/,1H , 'AVAILABLE STORAGE EXCEEDFD : INTEGRATIO
179 $N ORDER TOO HIGH',/,57('*'))

```

```

180      STOP
181      49 IF(IS.LE.ISP) GO TO 58
182      PRINT 246
183      246 FORMAT(1H0,65('*'),/,1H , 'AVAILABLE STORAGE EXCEEDFD : TOO MANY R
184      SOWS IN DEFORMATION MATRIX',/,66('-'))
185      STOP
186      C
187      C PRINT NODAL COORDINATES
188      C
189      5A IF(IA.LT.1) PRINT 204
190      204 FORMAT(1H0, 'COORDINATES OF NODES',/,/, ' NODE',6X,'X',11X,'Y',
191      $3(10X,'NODE',6X,'X',11X,'Y'))
192      IF(IA.EQ.1) PRINT 224
193      224 FORMAT(1H0, 'COORDINATES OF NODES',/,/, ' NODE',6X,'R',11X,'Z',
194      $3(10X,'NODE',6X,'R',11X,'Z'))
195      PRINT 205,((I,(COORD(I,J),J=1,2)),I=1,NN)
196      205 FORMAT(500(1H ,I3,2E12.5,3(6X,I3,2E12.5),/))
197      C
198      C PRINT ELEMENT INCIDENCES
199      C
200      PRINT 206
201      206 FORMAT(/,/, ' ELEMENT',28X,'NODES',/,9X,'/',68('-'),'/',/)
202      PRINT 207,((I,(IELT(I,J),J=1,12)),I=1,NE)
203      207 FORMAT(1H ,I4,1X,12I6)
204      C
205      C READ AND PRINT BOUNDARY CONDITIONS
206      C
207      IF(IA.LT.1) PRINT 208
208      208 FORMAT(1H0, ' BOUNDARY CONDITIONS : 0 - CONSTRAINED',
209      $/,25X,'1 - UNCONSTRAINED',/, ' NODE',3X,'X,Y',/)
210      IF(IA.EQ.1) PRINT 225
211      225 FORMAT(1H0, ' BOUNDARY CONDITIONS : 0 - CONSTRAINED',
212      $/,25X,'1 - UNCONSTRAINED',/, ' NODE',3X,'R,Z',/)
213      DO 1 I=1,NDF
214      1 IBC(I)=1
215      7 READ 100,I
216      IF(I.EQ.-1) GO TO 2
217      READ(0,100) (IIBC(J),J=1,2)
218      READ 100,I
219      K=1
220      3 K=K+1
221      READ(0,100) (IOUT(J),J=1,K)
222      IF(IOUT(K).NE.-1) GO TO 3
223      K=K-1
224      DO 4 I=1,K
225      PRINT 209,IOUT(I),(IIBC(J),J=1,2)
226      209 FORMAT(1H ,I3,4X,I1,' ',',',I1)
227      II=(IOUT(I)-1)*2
228      DO 4 J=1,2
229      4 IBC(I1+J)=IIBC(J)
230      GO TO 7
231      C
232      C READ AND PRINT LOADING PROGRAMME
233      C
234      2 PRINT 210
235      210 FORMAT(/,/, ' LOADING PROGRAMME:')
236      0 READ 100,I
237      IK=IK+1
238      IF(IK.LE.NLPP) GO TO 18
239      PRINT 226

```

```

240 226 FORMAT(140,49('*'),/,1H , 'AVAILABLE STORAGE EXCEEDED: TOO MANY L
241  SPAD PATHS',/,50('*'))
242 STOP
243 18 IF(I.EQ.-1) GO TO 5
244 READ(0,100) TJ,I,J,PMAX(TJ,2)
245 L=(I-1)*2+J
246 PMAX(I,J,1)=FLUAT(L)
247 IF(IA.LT.1.AND.J.EQ.1) JP='X'
248 IF(IA.LT.1.AND.J.EQ.2) JP='Y'
249 IF(IA.EQ.1.AND.J.EQ.1) JP='R'
250 IF(IA.EQ.1.AND.J.EQ.2) JP='Z'
251 PRINT 218,TJ,I,J,I,JP,PMAX(IJ,2)
252 218 FORMAT(/, ' LOADING',I4,' : END LOADING',I3,
253  $' WHEN TOTAL LOAD AT NODE',I5,' IN ',A1,'-DIRECTION IS 'E11.6)
254 43 READ 100,I
255 IF(I.LE.0) GO TO 19
256 C
257 C FOR DISTRIBUTED LOAD CALCULATE EQUIVALENT NODAL LOADS
258 C
259 READ(0,100) IE,ISIDE,FX(1),FX(2),ILD
260 R=1.
261 S=1.
262 GO TO (23,24,23,24),ISIDE
263 23 IF(ISIDE.EQ.3) S=-1.
264 IDERTV=1
265 DO 34 IX=1,10
266 R=CP(10,IX)
267 34 CALL HMAT (IOSP,H,DH,IX,R,S)
268 GO TO 35
269 24 IF(ISIDE.EQ.2) R=-1.
270 IDERTV=2
271 DO 36 IY=1,10
272 S=GP(10,IY)
273 36 CALL HMAT (IOSP,H,DH,IY,R,S)
274 35 DO 44 I=1,12
275 DO 44 J=1,2
276 44 DPP(I,J)=0.
277 IF(ILD.NE.1) RAD=FX(2)/FX(1)
278 DO 42 IG=1,10
279 DO 38 I=1,2
280 DERIV(I)=0.
281 DO 38 K=1,12
282 L=TELT(IF,K)
283 38 DERIV(I)=DERIV(I)+DH(IG,K, IDERTV)*COORD(L,I)
284 DUM=SQRT(DERTV(1)*DERIV(1)+DERTV(2)*DERIV(2))
285 IF(IA.NE.1) GO TO 40
286 THIK=0.
287 DO 41 I=1,12
288 L=TELT(IF,I)
289 41 THIK=THIK+H(IG,I)*COORD(L,I)
290 THIK=THIK*6.2831853
291 40 WT=WGT(10,IG)*THIK*DUM
292 IF(ILD.EQ.1) GO TO 55
293 DO 56 I=1,2
294 FX(I)=0.
295 DO 57 J=1,12
296 K=TELT(IF,J)
297 57 FX(I)=FX(I)+H(IG,J)*COORD(K,I)
298 56 FX(I)=FX(I)*RAD
299 55 DO 42 I=1,12

```

```

300      DO 42 J=1,2
301      42 DPP(I,J)=DPP(I,J)+H(TG,I)*FX(J)*WT
302      DO 37 I=1,12
303      TI=IFLT(IE,I)*2
304      PP(I,J,II-1)=PP(I,J,II-1)+DPP(I,1)
305      37 PP(I,J,II)=PP(I,J,II)+DPP(I,2)
306      GO TO 43
307      19 READ 100,I
308      IF(I.LE.0) GO TO 15
309      READ(0,100) N1,N2
310      IF(N1.LE.0) GO TO 15
311      READ 100,(PPP(I),J=1,2)
312      JJ=2*(N1-1)
313      TI=N2-N1+1
314      DO 16 I=1,II
315      DO 16 J=1,2
316      JJ=JJ+1
317      16 PP(I,J,JJ)=PP(I,J,JJ)+PPP(I)
318      GO TO 19
319      C
320      C APPLY BOUNDARY CONDITIONS TO LOAD VECTOR
321      C
322      15 DO 11 I=1,NDF
323      11 IF(IRC(I).EQ.0) PP(IJ,I)=0.
324      C
325      C PRINT DIRECTION OF LOAD VECTOR
326      C
327      PRINT 219,TJ
328      219 FORMAT(/,14X,' COMPONENTS OF PROPORTIONAL LOAD VECTOR',I3,
329      $/,16X,38(' '),/)
330      PRINT 229,(PP(IJ,I),I=1,NDF)
331      229 FORMAT(1H ,200(12E10.4,/,1H ))
332      GO TO 9
333      5 PMAX(IK,1)=-1
334      C
335      C READ AND PRINT OUTPUT REQUESTED
336      C
337      PRINT 239
338      239 FORMAT(/,1H0,'REQUESTED OUTPUT OF RESULTS :-',/,30(' '),/)
339      READ 103,JP
340      103 FORMAT(A2)
341      IF(JP.NE.'AL') GO TO 6
342      DO 28 IE=1,NF
343      DO 28 IG=1,IOS
344      28 NELTSR(IF,IG)=1
345      DO 29 I=1,NN
346      29 NODEPR(I)=1
347      PRINT 240
348      240 FORMAT(' PRINT RESULTS FOR ALL INTEGRATION POINTS AND ALL NODES'
349      $,/,
350      $ GO TO 30
351      6 READ 100,I
352      IF(I.EQ.-1) GO TO 26
353      K=1
354      21 K=K+2
355      READ(0,100) (IOUT(J),J=1,K)
356      IF(IOUT(K).NE.-1) GO TO 21
357      K=K-2
358      DO 25 I=1,K,2
359      J=IOUT(I)

```

```

360 L=IOUT(I+1)
361 25 NELTPR(J,L)=1
362 K=K+1
363 PRINT 241
364 241 FORMAT(1H,'PRINT RESULTS FOR :- (ELEMENT : INTEGRATION POINT)')
365 PRINT 242,(IOUT(J),J=1,K)
366 242 FORMAT(1H,'14(I3,':',I2,2X),///,10(1X,14(I3,':',I2,2X),///))
367 26 READ 100,1
368 IF(I.EQ.-1) GO TO 30
369 K=1
370 31 K=K+1
371 READ(0,100) (IOUT(J),J=1,K)
372 IF(IOUT(K).NE.-1) GO TO 31
373 K=K-1
374 DO 27 I=1,K
375 J=IOUT(I)
376 27 NODEPR(J)=1
377 PRINT 243
378 243 FORMAT(1H0,'PRINT RESULTS FOR NODES :-')
379 PRINT 244,(IOUT(J),J=1,K)
380 244 FORMAT(1H,'33I4)
381 30 READ 100,1
382 K=1
383 32 K=K+1
384 READ(0,100) (IOUT(J),J=1,K)
385 IF(IOUT(K).NE.-2) GO TO 32
386 PRINT 245
387 245 FORMAT(1H0,'RESULTS REQUESTED AFTER LOAD INCREMENTS :-')
388 K=K-1
389 IF(IOUT(K).EQ.-1) K=K-1
390 PRINT 244,(IOUT(J),J=1,K)
391 RETURN
392 END

```

COL*FPCQI(1).HMAT

```
1      SUBROUTINE HMAT (IOSP,H,DH,IG,R,S)
2      DIMENSION H(TOSP,12),DH(TOSP,12,2)
3      RP=1.+R
4      SP=1.+S
5      RM=1.-R
6      SM=1.-S
7      RRM=1.-R*R
8      SSM=1.-S*S
9
10     C  EVALUATE SHAPE FUNCTIONS AND DERIVATIVES
11     C
12     R3P=1.+3.*R
13     S3P=1.+3.*S
14     R3M=1.-3.*R
15     S3M=1.-3.*S
16     R2=2.*R
17     S2=2.*S
18     R1R=18.*R
19     S1R=18.*S
20     RR=9.*(R*R+S*S)-10.
21     H(IG,1)=RP*SP*RR
22     H(IG,2)=RM*SP*RR
23     H(IG,3)=RM*SM*RR
24     H(IG,4)=RP*SM*RR
25     H(IG,5)=SP*RRM*R3P
26     H(IG,6)=SP*RRM*R3M
27     H(IG,7)=RM*SS*S3P
28     H(IG,8)=RM*SS*S3M
29     H(IG,9)=SM*RRM*R3M
30     H(IG,10)=SM*RRM*R3P
31     H(IG,11)=RP*SSM*S3M
32     H(IG,12)=RP*SSM*S3P
33     DH(IG,1,1)=SP*RR+R1R*RP*SP
34     DH(IG,1,2)=RP*RR+S1R*RP*SP
35     DH(IG,2,1)=-SP*RR+R1R*RM*SP
36     DH(IG,2,2)=RM*RR+S1R*RM*SP
37     DH(IG,3,1)=-SM*RR+R1R*RM*SM
38     DH(IG,3,2)=-RM*RR+S1R*RM*SM
39     DH(IG,4,1)=SM*RR+R1R*RP*SM
40     DH(IG,4,2)=-RP*RR+S1R*RP*SM
41     DH(IG,5,1)=-R2*SP*R3P+3.*SP*RRM
42     DH(IG,5,2)=RRM*R3P
43     DH(IG,6,1)=-R2*SP*R3M-3.*SP*RRM
44     DH(IG,6,2)=RRM*R3M
45     DH(IG,7,1)=-SSM*S3P
46     DH(IG,7,2)=-S2*RM*S3P+3.*RM*SSM
47     DH(IG,8,1)=-SSM*S3M
48     DH(IG,8,2)=-S2*RM*S3M-3.*RM*SSM
49     DH(IG,9,1)=-R2*SM*R3M-3.*SM*RRM
50     DH(IG,9,2)=-RRM*R3M
51     DH(IG,10,1)=-R2*SM*R3P+3.*SM*RRM
52     DH(IG,10,2)=-RRM*R3P
53     DH(IG,11,1)=SSM*S3M
54     DH(IG,11,2)=-S2*RP*S3M-3.*RP*SSM
55     DH(IG,12,1)=SSM*S3P
56     DH(IG,12,2)=-S2*RP*S3P+3.*RP*SSM
57     DUM=1./32.
58     PD 1 1=1,4
59     H(IG,1)=H(IG,1)*DUM
```

```
60 DO 1 J=1,2
61   DH(IG,I,J)=DH(IG,I,J)*NUM
62   NUM=9.*NUM
63 DO 2 I=5,12
64   H(IG,I)=H(IG,I)*NUM
65 DO 2 J=1,2
66   DH(IG,I,J)=DH(IG,I,J)*NUM
67   RETURN
68   END
```

COL*FPCGT(1).ELTMAT

```
1      COMPILER (XM=3)
2      SUBROUTINE ELTMAT (NEP,NNP,NDFP,IOSP,ISP,NECP,NPCP,NI,PP,
3      SPP,COORD,IFLT,THC,D,DET,H,DH,GPCRD,BTDOR)
4      C
5      C FOR EXTENDED STORAGE GIVE EXPLICIT SIZE OF ELASTIC AND PLASTIC ARRAYS
6      C
7      COMMON /EXT/ RKF(384,64) , RKP(384,30)
8      C
9      COMMON IA,I0,NN,NE,NPPTS,NDFS,NDF,NDFN,NRWS,NBW,NPC,NPCS,
10     2NDFNWS,LP,TL,ISTOP,ICHECK,E,EP,EPS,RNU,SZERO,SZEROS,THIK,
11     3RMTN,IS,IOS,IUSM,NLI,GP(4,4),WGT(4,4),NWRKF,NWRKP,
12     4FTA,NDUT,LU1,LU2,LU3,LU4,NLAM,FRAC
13     DIMENSION PP(NI,PP,NDFP),COORD(NNP,2),IFLT(NEP,12),THC(NDFP),
14     2D(4,4),DET(NFP,IOSP),H(IOSP,12),DH(IOSP,12,2),GPCRD(NEP,IOSP,2)
15     DIMENSION R(4,24),BTD(4),BTDOR(24,24),RJI(2,2),RJI(2,2)
16     DOUBLE PRECISION FACT
17     IF(IA.NE.-1) GO TO 18
18     C
19     C IF PLANE STRESS ANALYSIS, EVALUATE FLEMNT ELASTICITY MATRIX (D')
20     C
21     DUM=F/(1.-RNU*RNU)
22     D(1,1)=DUM
23     D(1,2)=RNU*DUM
24     D(2,2)=DUM
25     D(2,1)=D(1,2)
26     D(3,3)=(1.-RNU)/2.*DUM
27     GO TO 17
28     C
29     C IF PLANE STRAIN OR AXSYMMETRIC ANALYSIS, EVALUATE ELASTICITY MATRIX (D')
30     C
31     18 DUM=F*(1.-RNU)/(1.+RNU)/(1.-2.*RNU)
32     D(1,1)=DUM
33     D(1,2)=RNU/(1.-RNU)*DUM
34     D(1,4)=D(1,2)
35     D(2,1)=D(1,2)
36     D(2,2)=DUM
37     D(2,4)=D(1,2)
38     D(3,3)=E/2./(1.+RNU)
39     D(4,1)=D(1,2)
40     D(4,2)=D(1,2)
41     D(4,4)=DUM
42     C
43     C EVALUATE SHAPE FUNCTIONS AND DERIVATIVES
44     C
45     17 IG=0
46     DO 12 IX=1,I0
47     R=GP(I0,IX)
48     DO 12 IY=1,I0
49     S=GP(I0,IY)
50     IG=IG+1
51     12 CALL HMAT (IOSP,H,DH,IG,R,S)
52     C
53     C FOR EACH FLEMNT :
54     C *****
55     C
56     DO 2 IF=1,NE
57     DO 1 I=1,24
58     DO 1 J=1,24
59     1 BTDOR(I,J)=0.
```

```

60      IG=0
61      C
62      C FOR EACH INTEGRATION POINT :
63      C *****
64      C
65      DO 4 IX=1,10
66      DO 4 IY=1,10
67      IG=IG+1
68      C
69      C EVALUATE DETERMINANT OF JACOBIAN MATRIX
70      C
71      DO 15 I=1,2
72      DO 15 J=1,2
73      RJ(I,J)=0.
74      DO 15 K=1,12
75      L=IFLT(IF,K)
76      15 RJ(I,J)=RJ(I,J)+DH(IG,K,I)*COORD(L,J)
77      DET(IE,IG)=RJ(1,1)*RJ(2,2)-RJ(1,2)*RJ(2,1)
78      IF(DFT(IF,IG).GT.0.1F-07) GO TO 16
79      PRINT 200,IE,R,S
80      200 FORMAT(1H1,4I(' '),//, ' ERROR : JACOBIAN NEGATIVE FOR ELEMENT ',
81      $14,//, ' INTEGRATION POINT (R,S) =',F10.8,' ', ' ',F10.8,//42(' '))
82      STOP.
83      C
84      C EVALUATE INVERSE OF JACOBIAN MATRIX
85      C
86      16 DUM=1./DFT(IF,IG)
87      RJI(1,1)=RJ(2,2)*DUM
88      RJI(1,2)=-RJ(1,2)*DUM
89      RJI(2,1)=-RJ(2,1)*DUM
90      RJI(2,2)=RJ(1,1)*DUM
91      K=-1
92      C
93      C EVALUATE STRAIN-DISPLACEMENT MATRIX (B')
94      C
95      DO 20 I=1,12
96      K=K+2
97      L=K+1
98      R(1,K)=0.
99      R(1,L)=0.
100     R(2,K)=0.
101     R(2,L)=0.
102     DO 21 J=1,2
103     R(1,K)=R(1,K)+RJI(1,J)*DH(IG,I,J)
104     21 R(2,L)=R(2,L)+RJI(2,J)*DH(IG,I,J)
105     R(3,K)=R(2,L)
106     20 R(3,L)=R(1,K)
107     C
108     C CALCULATE CARTESIAN COORDINATES OF GAUSS INTEGRATION POINTS
109     C
110     GPCRD(IE,IG,1)=0.
111     GPCRD(IE,IG,2)=0.
112     DO 22 I=1,12
113     T1=IFLT(IF,I)
114     DO 22 J=1,2
115     22 GPCRD(IE,IG,J)=GPCRD(IE,IG,J)+H(IG,I)*COORD(T1,J)
116     C
117     C IF PLANE STRAIN OR AXISYMMETRIC ANALYSIS EVALUATE FOURTH ROW OF (B') MATRIX
118     C
119     IF(14) 28,29,23

```

```

120      23 IF(GPCRD(IF,IG,1).GT..1E-7) GO TO 25
121          DO 24 I=1,24
122      24 R(4,I)=B(1,I)
123          GO TO 28
124      25 DUM=1./GPCRD(IE,IG,1)
125          J=0
126          DO 26 I=1,12
127              I=J+2
128              R(4,J-1)=H(IG,I)*DUM
129      26 R(4,J)=0.
130          GO TO 28
131      29 DO 27 I=1,24
132      27 R(4,I)=0.
133      C
134      C STORE INTEGRATION POINT DEFORMATION MATRIX (R) IN TEMPORARY FILE
135      C
136      28 CALL NTRAN(LIU,1,96,P,L,22)
137          IF(L.EQ.96) GO TO 3
138          PRINT 210,IE,IG,I
139      210 FORMAT(' ERROR ON WRITING R MATRIX FOR ELEMENT',I4,
140              'S' INTEGRATION POINT',I4,' : ERROR CODE IS',I4)
141          STOP
142      C
143      C IF AXISYMMETRIC ANALYSIS DETERMINE RADIUS TO INTEGRATION POINT
144      C
145      3 IF(IA.EQ.1) THIK=GPCRD(IE,IG,1)*6.2831853
146      C
147      C CALCULATE WEIGHTING FACTOR AND MULTIPLIER FOR GAUSS NUMERICAL INTEGRATION
148      C
149          WT=WGT(I0,IX)*WGT(T0,IY)*THIK*DET(IE,IG)
150      C
151      C EVALUATE CONTRIBUTION TO ELEMENT STIFFNESS
152      C
153          DO 4 I=1,24
154              DO 5 K=1,15
155                  RTD(K)=0.
156                  DO 5 L=1,15
157              5 RTD(K)=RTD(K)+R(L,I)*D(L,K)
158              DO 4 J=1,24
159                  DUM=0.
160                  DO 6 K=1,15
161              6 DUM=DUM+RTD(K)*R(K,J)
162              4 RTDB(I,J)=RTDB(I,J)+DUM*WT
163              DO 30 I=1,24
164              DO 30 J=1,24
165      30 RTDB(J,I)=RTDB(I,J)
166      C
167      C ADD INTO SYSTEM ELASTIC MATRIX (RTDB)
168      C
169          DO 2 I=1,12
170              MC=IFLT(IE,I)
171              DO 2 J=1,12
172              NC=IFLT(IE,J)
173              IF(NC.LT.MC) GO TO 2
174              MNF=(MC-1)*2
175              NMF=(NC-1)*2
176              INF=(I-1)*2
177              JNF=(J-1)*2
178              DO 7 L=1,2
179              LK=MNF+L

```

```

180      LE=INF+L
181      DO 7 LL=1,2
182      LLK=NNF+LL
183      IF(LLK.LT.LK) GO TO 7
184      LLK=LLK-LK+1
185      LLE=JNF+LL
186      RKF(LK,LLK)=RKF(LK,LLK)+RTDB(LF,LLE)
187      7 CONTINUE
188      2 CONTINUE
189      C
190      C APPLY BOUNDARY CONDITIONS TO SYSTEM ELASTIC MATRIX (RTDB)
191      C
192      DO 8 I=1,NDF
193      IF(IRC(I).EQ.1) GO TO 8
194      DO 9 J=2,NRW
195      9 RKE(I,J)=0.
196      RKF(I,1)=1.
197      IF(I.EQ.1) GO TO 8
198      II=I-1
199      IK=2
200      JJ=I-NRW+1
201      IF(JJ.LT.1) JJ=1
202      DO 10 TJ=IT,JJ,-1
203      RKF(TJ,IK)=0.
204      10 IK=IK+1
205      8 CONTINUE
206      C
207      C STORE BAND OF SYSTEM ELASTIC MATRIX (RTDB) IN TEMPORARY FILE
208      C
209      CALL NTRAN(LH1,1,NWRKE,RKE,L,22)
210      IF(L.EQ.NWRKE) GO TO 33
211      PRINT A20,1
212      R20 FORMAT(' ERROR ON WRITING SYSTEM ELASTIC MATRIX (RTDB)',
213      $' : ERROR CODE IS',I4)
214      STOP
215      C
216      C DECOMPOSE ELASTIC SYSTEM MATRIX (BTDN) INTO PRODUCT (UT*U)
217      C
218      33 DO 13 IR=1,NDFS
219      IR=IR+1
220      IRR=IR+NRWS
221      IF(IRR.GT.NDF) IRR=NDF
222      NCOLL=NBWS
223      IC=2
224      DO 14 I=IR,IRR
225      ICC=IC
226      IF(RKE(IR,IC).EQ.0.) GO TO 31
227      FACT=RKE(IR,IC)/RKE(IR,1)
228      IF(IR.GT.NDFRWS) NCOLL=NDF-IR
229      DO 32 J=1,NCOLL
230      RKF(I,J)=RKE(I,J)-FACT*RKE(IR,ICC)
231      32 ICC=ICC+1
232      31 NCOLL=NCOLL-1
233      14 IC=IC+1
234      FACT=DSQRT(RKE(IR,1))
235      RKF(IR,1)=FACT
236      FACT=1./FACT
237      NCOLL=NRW
238      IF(IR.GT.NDFRWS) NCOLL=NDF-IR
239      DO 13 J=2,NCOLL

```

```
240      13 RKE(IR,J)=RKE(IR,J)*FACT
241      RKE(NDF,1)=SORT(RKE(NDF,1))
242      C
243      C STORE BAND OF DECOMPOSED SYSTEM ELASTIC MATRIX (U) IN TEMPORARY FILE
244      C
245      CALL NTRAN(LU2,1,NWRKE,RKE,L,22)
246      IF(L.EQ.NWRKE) GO TO 11
247      PRINT 821,L
248      821 FORMAT(' ERROR ON WRITING DECOMPOSED SYSTEM ELASTIC MATRIX (U)',
249      $' : ERROR CODE IS',T4)
250      STOP
251      11 RETURN
252      END
```

```

COL*EPCQT(1).SOLVE1
1      COMPTLER (XM=3)
2      SUBROUTINE SOLVE1 (NDFP,NPCP,NLPP,PP,DU,DIAG,QQ,RK3)
3
4      C FOR EXTENDED STORAGE GIVE EXPLICIT SIZE OF ELASTIC AND PLASTIC ARRAYS
5      C
6      COMMON /EXT/ RKF(384,64) , RKP(384,30)
7      C
8      COMMON IA,IO,NN,NE,NPPTS,NDFS,NDF,NDFA,NRWS,NBW,NPC,NPCS,
9      2NDFRWS,LP,TL,ISTOP,ICHECK,F,FP,EPS,RNU,SZERO,SZERUS,THK,
10     3PMTN,IS,IOS,TUSM,NLI,GP(4,4),WGT(4,4),NWRKE,NWRKP,
11     4FTA,NOHT,LU1,LU2,LU3,LU4,NLAM,FRAC
12     DIMENSION DIAG(NPCP),PP(NLPP,NDFP),DU(NDFP),RK3(NPCP,NPCP),
13     1QQ(NPCP)
14     DOUBLE PRECISION FACT
15
16     C APPLY LOAD VECTOR
17     C
18     DO 1 I=1,NDF
19     1 DU(I)=PP(LP,I)
20
21     C PERFORM FORWARD- AND BACK-SUBSTITUTIONS ON (UT*U) DECOMPOSED
22     C ELASTIC SYSTEM MATRIX
23     C
24     CALL FORSUB(DU)
25     CALL BAKSUB(DU)
26     IF(NPC.EQ.0) GO TO 2
27
28     C CALCULATE PLASTIC SUBMATRICES OF PARTITIONED UNCOUPLED SYSTEM MATRIX
29     C
30     DO 3 I=1,NPC
31     QQ(I)=0.
32     DO 3 J=1,NDF
33     3 QQ(I)=QQ(I)-RKP(J,I)*DU(J)
34     DO 4 I=1,NPC
35     4 CALL FORSUB(RKP(I,I))
36     DO 5 I=1,NPC
37     DO 5 J=1,NPC
38     RK3(I,J)=0.
39     IF(I.EQ.J) RK3(I,J)=DIAG(I)
40     DO 5 K=1,NDF
41     5 RK3(I,J)=RK3(I,J)-RKP(K,I)*RKP(K,J)
42
43     C SOLVE FOR MULTIPLIERS USING GAUSS REDUCTION AND BACK-SUBSTITUTION
44     C
45     IF(NPC.EQ.1) GO TO 6
46     NPCS=NPC-1
47     DO 7 IR=1,NPCS
48     TH=IR+1
49     DO 7 I=IR,NPC
50     IF(RK3(IR,I).EQ.0.) GO TO 7
51     FACT=RK3(IR,I)/RK3(IR,IR)
52     DO 8 J=1,NPC
53     8 RK3(I,I)=RK3(I,J)-FACT*RK3(IR,J)
54     QQ(I)=QQ(I)-FACT*QQ(IR)
55     7 CONTINUE
56     DO 9 IR=NPC,2,-1
57     IF(QQ(IR).EQ.0.) GO TO 9
58     QQ(IR)=QQ(IR)/RK3(IR,IR)
59     TH=IR-1

```

```

60      DO 10 I=IB,1,-1
61      10 QQ(I)=QQ(I)-RK3(I,IR)*QQ(IR)
62      9 CONTINUE
63      6 QQ(1)=QQ(1)/RK3(1,1)
64      C
65      C READ PLASTIC MATRIX (-BTDN) FROM TEMPORARY FILE
66      C
67      CALL NTRAN(LU3,10,2,NWRKP,RKP,L,22)
68      IF(L.EQ.NWRKP) GO TO 11
69      PRINT R40,L
70      R40 FORMAT(' ERROR ON READING SYSTEM PLASTIC MATRIX -BTDN',
71      $' : ERROR CODE IS',I4)
72      STOP
73      C
74      C CALCULATE RHS VECTOR OF PARTITIONED UNCOUPLED SYSTEM MATRIX
75      C
76      11 DO 12 I=1,NDF
77      DU(I)=PP(LP,I)
78      DO 12 J=1,NPC
79      12 DU(I)=DU(I)-RKP(I,J)*QQ(J)
80      C
81      C SOLVE FOR DISPLACEMENTS USING FORWARD- AND BACK-SUBSTITUTION
82      C ON (UT*U) DECOMPOSED ELASTIC SYSTEM MATRIX
83      C
84      CALL FORSUB(DU)
85      CALL BAKSUB(DU)
86      2 RETURN
87      C
88      C SUBROUTINE FOR FORWARD-SUBSTITUTION ON (UT*U) DECOMPOSED ELASTIC SYSTEM MATRIX
89      C
90      SUBROUTINE FORSUB (RHS)
91      DIMENSION RHS(NDFP)
92      DO 1 IP=1,NDFS
93      IF (RHS(IP).EQ.0.) GO TO 1
94      PHS(IR)=RHS(IR)/RKF(IR,1)
95      IR=IR+1
96      IRR=IR+NRWS
97      IF (IRR.GT.NDF) IRR=NDF
98      J=2
99      DO 2 I=IR,IRR
100     RHS(I)=RHS(I)-RKF(IR,J)*RHS(IR)
101     2 J=J+1
102     1 CONTINUE
103     RHS(NDF)=RHS(NDF)/RKE(NDF,1)
104     RETURN
105     C
106     C SUBROUTINE FOR BACK-SUBSTITUTION ON (UT*U) DECOMPOSED ELASTIC SYSTEM MATRIX
107     C
108     SUBROUTINE BAKSUB (RHS)
109     DIMENSION RHS(NDFP)
110     DO 1 IR=NDF,2,-1
111     IF (RHS(IR).EQ.0.) GO TO 1
112     PHS(IR)=RHS(IR)/RKF(IR,1)
113     IRR=IR-1
114     IRR=IRR-NRWS
115     IF (IRR.LT.1) IRR=1
116     J=2
117     DO 2 I=IR,IRR,-1
118     RHS(I)=RHS(I)-RKF(I,J)*RHS(IR)
119     2 J=J+1

```

1 CONTINUE
RHS(1)=RHS(1)/RKF(1,1)
RETURN
END

120
121
122
123

```
1 CONTINUE  
  RHS(1)=RHS(1)/RKF(1,1)  
  RETURN  
  END
```

```
120  
121  
122  
123
```

```

COL*FPCGT(1).SOLVE2
 1      COMPTLER (XM=3)
 2      SUBROUTINE SOLVE2 (NDFP,NPCP,NLPP,PP,DU,DIAG,QQ,RK3)
 3
 4      C FOR EXTENDED STORAGE GIVE EXPLICIT SIZE OF ELASTIC AND PLASTIC ARRAYS
 5      C
 6      COMMON /EXT/ RKE(384,64) , RKP(384,30)
 7      C
 8      COMMON IA,IO,NN,NE,NPPTS,NDFS,NDF,NDEA,NRWS,NBW,NPC,NPCS,
 9      2NDFBWS,LP,IL,ISTOP,ICHECK,E,EP,EPS,RNU,SZERO,SZEROS,THIK,
10      3PMIN,IS,IUS,TOSM,NLI,GP(4,4),WGT(4,4),NWRKE,NWRKP,
11      4FIA,NOIT,LI1,LI2,LI3,LI4,NLAM,FRAC
12      DIMENSION DIAG(NPCP),PP(NLPP,NDFP),DU(NDFP),RK3(NPCP,NPCP),
13      2QQ(NPCP)
14      DOUBLE PRECISION FACT
15      C
16      C AUGMENT WITH LOAD VECTOR
17      C
18      DO 18 I=1,NDF
19      18 DU(I)=PP(LP,I)
20      C
21      C STORE DIAGONAL PLASTIC MATRIX (NTDN+DP)
22      C
23      DO 12 I=1,NPC
24      12 QQ(I)=0.
25      DO 12 J=1,NPC
26      12 RK3(I,J)=0.
27      DO 22 I=1,NPC
28      22 RK3(I,I)=DTAG(I)
29      C
30      C GAUSS REDUCE TO UPPER TRIANGULAR MATRIX
31      C *****
32      C
33      C FIRST N ROWS
34      C
35      DO 1 IR=1,NDF
36      18 IF(IR.EQ.NDF) GO TO 10
37      C
38      C ELASTIC MATRIX (RTDB)
39      C
40      IB=IR+1
41      IBR=IR+NRWS
42      IF(IBR.GT.NDF) IBB=NDF
43      NCOLL=NRWS
44      IC=2
45      DO 8 I=IR,IBR
46      ICC=IC
47      IF(RKE(IR,IC).EQ.0.) GO TO 20
48      FACT=RKE(IR,IC)/RKE(IR,1)
49      IF(IR.GT.NDFBWS) NCOLL=NDEA-I
50      DO 9 J=1,NCOLL
51      RKE(I,J)=RKE(I,J)-FACT*RKE(IR,ICC)
52      9 ICC=ICC+1
53      DO 16 J=1,NPC
54      16 RKP(I,J)=RKP(I,J)-FACT*RKP(IR,J)
55      DU(I)=DU(I)-FACT*DU(IR)
56      20 NCOLL=NCOLL-1
57      8 IC=IC+1
58      10 IF(NPC.EQ.0) GO TO 1
59      C

```

```

60 C PLASTIC MATRIX (-BTDN)
61 C
62 NCOLF=1
63 DO 15 I=1,NPC
64 IF(RKP(IR,NCOLF).EQ.0.) GO TO 15
65 FACT=RKP(IR,NCOLF)/RKE(IR,1)
66 DO 17 J=NCOLF,NPC
67 RK3(I,J)=RK3(I,J)-FACT*RKP(IR,J)
68 QQ(I)=QQ(I)-FACT*DU(IR)
69 15 NCOLF=NCOLF+1
70 1 CONTINUE
71 C
72 C PLASTIC MATRIX (NTDN+DP)
73 C
74 IF(NPC.EQ.0) GO TO 21
75 IF(NPC.EQ.1) GO TO 11
76 NCOLF=1
77 DO 2 IR=1,NPCS
78 IRA=IR+1
79 IC=NCOLF+1
80 DO 3 I=IRA,NPC
81 IF(RK3(IR,IC).EQ.0.) GO TO 3
82 FACT=RK3(IR,IC)/RK3(IR,NCOLF)
83 DO 4 J=IC,NPC
84 RK3(I,J)=RK3(I,J)-FACT*RK3(IR,J)
85 QQ(I)=QQ(I)-FACT*QQ(IR)
86 3 IC=IC+1
87 2 NCOLF=NCOLF+1
88 11 CONTINUE
89 C
90 C BACK SUBSTITUTE
91 C *****
92 C
93 C EVALUATE LAMBDA S
94 C
95 QQ(NPC)=QQ(NPC)/RK3(NPC,NPC)
96 IF(NPC.EQ.1) GO TO 7
97 NCOLF=NPC
98 DO 5 IR=NPCS,1,-1
99 II=IR+1
100 DO 6 J=NCOLF,NPC
101 QQ(IR)=QQ(IR)-RK3(IR,J)*QQ(II)
102 6 II=II+1
103 NCOLF=NCOLF-1
104 5 QQ(IR)=QQ(IR)/RK3(IR,NCOLF)
105 C
106 C ELIMINATE LAMBDA S
107 C
108 7 DO 13 I=1,NDF
109 DO 13 J=1,NPC
110 13 DU(I)=DU(I)-RKP(I,J)*QQ(J)
111 C
112 C EVALUATE DISPLACEMENT INCREMENTS
113 C
114 21 DU(NDF)=DU(NDF)/RKE(NDF,1)
115 DO 14 IR=NDFS,1,-1
116 II=IR+1
117 NCOLL=NRW
118 IF(IR.GT.NDFS) NCOLL=NDEA-IR
119 DO 19 J=2,NCOLL

```

```
120 DU(IR)=DU(IR)-RKE(TR,J)*DU(IT)  
121 IJ=IJ+1  
122 DU(IR)=DU(TR)/RKE(TR,I)  
123 RETURN  
124 END
```

```

COL*FPCOT(1),STRSTR
1      COMPLER (XM=3)
2      SURROUTINE STRSTR (NEP,NMP,NDFP,IOSP,ISP,NECP,NPCP,NLPP,
3      SP,U,FSTRN,PSTRN,STRN,STRS,SIGBAR,PP,TELT,PMAX,TOUT,
4      $NELTPR,NODEPR,D,DET,IPELTS,RLAM,A,CF,DP,NEWP,NNEWP,
5      $DU,DESTRN,DPSTRN,DSTRN,DSTRS,GPCRD,IPPT,PHI,RMINC)
6      C
7      C FOR EXTENDED STORAGE GIVE EXPLICIT SIZE OF ELASTIC AND PLASTIC ARRAYS
8      C
9      COMMON /EXT/ RKE(384,64) , RKP(384,30)
10     C
11     COMMON IA,TO,NN,NE,NPPTS,NDFS,NDF,NDFR,NBWS,NBW,NPC,NPCS,
12     2NDFBWS,LP,TL,ISTOP,ICHECK,F,FP,EPS,RND,SZERO,SZEROS,THK,
13     3RMTN,IS,TOS,TOSM,NLI,GP(4,4),WGT(4,4),NWRKE,NWRKP,
14     4FTA,NOIT,LU1,LU2,LU3,LU4,NLAM,FRAC
15     DIMENSION P(NDFP),U(NDFP),FSTRN(NEP,IOSP,ISP),PSTRN(NEP,IOSP,ISP),
16     2STRN(NEP,IOSP,ISP),STRS(NEP,IOSP,ISP),SIGBAR(NEP,IOSP,ISP),
17     3PP(NLPP,NDFP),TELT(NEP,12),IOUT(100),NFLTPR(NEP,IOSP),
18     4NODEPR(NMP),D(4,4),DEL(NEP,IOSP),IPELTS(NEP,IOSP,3),NEWP(50,2),
19     SRLAM(NEP,IOSP),A(NEP,IOSP,ISP),RMINC(NLPP),PMAX(NLPP,2),
20     6CF(NEP,IOSP),DP(NDFP),DU(NDFP),DFSTRN(NEP,IOSP,ISP),
21     7DPS1RN(NEP,IOSP,ISP),DSTRN(NEP,IOSP,ISP),DSTRS(NEP,IOSP,ISP),
22     8GPCRD(NEP,IOSP,2),IPPT(NDFP,2),PHI(NEP,IOSP),B(4,24),DEL(24)
23     DOUBLE PRECISION DUM
24     C
25     C REWIND TEMPORARY FILE IN WHICH INTEGRATION POINT DEFORMATION
26     C MATRICES (B') ARE STORED
27     C
28     CALL NTRAN(LU4,10,22)
29     C
30     C FOR EACH FLEMENT :
31     C *****
32     C
33     RMTN=1.E30
34     DO 3 IE=1,NE
35     C
36     C ELEMENT NODE DISPLACEMENTS
37     C
38     L=0
39     DO 1 I=1,12
40     TI=(TELT(IF,I)-1)*2
41     DO 1 J=1,2
42     L=L+1
43     1 DEL(L)=DU(TI+J)
44     C
45     C FOR EACH INTEGRATION POINT :
46     C *****
47     C
48     DO 3 IG=1,TOS
49     C
50     C READ INTEGRATION POINT DEFORMATION MATRIX (B') FROM TEMPORARY FILE
51     C
52     CALL NTRAN(LU4,2,96,R,L,22)
53     TF(L,E0,96) GO TO 13
54     PRINT 210,IE,IG,L
55     210 FORMAT(' ERROR ON READING (B) MATRIX FOR ELEMENT',I4,
56     $' INTEGRATION POINT',I4,' : ERROR CODE IS',I4)
57     STOP
58     13 CONTINUE
59     C

```

```

60 C CALCULATE RELATIVE MAGNITUDE OF TOTAL STRAIN INCREMENT
61 C
62 35 DO 2 I=1,IS
63 DSTRN(IE,IG,I)=0.
64 DO 2 J=1,24
65 2 DSTRN(IE,IG,I)=DSTRN(IE,IG,I)+R(T,J)*DEL(J)
66 IF(IPELTS(IE,IG,I).EQ.1) GO TO 5
67 C
68 C FOR ELASTIC INTEGRATION POINTS, CALCULATE RELATIVE MAGNITUDES OF
69 C ELASTIC STRAIN AND STRESS INCREMENT VECTORS, AND SCALAR MULTIPLIER TO
70 C CAUSE STRESS POINT TO REACH YIELD SURFACE. FROM ALL ELASTIC
71 C INTEGRATION POINTS DETERMINE SMALLEST SCALAR MULTIPLIER
72 C
73 DO 4 I=1,IS
74 DPSTRN(IE,IG,I)=0.
75 DESTRN(IE,IG,I)=DSTRN(IE,IG,I)
76 DSTRS(IE,IG,I)=0.
77 DO 4 J=1,IS
78 4 DSTRS(IE,IG,I)=DSTRS(IE,IG,I)+D(T,J)*DPSTRN(IE,IG,I)
79 TFACT=1
80 CALL ROOT(DUM,DSTRS(IE,IG,1),DSTRS(IE,IG,2),DSTRS(IE,IG,3),
81 $DSTRS(IE,IG,4),SIGRAR(IE,IG,1),SIGRAR(IE,IG,2),SIGRAR(IE,IG,3),
82 $SIGRAR(IE,IG,4))
83 DD=DUM
84 IF(RMIN.GT.DD) RMIN=DD
85 GO TO 3
86 C
87 C FOR PLASTIC INTEGRATION POINTS, CALCULATE RELATIVE MAGNITUDES OF
88 C ELASTIC STRAIN, PLASTIC STRAIN AND STRESS INCREMENT VECTORS
89 C
90 5 DO 6 I=1,IS
91 DPSTRN(IE,IG,I)=PLAM(IE,IG,I)*A(IE,IG,I)
92 6 DESTRN(IE,IG,I)=DSTRN(IE,IG,I)-DPSTRN(IE,IG,I)
93 DO 7 I=1,IS
94 DSTRS(IE,IG,I)=0.
95 DO 7 J=1,IS
96 7 DSTRS(IE,IG,I)=DSTRS(IE,IG,I)+D(T,J)*DESTRN(IE,IG,I)
97 3 CONTINUE
98 C
99 C CHECK IF PROPOSED MAGNITUDE OF TOTAL LOAD IN CURRENT LOAD DIRECTION
100 C COMPLIES WITH LOADING PROGRAMME
101 C
102 IR=IFIX(PMAX(LP,1))
103 DUM=(PMAX(LP,2)-P(IR))/PP(LP,IR)
104 IF(RMIN.LT.DUM) GO TO 22
105 RMIN=DUM
106 ICHECK=1
107 22 RMTNC(LP)=RMTNC(LP)+RMIN
108 C
109 C MULTIPLY ALL INCREMENT QUANTITIES BY SMALLEST MULTIPLIER, AND DETERMINE
110 C CURRENT TOTALS OF LOAD, DISPLACEMENT, ELASTIC STRAIN, PLASTIC STRAIN
111 C AND STRESS
112 C
113 DO 23 I=1,NDF
114 DU(I)=RMTN*DU(I)
115 U(I)=U(I)+DU(I)
116 DP(I)=RMTN*PP(LP,I)
117 23 P(I)=P(I)+DP(I)
118 DO 11 I=1,NF
119 DO 11 IG=1,IOS

```

```

120 DO 12 J=1,IS
121 DSTRN(IE,IG,J)=DSTRN(IE,IG,J)*RMTN
122 DESTRN(IE,IG,J)=DESTRN(IE,IG,J)*RMIN
123 DSTRS(IE,IG,J)=DSTRS(IE,IG,J)*RMTN
124 STRN(IE,IG,J)=STRN(IE,IG,J)+DSTRN(IE,IG,J)
125 ESTRN(IE,IG,J)=ESTRN(IE,IG,J)+DESTRN(IE,IG,J)
126 IF(IPELTS(IE,IG,1).EQ.0) GO TO 21
127 DPSTRN(IE,IG,J)=DPSTRN(IE,IG,J)*RMIN
128 PSTRN(IE,IG,J)=PSTRN(IE,IG,J)+DPSTRN(IE,IG,J)
129 21 STRS(IE,IG,J)=STRS(IE,IG,J)+DSTRS(IE,IG,J)
130 12 SIGBAR(IE,IG,J)=STRS(IE,IG,J)-FP*PSTRN(IE,IG,J)
131 IF(IPELTS(IE,IG,1).EQ.0) GO TO 11
132 RLAM(IE,IG)=RLAM(IE,IG)*RMTN
133 C
134 C IN ELASTIC-PERFECTLY PLASTIC CASE, NEUTRAL-LOADING STRESS POINTS
135 C MOVE TANGENTIAL TO YIELD SURFACE, THEREFORE CORRECT CURRENT
136 C STRESSES BY RETURNING STRESS POINT TO YIELD SURFACE
137 C
138 IFACT=2
139 CALL ROOT(DUM,STRS(IE,IG,1),STRS(IE,IG,2),STRS(IE,IG,3),
140 $STRS(IE,IG,4),PSTRN(IE,IG,1),PSTRN(IE,IG,2),PSTRN(IE,IG,3),
141 $PSTRN(IE,IG,4))
142 CF(IE,IG)=DUM
143 DO 26 J=1,IS
144 STRS(IE,IG,J)=STRS(IE,IG,J)*CF(IE,IG)
145 26 SIGBAR(IE,IG,J)=STRS(IE,IG,J)-FP*PSTRN(IE,IG,J)
146 11 CONTINUE
147 C
148 C DETERMINE CURRENT PLASTIC INTEGRATION POINTS. FOR ELASTIC INTERGATION
149 C POINTS CHECK RATIO OF VON MISES EQUIVALENT STRESS TO UNIAXIAL YIELD
150 C STRESS FOR STRESS POINT TO BE TREATED AS PLASTIC
151 C
152 NPC=0
153 LIF=0
154 NPPTS=0
155 NNEWP=0
156 DO 25 IE=1,NE
157 DO 25 IG=1,IOS
158 IF(IPELTS(IE,IG,1).EQ.1) GO TO 32
159 IF(IA.GE.0) GO TO 38
160 DUM=DSORT(SIGBAR(IE,IG,1)*SIGBAR(IE,IG,1)-SIGBAR(IE,IG,1)*
161 $SIGBAR(IE,IG,2)+SIGBAR(IE,IG,2)*SIGBAR(IE,IG,2)+3.*SIGBAR(IE,IG,3)
162 $*SIGBAR(IE,IG,3))
163 GO TO 38
164 36 DUM=DSORT(SIGBAR(IE,IG,1)*SIGBAR(IE,IG,1)+SIGBAR(IE,IG,2)
165 $*SIGBAR(IE,IG,2)+SIGBAR(IE,IG,4)*SIGBAR(IE,IG,4)-SIGBAR(IE,IG,1)
166 $*SIGBAR(IE,IG,2)-SIGBAR(IE,IG,2)*SIGBAR(IE,IG,4)-SIGBAR(IE,IG,1)
167 $*SIGBAR(IE,IG,4)+3.*SIGBAR(IE,IG,3)*SIGBAR(IE,IG,3))
168 38 DUM=DUM/SZERO
169 IF(DUM.LT.ETA) GO TO 25
170 IPELTS(IE,IG,1)=1
171 NNEWP=NNEWP+1
172 NEWP(NNEWP,1)=IE
173 NEWP(NNEWP,2)=IG
174 32 IF(IE.EQ.1.EQ.1.AND.NLAM.EQ.1) GO TO 8
175 NPC=NPC+1
176 LIF=IE
177 NPPTS=NPPTS+1
178 IPPT(NPPTS,1)=IE
179 IPPT(NPPTS,2)=IG

```

```

150      TPFLTS(IF,IG,2)=NPC
181      25 CONTINUE
182      NPCS=NPC-1
183      C
184      C CHECK IF LOAD INCREMENTS BECOMING CONSISTANTLY LESS THAN 'FRAC' OF TOTAL LOAD
185      C
186      IF(EP.GT.0.0) GO TO 33
187      IF(RMIN/RMINC(LP).GT.FRAC) GO TO 9
188      NKNT=NKNT+1
189      IF(NKNT.LT.3) GO TO 33
190      PRINT 201,FRAC
191      201 FORMAT(1H0,83(' '),//,' LOAD INCREMENTS LESS THAN',F6.3,
192      $' OF TOTAL LOAD FOR PRECEDING 3 LOAD INCREMENTS',//,
193      $' ANALYSIS TERMINATED',//,' RESULTS AFTER CURRENT LOAD INCREMENT L
194      $TSTED BELOW',//,R4(' '))
195      ISTOP=-1
196      IOUT(NOUT)=NLI+1
197      9 NKNT=0
198      C
199      C OUTPUT CURRENT QUANTITIES
200      C
201      33 CALL OUTPUT (NEP,NMP,NDFP,IOSP,ISP,NECP,NPCP,NLPP,
202      $PSTRN,STRN,STRS,SIGBAR,PMAX,IOUT,NELTPP,NODEPR,
203      $PHT,TPFLTS,RIAM,CF,DP,DU,DFSTRN,DPSTRN,DSTRN,DSTRS,GPCRD,IPPT,
204      $P,U,ESTRN,NEWP,NNEWP,RMINC)
205      IF(ISTOP.EQ.-1) GO TO 24
206      C
207      C CHECK AVAILABLE STORAGE
208      C
209      NWRKP=NDF*NPC
210      IF(NPC.LE.NPCP) GO TO 29
211      PRINT 202
212      202 FORMAT(1H0,54(' '),//,' AVAILABLE STORAGE EXCEEDED : PLASTIC MATRI
213      $X TOO LARGE',//,' ANALYSIS TERMINATED',//,' RESULTS AFTER PREVIOUS
214      $ LOAD INCREMENT LISTED BELOW',//,55(' '))
215      IOUT(NOUT)=NLI
216      NLI=NLI-1
217      CALL OUTPUT (NEP,NMP,NDFP,IOSP,ISP,NECP,NPCP,NLPP,
218      $PSTRN,STRN,STRS,SIGBAR,PMAX,IOUT,NELTPP,NODEPR,
219      $PHT,TPFLTS,RIAM,CF,DP,DU,DFSTRN,DPSTRN,DSTRN,DSTRS,GPCRD,IPPT,
220      $P,U,ESTRN,NEWP,NNEWP,RMINC)
221      STOP
222      C
223      C READ ELASTIC MATRIX (BTDR) FROM TEMPORARY FILE
224      C
225      29 IF(NPC.LE.NHW) LU=LU2
226      IF(NPC.GT.NHW) LU=LU1
227      CALL NTRAN(LU,10,2,NWRKE,RKE,L,2?)
228      IF(L.EQ.NWRKE) GO TO 24
229      PRINT R20,L
230      R20 FORMAT(' ERROR ON READING SYSTEM ELASTIC MATRIX (BTDR)',
231      $' : ERROR CODE IS',I4)
232      STOP
233      24 RETURN
234      C
235      C SUBROUTINE FOR DETERMINING SCALAR MULTIPLIERS FOR ELASTIC INTEGRATION
236      C POINTS, AND FOR RETURNING STRESS POINTS TO YIELD SURFACE FOR
237      C PLASTIC INTEGRATION POINTS
238      C
239      C SUBROUTINE RDOT(RI,X1,Y2,X3,Y4,Y1,Y2,Y3,Y4)

```

```

240 DOUBLE PRECISION AA, BB, CC, RT
241 IF (IA.GE.0) GO TO 2
242 AA=X1*X1-X1*X2+X2*X2+3.*X3*X3
243 IF (IFACT.EQ.2.AND.EP.EQ.0) GO TO 1
244 BB=X1*Y1-0.5*(X1*Y2+X2*Y1)+X2*Y2+3.*X3*Y3
245 CC=Y1*Y1-Y1*Y2+Y2*Y2+3.*Y3*Y3
246 GO TO 4
247 2 AA=X1*X1+X2*X2+X4*X4-X1*X2-X2*X4-X1*X4+3.*X3*X3
248 IF (IFACT.EQ.2.AND.EP.EQ.0) GO TO 1
249 BB=X1*Y1+X2*Y2+X4*Y4-0.5*(X1*Y2+X2*Y1+X2*Y4+X4*Y2
250 +X1*Y4+X4*Y1)+3.*X3*Y3
251 CC=Y1*Y1+Y2*Y2+Y4*Y4-Y1*Y2-Y2*Y4-Y1*Y4+3.*Y3*Y3
252 4 IF (IFACT.EQ.1) GO TO 5
253 BB=-BB*EP
254 CC=CC*EPS
255 5 RT=(DSQRT(BB*BB-AA*(CC-SZEROS))-BB)/AA
256 RETURN
257 1 RT=SZERO/DSQRT(AA)
258 RETURN
259 END.

```

COLAEPCGT(1).PLASH

```
1      SURROUTINE PLASH (NEP,TOSP,ISP,IE,IG,IPELTS,A,SIGBAR,  
2      $D,GPCRD,IELT,DET,WT,RTDN,FNTDN,N)  
3      COMMON IA,IO,NN,NE,NPPTS,NDFS,NDF,NFA,NBWS,NBW,NPC,NPCS,  
4      2NDFRWS,LP,IL,ISTOP,ICHECK,F,FP,EPS,RNU,SZERO,SZEROS,THK,  
5      SRMIN,IS,IUS,IUSM,NI,I,GP(4,4),WGT(4,4),NWRKF,NWRKP,  
6      4FTA,NOUT,LU1,LU2,LU3,LU4,NI,AM,FRAC  
7      DIMENSTON IPELTS(NEP,IOSP,3),A(NEP,IOSP,ISP),SIGBAR(NEP,TOSP,ISP),  
8      2D(4,4),GPCRD(NEP,IOSP,2),IELT(NEP,12),DET(NEP,IUSP),RTDN(24),  
9      3R(4,24),RTD(24,4),ATD(4)  
10     DOUBLE PRECISION DUM  
11     C  
12     C CALCULATE GRADIENT OF YIELD FUNCTION  
13     C  
14     IF(IA.GE.0) GO TO 40  
15     A(IE,IG,1)=SIGBAR(IE,IG,1)+SIGBAR(IE,IG,1)-SIGBAR(IE,IG,2)  
16     A(IE,IG,2)=SIGBAR(IE,IG,2)+SIGBAR(IE,IG,2)-SIGBAR(IE,IG,1)  
17     A(IE,IG,3)=6.*SIGBAR(IE,IG,3)  
18     GO TO 42  
19     40 A(IE,IG,1)=SIGBAR(IE,IG,1)+SIGBAR(IE,IG,1)-SIGBAR(IE,IG,2)  
20     S=SIGBAR(IE,IG,4)  
21     A(IE,IG,2)=SIGBAR(IE,IG,2)+SIGBAR(IE,IG,2)-SIGBAR(IE,IG,1)  
22     S=SIGBAR(IE,IG,4)  
23     A(IE,IG,3)=6.*SIGBAR(IE,IG,3)  
24     A(IE,IG,4)=SIGBAR(IE,IG,4)+SIGBAR(IE,IG,4)-SIGBAR(IE,IG,1)  
25     S=SIGBAR(IE,IG,2)  
26     C  
27     C NORMALIZE GRADIENT OF YIELD FUNCTION  
28     C  
29     42 DUM=0.  
30     DO 43 I=1,IS  
31     43 DUM=DUM+A(IE,IG,I)*A(IE,IG,I)  
32     DUM=1./DSQRT(DUM)  
33     DO 30 I=1,IS  
34     30 A(IE,IG,I)=A(IE,IG,I)*DUM  
35     C  
36     C READ INTEGRATION POINT DEFORMATION MATRIX (B') FROM TEMPORARY FILE  
37     C  
38     CALL NTRAN(LU4,6,N,2,96,R,L,22)  
39     IF(L.EQ.96) GO TO 45  
40     PRINT 210,IE,IG,L  
41     210 FORMAT(' ERROR ON READING (H) MATRX FOR ELEMENT',I4,  
42     S' INTEGRATION POINT',I4,' : ERROR CODE IS',I4)  
43     STOP  
44     C  
45     C CALCULATE (HTD) SUBMATRIX  
46     C  
47     45 DO 44 I=1,24  
48     DO 44 J=1,IS  
49     RTD(I,J)=0.  
50     DO 44 K=1,IS  
51     44 RTD(I,J)=RTD(I,J)+R(K,I)*D(K,J)  
52     C  
53     C CALCULATE (RTDN) VECTOR  
54     C  
55     DO 17 I=1,24  
56     RTDN(I)=0.  
57     DO 17 J=1,IS  
58     17 RTDN(I)=RTDN(I)+RTD(I,J)*A(IE,IG,J)  
59     C
```

```

60 C CALCULATE (NTDN+DP) TFRM
61 C
62 DO 18 J=1,TS
63 ATD(J)=0.
64 DO 18 J=1,TS
65 18 ATD(I)=ATD(I)+A(TE,IG,J)*D(J,I)
66 FNTDN=FP
67 DO 19 J=1,TS
68 19 FNTDN=FNTDN+ATD(J)*A(IE,IG,J)
69 C
70 C CALCULATE WEIGHTING FACTOR AND MULTIPLIER FOR GAUSS NUMERICAL INTEGRATION
71 C
72 I=(IG-1)/IO
73 IX=I+1
74 IY=IG-IO*I
75 IF(IA.EQ.1) THIK=GPCRD(IE,IG,1)*6.2831853
76 WI=WGT(IO,IX)*WGT(IO,IY)*DFT(IE,IG)*THIK
77 RETURN
78 END

```

```

COL*EPCQT(1).ITER
1      COMPILER (XM=3)
2      SUBROUTINE ITER (NEP,NMP,NDFP,IOSP,ISP,NECP,NPCP,NLPP,
3      $TELT,IRC,D,DFI,IPELTS,RLAM,A,PP,DU,NEWP,NNEWP,DIAG2,RMINC,
4      $QU,GPCPD,SIGRAR,BTDN,ESTPN,U,P,IPPT,DSTRS,DSTRN,OPSTRN,DIAG,
5      $DESTRN,DP,CF,PMAX,TOU1,NELTPR,NODEPR,PSTRN,STRN,STRS,RK3)
6      C
7      C FOR EXTENDED STORAGE GIVE EXPLICIT SIZE OF ELASTIC AND PLASTIC ARRAYS
8      C
9      COMMON /EXT/ RKF(384,64) , RKP(384,30)
10     C
11     COMMON IA,IO,NN,NE,NPPTS,NDFS,NDF,NDFA,NBWS,NBW,NPC,NPCS,
12     2NDFBWS,LP,IL,ISTOP,ICHECK,F,FP,EPS,RNU,SZERO,SZEROS,THIK,
13     3RMTN,IS,IOS,IUSM,NLI,GP(4,4),WGT(4,4),NWRKE,NWRKP,
14     4ETA,NOU1,LU1,LU2,LU3,LU4,NLAM,FRAC
15     DIMENSION TELT(NEP,12),IRC(NDFP),D(4,4),DET(NEP,IOSP),
16     2IPELTS(NEP,IOSP,3),RLAM(NEP,IOSP),DU(NDFP),DSTRS(NEP,IOSP,ISP),
17     3A(NEP,IOSP,ISP),PP(NLPP,NDFP),DESTPN(NEP,IOSP,ISP),DP(NDFP),
18     4GPCPD(NEP,IOSP,2),SIGRAR(NEP,IOSP,ISP),BTDN(24),TOU1(100),
19     5DIAG(NPCP),DIAG2(NPCP),QQ(NPCP),RK3(NPCP,NPCP),PMAX(NLPP,2),
20     6DUM1(24),DUM2(4),B(4,24),RMINC(NLPP)
21     C
22     C AS ITERATION MIGHT BE NECESSARY, STORE PLASTIC MATRIX (-BTDN)
23     C IN TEMPORARY FILE
24     C
25     CALL NTRAN(LU3,10,1,NWRKP,RKP,L,22)
26     IF(L.EQ.NWRKP) GO TO 1
27     PRINT #20,L
28     #20 FORMAT(' ERROR ON WRITING SYSTEM PLASTIC MATRIX (-BTDN)',
29     $' : ERROR CODE IS',I4)
30     STOP
31     DO 7 I=1,NPC
32     7 DIAG2(I)=DIAG(I)
33     C
34     C INITIALISE ITERATION COUNTERS
35     C
36     IT=1
37     NLIA=NL1+1
38     C
39     C SOLVE SYSTEM MATRIX FOR DISPLACEMENT INCREMENT VECTOR AND LAMBDS
40     C
41     16 IF(NPC.LE.NBW) CALL SOLVE1 (NDFP,NPCP,NLPP,PP,DU,DIAG,QQ,RK3)
42     IF(NPC.GT.NBW) CALL SOLVE2 (NDFP,NPCP,NLPP,PP,DU,DIAG,QQ,RK3)
43     IK=0
44     C
45     C CHECK KINEMATIC CONSTRAINTS FOR EACH PLASTIC INTEGRATION POINT :-
46     C *****
47     C
48     CALL NTRAN(LU4,10,22)
49     NW=0
50     NNW=0
51     DO 4 IF=1,NE
52     DO 4 IG=1,IOS
53     IF(IPELTS(IE,IG,1).EQ.0) GO TO 4
54     I=IPELTS(IF,IG,2)
55     RLAM(IF,IG)=QQ(I)
56     IF(IPELTS(IE,IG,3).EQ.1) GO TO 2
57     C
58     C (1): FOR LAMBDS ASSUMED NON-ZERO CHECK THAT LAMBDA NON-NEGATIVE
59     C

```

```

60      IF(RLAM(IE,IG).GE.0.) GO TO 4
61      IF(ABS(RLAM(IE,IG)).LE.1.E-4) GO TO 4
62      TK=1
63      IPELTS(IF,IG,3)=1
64      PRINT 702,NLIA,IT
65      702 FORMAT(1H0,'LOAD INCREMENT ',I4,' ITERATION ',I4)
66      PRINT 703,IE,IG,RLAM(IF,IG)
67      703 FORMAT(1H,'ELEMENT',I4,' INTEGRATION POINT',I4,' UNLOADING',
68      $/,' LAMBDA =',F11.6)
69      GO TO 4
70      C
71      C (2): FOR LAMBDA ASSUMED ZERO CHECK THAT SCALAR PRODUCT OF GRADIENT OF
72      C YIELD FUNCTION AND DIRECTION OF STRESS INCREMENT VECTOR NON-POSITIVE
73      C
74      C ELEMENT NODE DISPLACEMENT INCREMENTS
75      C
76      2 L=0
77      DO 6 I=1,12
78      IJ=(IELT(IE,I)-1)*2
79      DO 6 J=1,2
80      L=L+1
81      6 DUM1(L)=DU(IJ+J)
82      C
83      C READ INTEGRATION POINT DEFORMATION MATRIX (B) FROM TEMPORARY FILE
84      C
85      NNW=NNW
86      NNW=NNW+4
87      CALL NTRAN(LU4,6,N,2,96,R,L,22)
88      IF(L.EQ.96) GO TO 10
89      PRINT 210,IE,IG,L
90      210 FORMAT(' ERROR ON READING (B) MATRIX FOR ELEMENT',I4,
91      $' INTEGRATION POINT',I4,' : ERROR CODE IS',I4)
92      STOP
93      C
94      C CALCULATE RELATIVE MAGNITUDES OF COMPONENTS OF ELASTIC STRAIN
95      C INCREMENT VECTOR
96      C
97      10 DO 13 I=1,IS
98      DUM2(I)=0.
99      DO 13 J=1,24
100     13 DUM2(I)=DUM2(I)+R(I,J)*DUM1(J)
101      C
102      C CALCULATE RELATIVE MAGNITUDES OF COMPONENTS OF STRESS INCREMENT VECTOR
103      C
104      DO 8 I=1,IS
105      DUM1(I)=0.
106      DO 8 J=1,IS
107      8 DUM1(I)=DUM1(I)+D(T,J)*DUM2(J)
108      C
109      C NORMALIZE RELATIVE MAGNITUDES OF COMPONENTS OF STRESS INCREMENT VECTOR
110      C
111      DUM=0.
112      DO 18 I=1,IS
113      18 DUM=DUM+DUM1(I)*DUM1(I)
114      DUM=1./SQRT(DUM)
115      DO 19 I=1,IS
116      19 DUM1(I)=DUM1(I)*DUM
117      C
118      C CALCULATE AND CHECK SCALAR PRODUCT OF GRADIENT OF YIELD FUNCTION AND
119      C NORMALIZED STRESS INCREMENT VECTOR

```

```

120 C
121 DUM=0.
122 DO 9 I=1,IS
123 9 DUM=DUM+A(IE,IG,I)*DUM1(I)
124 IF(DUM.LT.0.) GO TO 4
125 IK=1
126 IPELTS(IE,IG,3)=0
127 PRINT 702,NLIA,IT
128 PRINT 701,IE,IG,DUM
129 701 FORMAT(1H,'ELEMENT',I4,' INTEGRATION POINT',I4,' LOADING',
130 $/,' SCALAR PRODUCT OF GRADIENT OF YIELD FUNCTION AND STRESS INCREM
131 $ENT VECTOR =',F11.6)
132 4 NW=NW+I
133 C
134 C IF ITERATION CONSTRAINTS SATISFIED, CONTINUE
135 C
136 IF(IK.EQ.0) GO TO 12
137 C
138 C IF ITERATION PROCESS NOT CONVERGING TERMINATE ANALYSIS
139 C
140 IF(IT.LT.10) GO TO 11
141 PRINT 200
142 200 FORMAT(1H0,50('*'),///,' STILL IN ITERATION LOOP AFTER 10 ITERATION
143 $/,' ANALYSIS TERMINATED',///,' TOTALS AFTER PREVIOUS LOAD INCRE
144 $MENT LISTED BELOW',///,51('*'))
145 GO TO 29
146 C
147 C IF ITERATION NECESSARY, READ ELASTIC AND PLASTIC MATRICES FROM
148 C TEMPORARY FILES
149 C
150 11 IT=IT+1
151 IF(NPC.LE.NRW) LU=LU2
152 IF(NPC.GT.NRW) LU=LU1
153 CALL NTRAN(LU,10,2,NWRKE,RKE,L,22)
154 IF(L.EQ.NWRKE) GO TO 21
155 PRINT A30,L
156 A30 FORMAT(' ERROR ON READING SYSTEM ELASTIC MATRIX RTDB',
157 $' : ERROR CODE IS',I4)
158 STOP
159 21 CALL NTRAN(LU3,10,2,NWRKP,RKP,L,22)
160 IF(L.EQ.NWRKP) GO TO 17
161 PRINT A40,L
162 A40 FORMAT(' ERROR ON READING SYSTEM PLASTIC MATRIX -BTON',
163 $' : ERROR CODE IS',I4)
164 STOP
165 17 DO 20 I=1,NPC
166 20 DIAG(I)=DIAG2(I)
167 C
168 C FOR PLASTIC INTEGRATION POINTS ASSUMED TO BE UNLOADING,
169 C SUBTRACT CONTRIBUTION TO PLASTIC MATRICES (-BTON) AND (NTDN+DP)
170 C
171 CALL NTRAN(LU4,10,22)
172 NW=0
173 NNW=0
174 DO 14 IE=1,NF
175 DO 14 IG=1,IOS
176 IF(IPELTS(IE,IG,3).EQ.0) GO TO 14
177 N=NW+NNW
178 NNW=NNW+I
179 CALL PLASH (NEP,IOSP,ISP,IE,IG,IPELTS,A,SIGBAR,

```

```

180      SD,GPCRD,IELT,DFT,WT,BTDN,ENTDN,N)
181      NC=IPELTS(IE,IG,2)
182      DO 5 I=1,12
183      NRR=(IELT(IE,I)-1)*2
184      NRE=(I-1)*2
185      DO 5 J=1,2
186      5 RKP(NRR+J,NC)=RKP(NRR+J,NC)+BTDN(NRE+J)*WT
187      DIAG(NC)=DIAG(NC)-ENTDN*WT
188      IF(DIAG(NC).GT.1.E-7) GO TO 14
189      DO 15 I=1,NDF
190      15 RKP(I,NC)=0.
191      DIAG(NC)=1.
192      14 NW=NW+4
193      C
194      C RE-SOLVE
195      C
196      GO TO 16
197      29 IOUT(NOUT)=NLI
198      NLI=NLI-1
199      DO 27 IE=1,NF
200      DO 27 IG=1,IOS
201      IPFLTS(IE,IG,1)=0
202      DO 27 J=1,IS
203      DESTRN(IE,IG,J)=0.
204      27 DSTRS(IE,IG,J)=0.
205      DO 28 I=1,NDF
206      DP(I)=0.
207      28 DU(I)=0.
208      CALL OUTPUT (NEP,NNP,NDFP,IOSP,ISP,NFCP,NPCP,NLPP,
209      $PSTRN,STRN,STRS,SIGBAR,PMAX,IOUT,NFLTPR,NGDEPR,
210      $PHI,IPFLTS,RLAM,CF,DP,DU,DESTRN,OPSTRN,DSTRN,DSTRS,GPCRD,IPPT,
211      $P,U,FSTRN,NEWP,NNEWP,RM)NC)
212      STOP
213      C
214      C ITERATION PROCEDURE HAS CONVERGED : RECORD CURRENT LOADING AND
215      C UNLOADING PLASTIC INTEGRATION POINTS
216      C
217      12 DO 3 IF=1,NE
218      DO 3 IG=1,IOS
219      IF(IPELTS(IE,IG,3).EQ.0) GO TO 3
220      IPFLTS(IF,IG,1)=0
221      IPFLTS(IE,IG,3)=0
222      3 CONTINUE
223      RETURN
224      END

```

COL*PCQT(1).OUTPUT

```
1 SUBROUTINE OUTPUT (NEP,NNP,NDFP,IOSP,ISP,NECP,NPCP,NLPP,
2 2PSTRN,STRN,STRS,SIGBAR,PMAX,IOUT,NFLTFR,NODEPR,
3 3PHT,IPELTS,RLAM,CF,DP,DU,DFSTRN,DPSTRN,DSTRN,DSTRS,GPCRD,IPPT,
4 4P,II,FSTRN,NEWP,NNEWP,RMINC)
5 COMMON IA,IO,NN,NE,NPPTS,NDFS,NDF,NDFN,NRWS,NBW,NPC,NPCS,
6 2NDFBWS,LP,TL,ISTOP,ICHECK,F,EP,EPS,RNU,SZERO,SZEROS,THIK,
7 3PMTN,IS,IOS,IUSM,NI,GP(4,4),WGT(4,4),NWRKE,NWRKP,
8 4EFA,NOUT,LU1,LU2,LU3,LU4,NLAM,FRAC
9 DIMENSION P(NDFP),U(NDFP),FSTRN(NEP,IOSP,ISP),PSTRN(NEP,IOSP,ISP),
10 2STRN(NEP,IOSP,ISP),STRS(NEP,IOSP,ISP),SIGBAR(NEP,IOSP,ISP),
11 3PMAX(NLPP,2),IOUT(100),NFLTFR(NEP,IOSP),NODEPR(NNP),PHT(NEP,IOSP),
12 4IPELTS(NEP,IOSP,3),RLAM(NEP,IOSP),CF(NEP,IOSP),IPPT(NDFP,2),
13 5DP(NDFP),DU(NDFP),DSTRN(NEP,IOSP,ISP),DPSTRN(NEP,IOSP,ISP),
14 6DSTRN(NEP,IOSP,ISP),DSTRS(NEP,IOSP,ISP),GPCRD(NEP,IOSP,2),
15 7NEWP(50,2),RMINC(NLPP)
16 NLT=NLT+1
17 IF(NLI.NF.IOUT(NOUT).AND.ICHECK.EQ.0) GO TO 7
18 IF(NLI.EQ.IOUT(NOUT)) NOUT=NOUT+1
19 C
20 C PRINT HEADINGS
21 C
22 PRINT 200,NLT
23 200 FORMAT(1H1,'RESULTS AFTER',I4,2X,'LOAD INCREMENTS',/)
24 IF(ICHECK.EQ.1) GO TO 1
25 PRINT 201,((NEWP(I,J),J=1,2),I=1,NNEWP)
26 201 FORMAT(1H0,'NEXT POINTS TO UNDERGO PLASTIC DEFORMATION - (ELFEMEN
27 $T : INTEGRATION POINT)',2X,6(15,':',I2),9(//,77X,6(15,':',I2)))
28 GO TO 2
29 I=(IFIX(PMAX(LP,1))+1)/2
30 PRINT 202,LP,I
31 202 FORMAT(1H0,'END OF LOADING ',I4,2X,': MAXIMUM LOAD REACHED AT NODE
32 $',I4,/)
33 2 PRINT 218,RMTN
34 218 FORMAT(1H0,'AT LOAD FACTOR',E11.6)
35 DO 6 I=1,LP
36 6 PRINT 221,I,RMINC(I)
37 221 FORMAT(1H0,'LOAD VECTOR',I3,': CUMULATIVE LOAD FACTOR =',E11.6)
38 IF(ICHECK.EQ.0) GO TO 23
39 LP=LP+1
40 TCHECK=0
41 23 PRINT 206
42 206 FORMAT(1H ,84X,'CURRENT VALUES',/,65X,/,52(' '),/,/,24X,'STRAI
43 2N INCREMENTS',37X,'STRAINS',38X,'STRESS',/, 'ELEMENT',',4X,
44 3'GLOBAL',3X,/,18(' '),/,/,14X,
45 4'STRFSS',4X,/,29(' '),/,/,14X,'YIELD',5X,'CORRECTION',/,
46 5' INT. PT.',4X,'COORDS',4X,'ELASTIC',4X,'PLASTIC',4X,'LAMBDA',4X,
47 6'INCREMENT',3X,'ELASTIC',4X,'PLASTIC',5X,'TOTAL',6X,'STRESS',3X,
48 7'FUNCTION',5X,'FACTOR',/)
49 C
50 C EVALUATE YIELD FUNCTION FOR INTFGRATION POINTS REQUESTED AS OUTPUT
51 C
52 DO 4 IF=1,NE
53 DO 4 IG=1,IUS
54 IF(NFLTFR(IE,IG).NF.1) GO TO 4
55 IF(IA.GE.0) GO TO 8
56 PHT(IE,IG)=SIGBAR(IE,IG,1)*SIGBAR(IE,IG,1)-STGBAR(IE,IG,1)
57 $*SIGBAR(IE,IG,2)+SIGBAR(IE,IG,2)*STGBAR(IE,IG,2)
58 $+3.*SIGBAR(IE,IG,3)*SIGBAR(IE,IG,3)-SZEROS
59 GO TO 4
```

```

60      A PHI(IE,IG)=STGRAR(IE,IG,1)*STGRAR(IE,IG,1)+SIGBAR(TE,IG,2)
61      $*STGRAR(TE,IG,2)+STGRAR(IF,IG,4)*STGRAR(IE,IG,4)-STGRAR(TE,IG,1)
62      $*STGRAR(TE,IG,2)-STGRAR(IE,IG,2)*STGRAR(TE,IG,4)-STGRAR(TE,IG,1)
63      $*STGRAR(TE,IG,4)+3.*SIGHAR(IF,IG,3)*SIGBAR(IE,IG,3)-SZEROS
64      4 CONTINUE
65      C
66      C PRINT INTEGRATION POINT QUANTITIES FOR OUTPUT REQUESTED :
67      C *****
68      C
69      TF(IA) 9,13,10
70      C
71      C PLANE STRESS ANALYSTS:
72      C
73      9 DO 12 IE=1,NF
74      DO 12 IG=1,IOS
75      IF(NFLTPR(IE,IG).NE.1) GO TO 12
76      IF(IPELTS(TE,IG,1).EQ.0) GO TO 3
77      C
78      C PLASTIC INTEGRATION POINTS
79      C
80      PRINT 207,IE,GPCRD(IF,IG,1),DESTRN(IE,IG,1),DPSTRN(IF,IG,1),
81      2DSTRS(IE,IG,1),ESTRN(IF,IG,1),PSTRN(IE,IG,1),STRN(IE,IG,1),
82      3STRS(IF,IG,1),IG,GPCRD(IE,IG,2),DESTRN(IE,IG,2),
83      4DPSTRN(IF,IG,2),RLAM(IE,IG),DSTRS(IE,IG,2),ESTRN(IE,IG,2),
84      5PSTRN(IE,IG,2),STRN(IE,IG,2),STRS(IE,IG,2),PHI(IE,IG),CF(IE,IG),
85      6DESTRN(IF,IG,3),DPSTRN(IF,IG,3),DSTRS(IE,IG,3),
86      7FSTRN(IE,IG,3),PSTRN(IF,IG,3),STRN(IE,IG,3),STRS(IF,IG,3)
87      207 FORMAT(1H0,14,3X,'X',3(1X,E10.5),11X,5(1X,F10.5),/,15,3X,'Y',
88      $11(1X,F10.5),/,7X,'XY',11X,2(1X,F10.5),11X,5(1X,E10.5))
89      GO TO 12
90      C
91      C ELASTIC INTEGRATION POINTS
92      C
93      3 PRINT 205,IE,GPCRD(IF,IG,1),DESTRN(IE,IG,1),DSTRS(IE,IG,1),
94      2FSTRN(IE,IG,1),PSTRN(IF,IG,1),STRN(IE,IG,1),STRS(IE,IG,1),
95      3IG,GPCRD(IE,IG,2),DESTRN(IE,IG,2),DSTRS(IE,IG,2),
96      4FSTRN(IE,IG,2),PSTRN(IF,IG,2),STRN(IE,IG,2),STRS(IE,IG,2),
97      5PHI(IE,IG),DESTRN(IE,IG,3),DSTRS(IE,IG,3),ESTRN(IE,IG,3),
98      6PSTRN(IE,IG,3),STRN(IE,IG,3),STRS(IE,IG,3)
99      205 FORMAT(1H0,14,3X,'X',2(1X,F10.5),5X,'--',15X,5(1X,F10.5),/,
100     215,3X,'Y',2(1X,F10.5),5X,'--',9X,'--',4X,6(1X,F10.5),5X,
101     3'--',/,7X,'XY',12X,E10.5,5X,'--',15X,5(1X,E10.5))
102     12 CONTINUE
103     GO TO 20
104     C
105     C PLANE STRAIN ANALYSTS:
106     C
107     13 DO 21 IE=1,NF
108     DO 21 IG=1,IOS
109     IF(NFLTPR(IE,IG).NE.1) GO TO 21
110     IF(IPELTS(IE,IG,1).EQ.0) GO TO 14
111     C
112     C PLASTIC INTEGRATION POINTS
113     C
114     PRINT 212,IE,GPCRD(IE,IG,1),DESTRN(IE,IG,1),DPSTRN(IE,IG,1),
115     2DSTRS(IE,IG,1),ESTRN(IE,IG,1),PSTRN(IE,IG,1),STRN(IE,IG,1),
116     3STRS(IE,IG,1),IG,GPCRD(IE,IG,2),DESTRN(IE,IG,2),
117     4DPSTRN(IE,IG,2),RLAM(IE,IG),DSTRS(IE,IG,2),ESTRN(IE,IG,2),
118     5PSTRN(IE,IG,2),STRN(IE,IG,2),STRS(IE,IG,2),PHI(IE,IG),CF(IE,IG),
119     6DESTRN(IF,IG,4),DPSTRN(IE,IG,4),DSTRS(IE,IG,4),ESTRN(IE,IG,4),

```

```

120 7PSTRN(IE,IG,4),STRN(IE,IG,4),STRS(IE,IG,4),DESTRN(IE,IG,3),
121 8DPSTRN(IF,IG,3),DSTRS(IE,IG,3),ESTRN(IF,IG,3),PSTRN(IE,IG,3),
122 9STRN(IF,IG,3),STRS(IF,IG,3)
123 212 FORMAT(1H0,14,3X,'X',3(1X,F10.5),11X,5(1X,F10.5),/,15,3X,'Y',
124 211(1X,F10.5),/,8X,'Z',11X,2(1X,E10.5),11X,5(1X,E10.5),
125 3/,7X,'XY',11X,2(1X,E10.5),11X,5(1X,E10.5))
126 GO TO 21
127
128 C
129 C ELASTIC INTEGRATION POINTS
130
131 14 PRINT 213,IE,GPCPD(IE,IG,1),DESTRN(IE,IG,1),DSTRS(IE,IG,1),
132 2ESTRN(IE,IG,1),PSTRN(IF,IG,1),STRN(IF,IG,1),STRS(IE,IG,1),
133 3IG,GPCPD(IF,IG,2),DESTRN(IF,IG,2),DSTRS(IE,IG,2),
134 4FSTRN(IE,IG,2),PSTRN(IF,IG,2),STRN(IE,IG,2),STRS(IE,IG,2),
135 5PHI(IE,IG),DESTRN(IE,IG,4),DSTRS(IE,IG,4),FSTRN(IE,IG,4),
136 6PSTRN(IE,IG,4),STRN(IE,IG,4),STRS(IE,IG,4),DESTRN(IE,IG,3),
137 7DSTRS(IE,IG,3),ESTRN(IF,IG,3),PSTRN(IE,IG,3),
138 8STRN(IF,IG,3),STRS(IF,IG,3)
139 213 FORMAT(1H0,14,3X,'X',2(1X,F10.5),5X,'--',15X,5(1X,F10.5),/,
140 215,3X,'Y',2(1X,E10.5),5X,'--',9X,'--',4X,6(1X,F10.5),5X,
141 3'--',/,8X,'Z',12X,F10.5,5X,'--',15X,5(1X,F10.5),
142 4/,7X,'XY',12X,F10.5,5X,'--',15X,5(1X,E10.5))
143 21 CONTINUE
144 GO TO 20
145
146 C
147 C AXISYMMETRIC ANALYSIS:
148
149 10 DO 22 IE=1,NF
150 DO 22 IG=1,IOS
151 IF(NELTPR(IE,IG),NF.1) GO TO 22
152 IF(IPELTS(IE,IG).EQ.0) GO TO 11
153
154 C
155 C PLASTIC INTEGRATION POINTS
156
157 PRINT 211,IE,GPCPD(IF,IG,1),DESTRN(IE,IG,1),DPSTRN(IE,IG,1),
158 2DSTRS(IE,IG,1),ESTRN(IE,IG,1),PSTRN(IE,IG,1),STRN(IE,IG,1),
159 3STRS(IE,IG,1),IG,GPCPD(IF,IG,2),DESTRN(IF,IG,2),
160 4DPSTRN(IE,IG,2),PLAM(IE,IG),DSTRS(IE,IG,2),ESTRN(IF,IG,2),
161 5PSTRN(IE,IG,2),STRN(IE,IG,2),STRS(IE,IG,2),PHI(IE,IG),CF(IE,IG)
162 6DESTRN(IF,IG,4),DPSTRN(IE,IG,4),DSTRS(IE,IG,4),ESTRN(IE,IG,4),
163 7PSTRN(IE,IG,4),STRN(IE,IG,4),STRS(IE,IG,4),DESTRN(IE,IG,3),
164 8DPSTRN(IF,IG,3),DSTRS(IE,IG,3),ESTRN(IF,IG,3),PSTRN(IE,IG,3),
165 9STRN(IF,IG,3),STRS(IF,IG,3)
166 211 FORMAT(1H0,14,3X,'R',3(1X,F10.5),11X,5(1X,F10.5),/,15,3X,'Z',
167 211(1X,F10.5),/,8X,'U',11X,2(1X,E10.5),11X,5(1X,E10.5),
168 3/,14,'--',/,7X,'RZ',11X,2(1X,F10.5),11X,5(1X,E10.5))
169 GO TO 22
170
171 C
172 C ELASTIC INTEGRATION POINTS
173
174 11 PRINT 214,IE,GPCPD(IF,IG,1),DESTRN(IE,IG,1),DSTRS(IE,IG,1),
175 2ESTRN(IE,IG,1),PSTRN(IF,IG,1),STRN(IE,IG,1),STRS(IE,IG,1),
176 3IG,GPCPD(IF,IG,2),DESTRN(IF,IG,2),DSTRS(IE,IG,2),
177 4FSTRN(IE,IG,2),PSTRN(IF,IG,2),STRN(IE,IG,2),STRS(IE,IG,2),
178 5PHI(IE,IG),DESTRN(IE,IG,4),DSTRS(IE,IG,4),FSTRN(IE,IG,4),
179 6PSTRN(IE,IG,4),STRN(IE,IG,4),STRS(IE,IG,4),DESTRN(IE,IG,3),
180 7DSTRS(IE,IG,3),ESTRN(IF,IG,3),PSTRN(IE,IG,3),
181 8STRN(IF,IG,3),STRS(IF,IG,3)
182 214 FORMAT(1H0,14,3X,'O',2(1X,F10.5),5X,'--',15X,5(1X,F10.5),/,
183 215,3X,'V',2(1X,E10.5),5X,'--',9X,'--',4X,6(1X,F10.5),5X,

```

```

180      3'--',/,8X,'0',12X,F10.5,5X,'--',15X,5(1X,E10.5),
181      4/,1H+,7X,'-',/,7X,'RZ',12X,F10.5,5X,'--',15X,5(1X,E10.5))
182      22 CONTINUE
183      C
184      C PRINT CURRENT PLASTIC INTEGRATION POINTS
185      C
186      20 PRINT 203
187      203 FORMAT(1H0,/,',CURRENT PLASTIC POINTS - (ELEMENT : INTEGRATION P
188      $POINT)',/,57(' '))
189      IF(NPPTS.NE.0) GO TO 18
190      PRINT 210
191      210 FORMAT(1H0,'NJI ')
192      GO TO 19
193      18 PRINT 204,((TPPT(I,J),J=1,2),I=1,NPPTS)
194      204 FORMAT(1H0,15(T3,':',I2,2X),//,10(1X,15(T3,':',I2,2X),//))
195      C
196      C PRINT HEADINGS FOR NODE QUANTITIES
197      C
198      19 IF(IA.EQ.1) PRINT 208
199      208 FORMAT(1H0,/,13X,'LOAD INCREMENT',16X,'TOTAL LOAD',12X,'DISPLACEME
200      $NT INCREMENT',8X,'TOTAL DISPLACEMENT',/,5X,4(3X,'/',23(' '),'/'),/,
201      $' NODE',7X,'DPX',11X,'DPY',11X,'PX',12X,'PY',12X,'DU',12X,'DV',
202      $13X,'U',13X,'V',/)
203      IF(IA.EQ.1) PRINT 215
204      215 FORMAT(1H0,/,13X,'LOAD INCREMENT',16X,'TOTAL LOAD',12X,'DISPLACEME
205      $NT INCREMENT',8X,'TOTAL DISPLACEMENT',/,5X,4(3X,'/',23(' '),'/'),/,
206      $' NODE',7X,'DPR',11X,'DPZ',11X,'PR',12X,'PZ',12X,'DU',12X,'DV',
207      $13X,'U',13X,'V',/)
208      C
209      C PRINT NODE QUANTITIES FOR OUTPUT REQUESTED
210      C *****
211      C
212      DO 5 I=1,NN
213      IF(NODEPR(I).NE.1) GO TO 5
214      NR=(I-1)*2
215      J=NR+1
216      L=NR+2
217      PRINT 209,I,DP(J),DP(L),P(J),P(L),DU(J),DU(L),U(J),U(L)
218      209 FORMAT(1H ,14,8(3X,E11.6))
219      5 CONTINUE
220      C
221      C CHECK FOR TERMINATING ANALYSIS
222      C
223      7 T=TFIX(PMAX(LP,1))
224      IF(1.EQ.-1.OR.TOUT(NOUT).EQ.-1) TSTOP=-1
225      RETURN
226      END

```

Methodology :

Since the methods of analysis are rather complex and mathematical they cannot conveniently be dealt with in lectures of this nature. Some of the more important methods will, however, be given in brief outline.

(i) Regression : The proportion of zonal trips by each mode is expressed as a function of the system trip and user characteristics, e.g.:

$$Y = a + B_1 X_1 + B_2 X_2 + \dots + B_n X_n$$

Where $X_1 = \frac{\text{Transit riding time and (Walk and wait and transfer) time. Driving time and terminal time.}}{\dots}$

$X_2 =$ Median family income for zone of production.

Zone of Production ($X_3 =$ housing units/net residential acre.
 ($X_4 =$ cars/housing unit.
 ($X_5 =$ accessibility to employment (transit/car).

$X_6 =$ 9 hr. parking cost (average rate per hour).

$X_7 =$ 3 hr. parking cost (average rate per hour).

$X_8 =$ employment/gross acre.

$X_9 =$ accessibility to population (transit/car)

$Y =$ percentage trips by transit.

(ii) Discriminant Analysis : Develop a linear function of the form

$$f = a_1 x_1 + a_2 x_2 + \dots + a_n x_n$$

which will distinguish between travellers making different mode-choice decisions on the basis of a set of variables x defining the characteristics of the travellers of the alternative choices available to them.

$$\text{Let } f = (a_1 x_1) + (a_2 x_2)$$

be a discriminant function.

Where $x_1 =$ cost difference mode 1 versus mode 2

$x_2 =$ time difference mode 2 versus mode 1.

Choose values for a_1, a_2 such that f is small for travellers using mode 1 and large for those using mode 2.

Utility and Preference Analysis :

Individual preference for travel modes may be estimated by subjecting a set of travellers to a structured series of modal alternatives, defined in terms of varying values of relative cost, time, comfort, etc. and evaluating their "threshold" response (i.e. the point at which a change in a particular modal characteristic would bring about a change in mode choice). Ideally, such an experiment should be based on actual changes in the transportation system; it may be approximated by means of a laboratory or interview experiment. Equivalent analysis may be performed for route choice, ranking modal and route characteristics in order of importance and evaluating response to new forms of transportation.

since the water resistance had to be taken into account, it was necessary to use a voltage comparator (LM 319) which would output either 5 v or 0 v when the output from the probe itself was $> 4,5$ v or < 1 v respectively. This was compared with the voltage at the comparator created by either resistors R1 and R2 or resistors R3 and R4, depending on which probe was under consideration. The essential difference between the two circuits was that the potential at probe 1 was inverted.

4.4.2 RC Oscillator

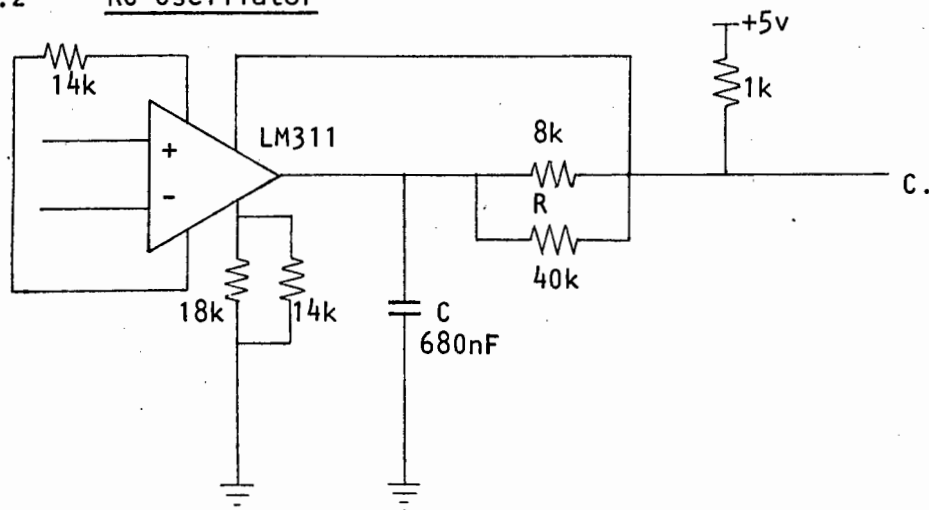


FIGURE 4.5

The RC oscillator was designed so that the temperature coefficients of R and C cancelled each other out. To achieve this the following components were used:

metal film resistor	-	temperature coefficient = - 50 ppm/°C
poly-carbonate capacitor	-	temperature coefficient = + 50 ppm/°C

Thus,

$$\frac{1}{f} = \frac{1}{2\pi RC}$$

where

R is resistance in ohms
 C is capacitance in farads
 f is frequency